

## **Historic, Archive Document**

Do not assume content reflects current scientific knowledge, policies, or practices.



RV6

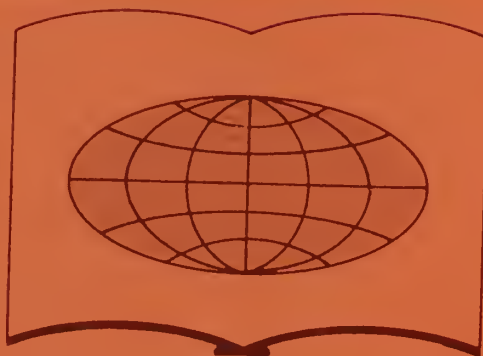
41  
3

# Pesticides DOCUMENTATION BULLETIN

U. S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE  
NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY

MAY 7 1969

CURRENT SERIAL RECORDS



Volume 4      Number 20  
September 27, 1968



*Use Pesticides Safely*  
**FOLLOW THE LABEL**

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

# PESTICIDES DOCUMENTATION BULLETIN

Volume 4  
September 27, 1968  
Number 20

A Bi-Weekly Publication of U.S. Department of Agriculture

## OBJECTIVES AND SCOPE

The *Pesticides Documentation Bulletin* is compiled by the National Agricultural Library's Pesticides Information Center to facilitate national research efforts in all aspects of pest control. This bi-weekly index to the literature includes coverage of diseases, insects, nematodes, parasites, weeds and other pests affecting plants, animals, man, our natural resources and other values in man's environment. Special emphasis is given to the literature on toxicological, physiological and epidemiological aspects of pests and their control by chemical biological and integrated methods.

For broader coverage of literature on agriculture and related subjects, please consult the *Bibliography of Agriculture*, a monthly publication of the National Agricultural Library.

## FORMAT

The *Bulletin* is a categorized bibliography, with citations arranged alphabetically by author under the following major subjects:

- 10 Entomology
- 20 Crop Protection
- 30 Livestock Protection
- 40 Commodity Protection
- 50 Environmental Contamination
- 55 Residues
- 60 Toxicology
- 65 Plant Physiology & Biochemistry
- 70 Chemistry
- 80 Engineering
- 90 Industry

**Citations:** Each citation consists of an accession number assigned serially with the last two digits representing the Bulletin's issue year, i.e. 3286-67. The citation number (minus the year) is used in all indices. Following the accession number is the full title of the article; all personal authors; an abbreviated journal title; volume, issue and inclusive page numbers; date of publication; language abbreviation, if other than English; and the National Agricultural Library's call number. Subject descriptors, patent or grant numbers, bibliographer's notes, and abstracts or extracts may follow each citation when appropriate.

**Subject Index:** Subject descriptors appear in the index followed by title arranged numerically by accession number. The Agricultural/Biological Vocabulary developed by the National Agricultural Library is used as a basic thesaurus of descriptors.

**Biographical Index:** Names of first authors are arranged alphabetically, followed by organizational affiliation and accession number.

**Author Index:** Names of personal authors are arranged alphabetically, followed by accession numbers of pertinent citations.

**Organizational Index:** Names of corporate authors or sponsoring organizations are arranged alphabetically followed by accession numbers of pertinent citations.

## Other Files

In addition to the citations contained in the Bulletin, the Pesticides Information Center maintains two other files, the INTREDIS Register and the Herbicides Data File.

The INTREDIS Register is a computer data bank in the field of forest pathology. It contains title and author references to abstracted articles including subject, country, host plant genus or species, organisms causing the diseases, abstracting journal and year of publication. The computer search uses boolean parameters in any combination of elements listed.

The Herbicides Data File consists of reports on field tests conducted by the Crops Protection Research Branch, Crop Research Division, Agriculture Research Service. Each test record contains the following items of information:

- Compound Tested
- Company furnishing the compound
- Author or Investigator
- Test Sponsor
- Date
- Location
- Mode of Application
- Rates of Application
- Soil Types
- Carriers
- Crops or Weeds tested with phytotoxicity ratings
- Associated documentation

Note: Items subject to proprietary restriction will be suppressed when appropriate.

## AVAILABILITY OF REFERENCES CITED

### Search Requests

Each item appearing on magnetic tapes in the Pesticides Information Center is fully searchable on the computer. Questions submitted to the Center should fully describe all parameters of the desired information in narrative form.

Search requests may be submitted to:

U.S. Department of Agriculture  
National Agricultural Library  
PESTICIDES INFORMATION CENTER  
Beltsville, Maryland 20705

### Loans

Most of the material in the National Agricultural Library collection may be borrowed by employees of the Department of Agriculture and by other libraries. In requesting loans, please include the Library call number found with the citation. Loan of periodicals is restricted to the Washington, D.C. area. Foreign statistical publications and rare books are loaned only by special arrangement.

### *Free Distribution*

U.S.D.A. publications: Domestic requests for publications of the United States Department of Agriculture will be supplied free to libraries and other qualified agencies and organizations upon application to the United States Department of Agriculture, Office of Information, Washington, D.C. 20250, as long as the supply lasts. Foreign institutions, organizations and agencies which issue publications may obtain U.S.D.A. publications in exchange by writing to the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Exchange Unit, Washington, D.C. 20250.

State Agricultural Experiment Station and Extension Service publications are available except where noted, and as long as the supply lasts, from the issuing station or service. The National Agricultural Library does not distribute them; however, reproductions are available at regular Library rates.

### *Reproduction*

All articles listed may be obtained in microfilm or photoprint form from the United States Department of Agriculture, National Agricultural Library, Photoduplication Section, Washington, D.C., 20250. Copying charges for each periodical or book are:

**MICROFILMS:** \$1.00 for each 30 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

**PHOTOPRINTS:** \$1.00 for each 4 pages or fraction copied from a single article or book.

**RUSH SERVICE:** Will be furnished upon payment of \$1.00 additional for each order.

Payment must accompany the order. Cash, Library coupons, check or money order drawn to the National Agricultural Library, U.S.D.A., are acceptable. Payment for orders originating outside of the United States should be made by American bank, or by UNESCO book coupons. Superintendent of Documents coupons and requests to furnish photocopy to be paid from Superintendent of Documents Deposit funds cannot be honored. Credit may be extended only to Government agencies and institutions. Billing address should be indicated.

### *Magnetic Tape Files*

The files of the *Pesticides Documentation Bulletin*, its Vocabulary, the Herbicides Data, and INTREDIS are available on magnetic tape for the IBM-360 series computer. All tapes are nine-track, 800 bpi.

Tape prices are \$60.00 for the first tape reel on an order plus \$47.50 for each additional reel of magnetic tape. Tape orders may be submitted to:

U.S. Department of Agriculture  
National Agricultural Library  
AUTOMATION STAFF  
Beltsville, Maryland 20705

### *Library Coupons*

National Agricultural Library coupons, valued at \$1.00 each, may be purchased in any quantity.

---

## ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The Pesticides Information Center, National Agricultural Library, gratefully acknowledges the cooperation and assistance of the Department of Defense; Health, Education, and Welfare; and Interior; the Federal Committee on Pest Control, and state and industrial organizations in the development of the Center and preparation of this Bulletin. Special thanks are expressed to the Federal Committee on Pest Control for its suggestions and support. We hope the Bulletin will serve as an example of the effectiveness of interdepartmental cooperation and the speed with which effective services can be developed through a coordinated and cooperative interdepartmental effort.

Use of funds for printing this publication approved by the Director of the Bureau of the Budget (May 23, 1968).

PLEASE GIVE COMPLETE BIBLIOGRAPHIC INFORMATION AS IT APPEARS IN THIS PUBLICATION FOR EACH ITEM REQUESTED.

This publication reports research involving pesticides. It does not contain recommendations for their use, nor does it imply that the uses discussed here have been registered. All uses of pesticides must be registered by appropriate State and/or Federal agencies before they can be recommended.

**CAUTION:** Pesticides can be injurious to humans, domestic animals, desirable plants, and fish or other wildlife—if they are not handled or applied properly. Use all pesticides selectively and carefully. Follow recommended practices for the disposal of surplus pesticides and pesticide containers.

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., 20402. \$32.00 per year, domestic; \$40.00 per year, foreign. Single copies vary in price.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

BIBLIOGRAPHY (Citations)		<i>Page</i>
10 ENTOMOLOGY.....		1
Systematics.....		1
Physiology and Biochemistry.....		4
Genetics.....		9
Medical Entomology.....		9
20 CROP PROTECTION.....		9
Diseases.....		11
Arthropods.....		20
Nematodes.....		24
Weeds.....		25
Other Pests.....		26
30 LIVESTOCK PROTECTION.....		26
Diseases.....		26
Arthropods.....		29
Parasites.....		29
40 COMMODITY PROTECTION.....		30
Storage Diseases.....		30
Arthropods.....		30
Rodents and Other Pests.....		*
Microbial Contamination.....		*
50 ENVIRONMENTAL CONTAMINATION.....		30
55 RESIDUES.....		30
60 TOXICOLOGY.....		31
65 PLANT PHYSIOLOGY & BIOCHEMISTRY.....		*
70 CHEMISTRY.....		*
80 ENGINEERING.....		*
90 INDUSTRY.....		*
Economics.....		*
Education.....		*
Regulations.....		*
SUBJECT INDEX.....		35
BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX.....		109
AUTHOR INDEX.....		119
ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX.....		123

\*This issue does not contain citations under this category.

Note: Mention of a company name or a proprietary product does not necessarily imply endorsement by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, NATIONAL AGRICULTURAL LIBRARY, PESTICIDES INFORMATION CENTER.



## ENTOMOLOGY

18497-68

EFFICIENCY OF APHIDOPHAGOUS INSECTS IN IRAQ. IN: HODEK, I., ED. ECOLOGY OF APHIDOPHAGOUS INSECTS. SB975.059.

A F Al-Azawi

277-278

1966

Aphididae, Chemical control (insects), Insect identification, Parasitic insects, Research.

18498-68

THE EFFICIENCY OF APHIDOPHAGOUS INSECTS IN CONTROL OF APHIS FABAE SCOP. IN: HODEK, I., ED. ECOLOGY OF APHIDOPHAGOUS INSECTS. SB975.059.

S Bombosch O Tokmakoglu

271-273

1966

Aphididae, Aphis fabae, Feeding, Insect cages, Insect control, Morphology, Predaceous insects, Research, Weather.

18499-68

A NEW WIDE-SPECTRUM COCCIDIOSTAT.

R A Bowie J P Cairns M S Grant A Hayes W G

M Jones J F Ryley

*Nature* 214(5095):13-19

24 Jun 1967 472 N21

Chemical control (insects), Chemicals, Coccidiosis, Drugs, Eimeria brunetti, Eimeria tenella, Laboratories, Parasitism, Research.

18500-68

FUNCTION OF APHIDOPHAGOUS INSECTS IN INTEGRATED CONTROL; SUMMING-UP OF THE SECTION VI. IN: HODEK, I., ED. ECOLOGY OF APHIDOPHAGOUS INSECTS. SB975.059.

H J Fluiter

341-343

1966

Aphididae, Chemicals, Coccinellidae, Ecology, Environment, Insect migration, Integrated control (insects).

18501-68

INTERRUPTION OF MALARIA TRANSMISSION BY CHLOROQUINIZED SALT IN GUYANA WITH OBSERVATIONS ON A CHLOROQUINE-RESISTANT STRAIN OF PLASMODIUM FALCIPARUM.

G Giglioli F J Rutten S Ramjattan

*World Health Organ Bull* 36(2):283-301 MAPS

1967 449.9 W892B

Chloroquine, Insect outbreaks, Malaria, Plasmodium falciparum, Research, Sodium chloride. French summary.

18502-68

NEW RECORDS OF TABANIDAE (DIPTERA) FOR SOUTHERN RHODESIA.

R Goodier

*Entomol Mon Mag (SER.4)*98(270-2):162-163

Jun 1962 421 EN86

Chrysopidae, Insect vectors, Research, Tabanidae, Trypanosomiasis.

18503-68

SIMPLE TECHNIQUES FOR THE REARING OF COLLEMBOLA AND A NOTE ON THE USE OF A FUNGISTATIC SUBSTANCE IN THE CULTURES.

H E Goto

*Entomol Mon Mag (SER.4)*96(262): 138-140

Jun 1960 421 EN86

Collembola, Equipment, Fungicides, Insect cultures, Insect rearing, Methodology.

18504-68

OBSERVATIONS ON THE USE OF A PREDATOR TO CONTROL RED SPIDER MITE ON COMMERCIAL CUCUMBER NURSERIES.

H J Gould

*Plant Pathol* 17(3):108-112

Sep 1968 464.8 P62

Cucumbers, Insect ecology, Nurseries, Tetranychus urticae.

18505-68

ARACHNOLOGY.

H W Levi C D Dondale

*Science* 161(3845):1033

06 Sep 1968 470 SC12

Arachnida, Education, Electron microscopy, Research, Spiders, Teaching.

18506-68

BEHAVIOURAL RESPONSES OF PARASITES TO THE SYMBIOTIC FUNGUS ASSOCIATED WITH SIREX NOCTILIO F.

J L Madden

*Nature* 218(5137):189-190

13 Apr 1968 472 N21

Fungi, Insect behavior, Parasitism, Sirex noctilio, Symbiosis.

## SYSTEMATICS

18507-68

TWO SUBGENERA OF PYRGOMORPHIDAE (ORTH., ACRIDOIDEA) RAISED TO GENERIC STATUS ON THE BASIS OF THEIR PHALLIC STRUCTURES.

S S Akbar D K Kevan

*Entomol Mon Mag (SER.4)*99(280-281):90-95

Apr 1963 421 EN86

Insect anatomy, Nomenclature, Orthoptera, Pyrgomorphidae, Taxonomy.

18508-68

TWO NEW SPECIES OF LONGITARSUS LATR. (COL., CHRYSOMELIDAE) IN BRITAIN.

A A Allen

*Entomol Mon Mag* 103(1235-37):75-82

Apr 1967 421 EN86

Color, Cuticle, Insect identification, Longitarsus, Physiology, Research, Taxonomy.

18509-68

THE DISTRIBUTION OF ANTS IN CENTRAL SOUTHERN ENGLAND.

K E J Barrett

*Soc Brit Entomol Trans* 17(9):235-250, MAP REF

Mar 1968 420 SO15

Formicidae, Zoogeography.

18510-68

MOBILE FIELD LABORATORY CABINET FOR USE IN ENCEPHALITIS SURVEILLANCE.

R E Bartnett R P Jones

*Mosquito News* 28(1):118-119

Mar 1968 421 M85

Biological laboratories, Equine encephalomyelitis, Research, Surveys, Trucks.

18511-68

HYMENOPTERA FROM TURKEY: SYMPHYTA.

R B Benson

*Brit Mus (natur Hist) Entomol Bull Suppl*

22(4):207 P. REF

1968 420 B773

Entomology, Hymenoptera, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Research, Symphyta.

18512-68

A NEW GENUS FOR THE LEAF-EDGE-ROLLING PONTANIA (HYM., TENTHREDINIDAE).

R B Benson

*Entomol Mon Mag (SER.4)*96(243): 59-60

Mar 1960 421 EN86

Hymenoptera, Insect identification, Pontania, Taxonomy.

18513-68

REVISION OF PALEARCTIC CENTROPHTHALMUS (COL. PSELAPHIDAE). (FR)

C Besuchet

*Schweiz Entomol Ges Mitt* 39(1/2):59-65

15 Sep 1966 420 SW6

Centroththalmus, Insect taxonomy, Pselaphidae. Includes new spp.

18514-68

GRASSHOPPERS (ORTH., ACRIDIDAE) IN RADNORSHIRE.

R E Blackith

*Entomol Mon Mag (SER.4)*99(284-286):136

Aug 1963 421 EN86

Acrididae, Grasshoppers, Orthoptera, Taxonomy, Zoogeography.

18515-68

THE DISTRIBUTION OF MANTIS RELIGIOSA L. (DICTYOPTERA, MANTIDAE).

A N Bringham

*Entomol Mon Mag (SER.4)*96(244): 95

Apr 1960 421 EN86

Mantis religiosa, Zoogeography.

18516-68

TATUIDRIS, A REMARKABLE NEW GENUS OF FORMICIDAE (HYMENOPTERA).

W L Brown W W Kempf

*Psyche* 74(3):183-190

Sep 1967 421 P95

Formicidae, Insect taxonomy.

18517-68

BEDFORDSHIRE SAWFLIES: WITH SOME NEW FOOD-PLANTS.

V H Chambers

*Entomol Mon Mag (SER.4)*96(250-252):209-212 REF

Oct 1960 421 EN86

Entomology, Food plants, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy.

18518-68

SOME NEW AND LITTLE-KNOWN ACRIDOIDEA (ORTHOPTERA) FROM WEST AFRICA.

R F Chapman

*Entomol Mon Mag (SER.4)*96(250-252):240-242

Oct 1960 421 EN86

Acridoidea, Entomology, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy. New species are: Chapmanacris sylvatica, Eucroptacra basidens and Apoboleus.

18519-68

TWO NEW SPECIES OF THE GENUS OTIOHOPS (PRANEAE, PALPIMANIDAE) FROM THE VIRGIN ISLANDS.

A M Chickering

*Psyche* 74(3):203-207

Sep 1967 421 P95

Insect taxonomy, Spiders.

18520-68

THE RELATIONSHIP BETWEEN THE SIZE OF YELLOW WATER TRAPS AND CATCHES OF APHIDS.

C L Costa T Lewis

*Entomol Exp Appl* 10(3):485-487

1967 421 EN895

Aphididae, Insect traps, Surveys.

Abstract

18521-68

ON SOME NEW CHARACTERS OF CLASSIFICATORY IMPORTANCE IN ADULTS OF ELATERIDAE (COLEOPTERA).

R A Crowson

*Entomol Mon Mag (SER.4)*96(247-249):158-161

Jul 1960 421 EN86

Elateridae, Entomology, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy.

18522-68

TWO NEW APHIS SPECIES (HEM., APHIDIDAE) FROM AUSTRALIA.

V F Eastop

*Entomol Mon Mag (SER.4)*96(247-249):173

Jul 1960 421 EN86

Aphididae, Entomology, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy. New species are: Apterac viviparae and A. canberrae.



- 18549-68**  
RESULTS OF THE ALBANIAN EXPEDITION 1961 OF THE DEUTSCHES ENTOMOLOGISCHES INSTITUT. 66TH CONTRIBUTION. HYMENOPTERA: TIPHIIDAE. (GE)  
J Oehlke  
*Beitr Entomol* 17(3/4):517-520  
1967 421 B392  
Hymenoptera, Tiphiidae. English summary.
- 18550-68**  
MOTHS UNRECORDED FROM SHIKOKU.  
M Okada  
*Shikoku Entomol Soc Trans* 7(1-2):64  
Aug 1961 420 SH6  
Insect identification, Insect migration, Moths, Research. *Eupithecia gigantea*, *Collix griseipalpis*, *Apatele alni*, *rhynchina abducalis*, and *Rhynchina columbaris* are the moths listed
- 18551-68**  
SIPHONAPTERA FROM KENT.  
E G Philp  
*Entomol Mon Mag (SER.4)* 97(262-264):254-258  
REF  
Oct 1961 421 EN86  
Siphonaptera, Taxonomy, Zoogeography.
- 18552-68**  
SOME MUSCIDAE (DIPTERA) FROM THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS AND THE BISMARCK ARCHIPELAGO. 1. THE GENUS MYIOPHAEA ENDERLEIN.  
A C Pont  
*Entomol Medd* 35(2):105-124 REF  
1967 421 EN82  
Insect taxonomy, Muscidae, Myiophaea, Zoogeography.
- 18553-68**  
A PRELIMINARY EXPERIMENTAL STUDY OF THE SEX ATTRACTIVENESS OF FEMALE LEPIDOPTERA ACROLEPIA ASSECTELLA (ZELLER) UNDER NATURAL CONDITIONS. (FR)  
R Rahn  
*Ann Epiphyt* 19(2):367-377  
1968 464.9 F84AN  
*Acrolepia assectella*, Crops, Insect flight, Lepidoptera, Population statistics, Research. English summary.
- 18554-68**  
A NEW BRITISH AGROMYZID FLY.  
O W Richards  
*Entomol Mon Mag (SER.4)* 99(284-286):162  
Aug 1963 421 EN86  
Agromyzidae, Diptera, Taxonomy, Zoogeography.
- 18555-68**  
BIOMETRIC DATA FOR RHOPALOSIPHUM FITCHII SAND. (HEM., APHIDIDAE) WITH NOTES ON SYNONYMY.  
J P Rogerson  
*Entomol Mon Mag (SER.4)* 96(241):19-21  
Jan 1968 421 EN86  
Biometry, Color, Insect identification, Morphology, Research, *Rhopalosiphum fitchii*, Taxonomy.
- 18556-68**  
ALATE APHIDS TRAPPED IN POTATO FIELDS IN CUMBERLAND, WESTMORLAND AND NORTHUMBERLAND.  
J P Rogerson  
*Entomol Mon Mag* 102(1229-1231):247-257  
Oct 1966 421 EN86  
Aphididae, Insect traps, Potatoes, Taxonomy, Zoogeography.
- 18557-68**  
A NEW PANAMANIAN STINK BUG (HETEROPTERA; PENTATOMIDAE, DISCOCEPHALINAE).  
H Ruckes  
*Brooklyn Entomol Soc Bull* 58(4):129-132  
Oct 1963 420 B79  
Heteroptera, Pentatomidae, Taxonomy.
- 18558-68**  
NEW NAME COMBINATIONS AND NOTES ON SOME AFRICAN AND ASIAN SPECIES OF ALEYRODIDAE (HOMOPTERA).  
L Russell  
*Brooklyn Entomol Soc Bull* 57(3):63-65  
Jun 1962 420 B79  
Aleyrodidae, Homoptera, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy.
- 18559-68**  
TAXONOMIC NOTES ON SOME LARVAE OF THE GENUS AEDES (DIPTERA: CULICIDAE) FROM LOKOJA IN NORTHERN NIGERIA.  
M W Service  
*Entomol Mon Mag (SER.4)* 96(250-252):229-230  
Oct 1960 421 EN86  
*Aedes*, Entomology, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Larvae.
- 18560-68**  
MOSQUITO RECORDS FROM NORTHERN NIGERIA.  
M W Service  
*Entomol Mon Mag (SER.4)* 98(266):25-26  
Feb 1962 421 EN86  
Culicidae, Reports, Zoogeography.
- 18561-68**  
THE GOLDEN BUPRESTID BUPRESTIS AURULENTA L. (COL., BUPRESTIDAE) IN BRITAIN.  
M W Shaw  
*Entomol Mon Mag (SER.4)* 97(257-259):97-98  
May 1961 421 EN86  
Buprestidae, *Buprestis aurulenta*, Zoogeography.
- 18562-68**  
A NEW SPECIES OF THE GENUS HETEROTHOPS STEPH. FROM CZECHOSLOVAKIA. 78. CONTRIBUTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF THE STAPHYLINIDAE. (GE)  
A Smetana  
*Acta Ent Bohemoslov* 64(6):466-471  
20 Nov 1967 420 C33  
*Heterothops balthasari*, Insect taxonomy, Staphylinidae.
- 18563-68**  
DROSOPHILIDAE (DIPTERA) OCCURRING AT NESTON, CHESHIRE.  
K G Smith  
*Entomol Mon Mag (SER.4)* 96(242):47  
Feb 1960 421 EN86  
Diptera, Drosophilidae, Taxonomy, Zoogeography.
- 18564-68**  
HYDROGEN ION CONCENTRATION (PH) AS RELATED TO THE OCCURRENCE AND ABUNDANCE OF TREE-HOLE DWELLING CULICOIDES SPP. (DIPTERA: CERATOPOGONIDAE) IN NORTHERN FLORIDA.  
W W Smith J H Varnell  
*Mosquito News* 27(4):519-521 REF  
Dec 1967 421 M85  
Ceratopogonidae, Culicoides, Habitats, Hydrogen ion concentration, Insect ecology.
- 18565-68**  
TWO NEW LYGAEIDAE (HEMIPTERA) FROM AFRICA.  
T R E Southwood  
*Entomol Mon Mag (SER.4)* 98(270-2):172-174  
Jun 1962 421 EN86  
Color, Cuticle, Insect identification, Lygaeidae, Taxonomy.
- 18566-68**  
SOME SARCOPHAGIDAE (DIPTERA) FROM THE BISMARCK ISLANDS AND THE PHILIPPINES.  
H de Souza Lopes  
*Entomol Medd* 35(2):143-176 REF  
1967 421 EN82  
Diptera, Insect taxonomy, Sarcophagidae, Zoogeography.
- 18567-68**  
FURTHER RECORDS OF CAMBRIDGESHIRE BEES AND WASPS.  
G M Spooner  
*Entomol Mon Mag (SER.4)* 98(265):17  
Jan 1962 421 EN86  
Bees, Hymenoptera, Taxonomy, Zoogeography.
- 18568-68**  
A COLLAPSIBLE TRUCK-BOAT TRAP FOR COLLECTING BLOOD-FED MOSQUITOES AND TABANIDS.  
C D Steelman C G Richardson R E Schaefer B H Wilson  
*Mosquito News* 28(1):64-67 REF  
Mar 1968 421 M85  
Boats, Culicidae, Insect collecting equipment, Insect traps, Tabanidae, Trucks.
- 18569-68**  
A NEW CULEX (MELANOCONION) FROM FLORIDA (DIPTERA, CULICIDAE).  
A Stone J A Hair  
*Mosquito News* 28(1):39-41 REF  
Mar 1968 421 M85  
*Culex cedecei*, Insect biology, Insect taxonomy, Zoogeography.
- 18570-68**  
A NEW PARASIMULIUM AND FURTHER RECORDS FOR THE TYPE SPECIES (DIPTERA: SIMULIIDAE).  
A Stone  
*Brooklyn Entomol Soc Bull* 58(4):127-129  
Oct 1963 420 B79  
Diptera, Insect identification, Simuliidae, Taxonomy.
- 18571-68**  
CHECKLIST OF WEST AFRICAN CULICINI (DIPT., CULICIDAE) WITH BRIEF NOTES ON TERRITORIAL DISTRIBUTION AND BREEDING SITES.  
G Surtees  
*Entomol Mon Mag (SER.4)* 97(256):73-77  
Apr 1961 421 EN86  
Breeding, Culicidae, Diptera, Insect dissemination, Zoogeography.
- 18572-68**  
SOME RECORDS OF ECTOPARASITES FROM BIRDS COLLECTED AT THE JERSEY BIRD OBSERVATORY.  
G B Thompson  
*Entomol Mon Mag (SER.4)* 96(247-249):197  
Jul 1960 421 EN86  
Birds, Insect identification, Insect taxonomy, Parasitic insects, Parasitism.
- 18573-68**  
ON THE NOMENCLATURE OF SOME INSECTS RELATED TO LAC.  
R K Varshney  
*Entomol Mon Mag (SER.4)* 99(284-286):195-197  
REF  
Aug 1963 421 EN86  
Lac, Nomenclature, Taxonomy.
- 18574-68**  
CARDIGANSHIRE FLEA RECORDS.  
K C Walton  
*Entomol Mon Mag (SER.4)* 99(284-286):164  
Aug 1963 421 EN86  
Siphonaptera, Taxonomy, Zoogeography.
- 18575-68**  
SAWFLIES (HYM., SYMPHYTA) COLLECTED BY MR. J. E. COLLIN AND MR. E. C. M. D'ASSIS-FONSECA IN THE SCOTTISH HIGHLANDS, MAY AND JUNE, 1959.  
L H Woollatt  
*Entomol Mon Mag (SER.4)* 97(256):87-88  
Apr 1961 421 EN86  
Hymenoptera, Taxonomy, Tenthredinidae, Zoogeography.

# ENTOMOLOGY

18576-68

**18576-68**  
THE BEES AND WASPS OF CAMBRIDGESHIRE.  
P F Yeo  
*Entomol Mon Mag (SER.4)*97(260): 159-161  
Aug 1961 421 EN86  
Bees, Hymenoptera, Zoogeography.

## PHYSIOLOGY AND BIOCHEMISTRY

**18577-68**  
STUDIES ON THE NATURAL ENEMIES OF INSECT PESTS OF WEST PAKISTAN FORESTS. FINAL REPORT, JUNE 1961- JUNE 1966. SB942.G5.  
83 P. REF  
Jun 1966  
Forests, Insect pests, Predaceous insects, Reports, Research, Tables (data).

**18578-68**  
EXPERIMENTS CONCERNING THE INFLUENCE OF INSECTICIDES ON ARTHROPOD POPULATIONS. (GE)  
F A Abdel-Salam G Dosse H Geidel  
*Z. Pflanzkrankh (pflanzentopathol) Pflanzenschutz* 75(8):461-467 REF  
Aug 1968 464.8 Z3  
Arthropoda, Biochemistry, Chemical control (insects), Insecticides, Measurement, Population, Research, English summary.

**18579-68**  
PEST INFESTATION RESEARCH 1967. 423.92 G792.  
80 P.  
1967  
Biochemistry, Fumigants, Insect biology, Insect pests, Insecticides, Pest control, Reports, Research, Storage.

**18580-68**  
UNDESCRIBED SPECIES OF NEMATOCEROUS DIPTERA.  
C P Alexander  
*Brooklyn Entomol Soc Bull* 57(2):33-39  
Apr 1962 420 B79  
Color, Entomology, Habitats, Insect identification, Taxonomy, Tipulidae.

**18581-68**  
STUDIES ON OVERWINTERING OF ANTHOCORIS (HEM., ANTHOCORIDAE).  
N H Anderson  
*Entomol Mon Mag (SER.4)*98(265): 1-3  
Jan 1962 421 EN86  
Anthocoridae, Hemiptera, Hibernation, Insect behavior, Research.

**18582-68**  
STUDIES ON THE LIFE HISTORY OF THE SMALLER BROWN PLANTHOPPER (LAODELPHAX STRIATELLUS FALLEN). (KO)

D H Bai M K Baik K M Choi  
*Korea Min Agr Forest Office Rural Develop Res Rep* 10(3):91-96  
Sep 1967 22.5 K843  
Crops, Eggs, Hibernation, Laodelphax striatellus, Physiology, Research, English summary.

**18583-68**  
THE BIOLOGY OF EURYTOMA ROSENI CLARIDGE (HYM., EURYTOMIDAE).  
R Bailey  
*Entomol Mon Mag* 102(1229-1231):221-225  
Oct 1966 421 EN86  
Biology, Eurytoma roseni, Eurytomidae, Hymenoptera, Insect physiology.

**18584-68**  
DAILY PATTERNS IN THE ACTIVITY OF THE ARBOREAL ANT AZTECA ALFARI.  
F H Barnwell  
*Ecology* 48(6):991-993, AUTUMN

# BIBLIOGRAPHY

1967 410 EC7  
*Cecropia peltata*, Insect behavior, Insect ecology.  
Abstract In the movement of the arboreal ant to the trunk of a tree forked near the ground, two different daily patterns have been recorded. One activity was strictly diurnal and the other occurred just after sunset.

**18585-68**  
POPULATION DYNAMICS OF APHIS FABAE SCOP. AND THE INFLUENCE OF COCCINELLIDAE. IN: HODEK, I., ED. ECOLOGY OF APHIDOPHAGOUS INSECTS. SB975.059.  
K Behrendt  
259-262  
1966  
Aphis fabae, Climate, Coccinellidae, Population, Predaceous insects, Research.

**18586-68**  
CHANGES ASSOCIATED WITH PARASITISM IN NEMATODES. IV. CYTOCHEMICAL STUDIES ON THE AMPULLA OF THE DORSAL ESOPHAGEAL GLAND OF MELOIDOGYNE JAVANICA AND ON EXUDATIONS FROM THE BUCCAL STYLET.  
A F Bird  
*J Parasitol* 54(5):879-890 REF  
Oct 1968 448.8 J824  
Cytology, Glands (insects), Histochemistry, Meloidogyne javanica, Nematodes, Parasitism, Research, Spectroscopy.

**18587-68**  
THE DEVELOPMENT AND FECUNDITY OF ADALIA BIPUNCTATA L. AND COCCINELLA SEPTEMPUNCTATA L. FEEDING ON VARIOUS SPECIES OF APHIDS. IN: HODEK, I., ED. ECOLOGY OF APHIDOPHAGOUS INSECTS. SB975.059.  
R L Blackman  
41-43  
1966  
Adalia bipunctata, Coccinella septempunctata, Feeding, Fertility, Insect morphology, Larvae, Photoperiodism, Reproduction, Research, Temperature.

**18588-68**  
STIMULATION OF YOLK DEPOSITION IN AN ICHNEUMONID PARASITOID BY FEEDING SYNTHETIC JUVENILE HORMONE.  
G K Bracken K K Nair  
*Nature* 216(5114):483-484  
04 Nov 1968 472 N21  
Biochemistry, Diet, Exeristes comstockii, Feeding, Fertility, Hormones, Ichneumonidae, Insect eggs, Ovulation, Parasitic insects, Yolk sac.

**18589-68**  
NOTES ON ANT VECTORS IN THE LIFE-CYCLE OF A TREMATODE.  
A N Brangham  
*Entomol Mon Mag (SER.4)*96(243): 54-56 REF  
Mar 1960 421 EN86  
Formicidae, Insect behavior, Insect vectors, Reports, Trematoda.

**18590-68**  
A CIRCADIAN PATTERN IN THE RESPIRATION OF LARVAE OF THE MOSQUITO CULEX PIPIENS.  
J D Buffington  
*Mosquito News* 28(1):95-98 REF  
Mar 1968 421 M85  
Culex pipiens, Diurnal rhythm, Insect respiration, Larvae, Phototropism, Temperature.

Abstract: Respiration of second, third, and fourth instar larva is modified by endogenous influences. This endogenous pattern of respiration is probably adaptive in response to temperature fluctuations in the environment, and timing of this pattern depends on light cues for entrainment.

**18591-68**  
OBSERVATION ON THE EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON THE DEVELOPMENT AND THE LEG COLORATION OF OSCINELLA FRIT L. (DIPT., OSCINELLIDAE).

J A Bullock  
*Entomol Mon Mag (SER.4)*98(267-9):93-94  
Mar 1962 421 EN86  
Color, Insect cages, Legs, Morphology, Oscinella frit, Research, Temperature.

**18592-68**  
BRITISH DIPTERA ASSOCIATED WITH FUNGI. III. FLIES OF ALL FAMILIES REARED FROM ABOUT 150 SPECIES OF FUNGI.  
P A Buxton  
*Entomol Mon Mag (SER.4)*96(243-244):61-94  
Mar 1960 421 EN86  
Diptera, Fungi, Insect rearing.

**18593-68**  
EFFECTS OF ACTINOMYCIN D ON DEVELOPMENT IN PUPAE OF TENEBRIO MOLITOR.  
A M Chase  
*Nature* 215(5109):1516-1517  
30 Sep 1967 472 N21  
Actinomycin d, Biochemistry, Deoxyrihonucleic acid, Dosage, Drug therapy, Injections, Insect morphology, Pupae, Research, Ribonucleic acid, Tenebrio molitor.

**18594-68**  
A LOCAL SURVEY OF THE DISTRIBUTION OF INDUSTRIAL MELANIC FORMS IN THE MOTH BISTON BETULARIA AND ESTIMATES OF THE SELECTIVE VALUES OF THESE IN AN INDUSTRIAL ENVIRONMENT.  
C A Clarke P M Sheppard  
*165(1001):424-439, MAP*  
11 Oct 1966  
Industrial concentration, Insularia, Melanosis, Moths, Natural selection, Smoke, Surveys.

**18595-68**  
THE INFLUENCE OF FOOD CONDITION ON THE LONGEVITY OF SITOPHILUS GRANARIUS (L.) (COL., CURCULIONIDAE).  
C W Coombs G E Woodroffe  
*Entomol Mon Mag (SER.4)*99(284-286):145-146  
Aug 1968 421 EN86  
Coleoptera, Food, Insect physiology, Longevity, Sitophilus granarius.

**18596-68**  
CHRYSOPE CARNEA STEPH. (NEUR., CHRYSOPIDAE) IN AN UNUSUAL HABITAT.  
M J Cotton  
*Entomol Mon Mag (SER.4)*97(257-259):  
May 1961 421 EN86  
Chrysopa carnea, Chrysopidae, Ecology, Habitats.

**18597-68**  
ENFORCING INSECTICIDE-CONTENT WATER QUALITY STANDARDS.  
W S Cox  
*Science* 159(3819):1123-1124  
08 Mar 1968 470 SC12  
Aquatic animals, Biochemistry, Insecticides, Water.

**18598-68**  
STABILIZED INSECTICIDAL PHOSPHORODITHIOATES IN POWDERS OF SUBSTANTIALLY IRON-FREE KIESELGUHR WITH LOW VOLATILE SOLVENT OILS. PATENT 3,390,048.  
N G Cutler  
*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz* 851(4):1075  
25 Jun 1968 156.65 OF2  
Insecticides, Patents.

**18599-68**  
32-PHOSPHORUS TRACER STUDIES OF A HORSEWEED-APHID-ANT FOOD CHAIN.  
A A De la Cruz R G Wiegert  
*Amer Midland Natur* 77(2):501-509 REF  
Apr 1967 410 M58  
Aphididae, Dorymyrmex pyramicus, Erigeron canadensis, Formicidae, Insect ecology, Phosphorus isotopes, Radioactive tracers, Weeds.  
Abstract: Earlier studies with 32P indicate that Dorymyrmex pyramicus, supposedly a predator







18676-68

CULTURE EFFECTS, AND RESPONSES TO SHORT-TERM SELECTION IN THE OREGON-RC STRAIN.

B L Sheldon

*Australian J Biol Sci* 21(4):721-740 REF

Aug 1968 442.8 AU72

Alleles, Anatomy, Culture media, *Drosophila melanogaster*, Environment, Morphology, Temperature.

18676-68

FOOD ECOLOGY OF APHIDOPHAGOUS INSECTS. IN: HODEK, I., ED. ECOLOGY OF APHIDOPHAGOUS INSECTS. SB975.0S9.

B C Smith

19-22 REF.

1966

Food, Insect ecology, Mortality, Parasitic insects, Predaceous insects, Research.

18677-68

EFFECT OF FOOD ON SOME APHIDOPHAGOUS COCCINELLIDAE. IN: HODEK, I. ED. ECOLOGY OF APHIDOPHAGOUS INSECTS. SB975.0S9.

B C Smith

75-81

1966

Coccinellidae, Fertility, Food, Insect behavior, Insect morphology, Insect physiology, Larvae, Longevity, Predaceous insects, Tables (data), Zoogeography.

18678-68

SOME SPECIES OF SARCOPHAGA (DIPT., CALLIPHORIDAE) OCCURRING AT FETCHAM, SURREY.

K G Smith

*Entomol Mon Mag (SER.4)*98(267-9):81

Mar 1962 421 EN86

Insect dissemination, Insect identification, Research, Sarcophaga.

18679-68

INHIBITION OF DEVELOPMENT IN DROSOPHILA BY CORTISONE.

P D Smith P B Koenig J C Lucchesi

*Nature* 217(5135):1286

30 Mar 1968 472 N21

Chromosomes, Cortisone, Culture media, *Drosophila*, Genes, Insect morphology, Ribonucleic acid, Salivary glands (insects).

18680-68

CONTROL OF TARSONEMID MITES IN FUNGAL CULTURES.

R S Smith

*Mycologia* 59(4):600-609 REF

Jul 1967 450 M99

Acaricides, Chemical control (pests), Culture media, Fungi, Mites, Tarsonemidae.

18681-68

NOTES ON LIGHT TRAP CATCHES OF HETEROPTERA MADE IN THE TROPICS.

T R E Southwood

*Entomol Mon Mag (SER.4)*21(245): 114-117

May 1960 421 EN86

Heteroptera, Insect behavior, Insect traps, Light traps, Research.

18682-68

SOME AGROMYZIDAE (DIPTERA) FROM MOROCCO.

K A Spencer

*Entomol Mon Mag* 103(1235-37):126-130

Apr 1967 421 EN86

Agromyzidae, Biology, Cuticle, Insect dissemination, Insect identification, Research.

18683-68

THE NATURAL HISTORY OF MONOMORIUM PHARAONIS (L.) (HYM., FORMICIDAE) INFESTING HOUSES IN NIGERIA.

J H Sudd

*Entomol Mon Mag (SER.4)*98(270-2):164-166

Jun 1962 421 EN86

Food, Histology, Houses, Insect dissemination, Laboratories, *Monomorium pharaonis*, Reports.

18684-68

STUDIES ON THE OVIPOSITION BEHAVIOR AND THE DEVELOPMENT OF THE TYPE OF AEDES AEGYPTI L. (DIPT., CULICIDAE). V.

G Surtees

*Entomol Mon Mag (SER.4)*96(262): 121-123 REF

Jun 1960 421 EN86

*Aedes aegypti*, Chemoreceptors, Insect behavior, Insect ecology, Insect temperature, Light, Oviposition, Reproduction.

18685-68

STUDIES ON THE OVIPOSITION BEHAVIOR AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE TYPE FORM OF AEDES AEGYPTI L. (DIPT., CULICIDAE). IV. LIGHT INTENSITY.

G Surtees

*Entomol Mon Mag (SER.4)*21(245): 103

May 1960 421 EN86

*Aedes aegypti*, Culicidae, Diptera, Insect behavior, Insect physiology, Light, Ovulation, Research.

18686-68

STUDIES ON THE OVIPOSITION BEHAVIOUR AND DEVELOPMENT OF THE TYPE FORM OF AEDES AEGYPTI L. (DIPT., CULICIDAE). III. TEMPERATURE.

G Surtees

*Entomol Mon Mag (SER.4)*21(245): 101-102

May 1960 421 EN86

*Aedes aegypti*, Culicidae, Diptera, Insect behavior, Insect physiology, Ovulation, Research, Temperature.

18687-68

THE PARASITES OF BRITISH BIRDS AND MAMMALS. XXXV. THE ECTOPARASITES OF THE SWALLOW (*HIRUNDO RUSTICA RUSTICA* L.).

G B Thompson

*Entomol Mon Mag (SER.4)*97(256): 79-83 REF

Apr 1961 421 EN86

Birds, Insect behavior, Mammals, Parasitism.

18688-68

THE PARASITES OF BRITISH BIRDS AND MAMMALS. XXXVI. NEW RECORDS OF BAT PARASITES.

G B Thompson

*Entomol Mon Mag (SER.4)*97(257-259):131-134

May 1961 421 EN86

Bats, Birds, Insect behavior, Mammals, Nycteribiidae, Parasitism, Taxonomy.

18689-68

X-RAY INDUCTION OF AUTOSOMAL TRANSLOCATIONS IN MATURE OOCYTES OF *DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER*.

H Traut

*Nature* 214(7089):718-719

13 May 1967 472 N21

*Drosophila melanogaster*, Insect dissemination, Irradiation, Morphology, Research, X-rays.

18690-68

THE ULTRASTRUCTURE OF THE METASTERNAL GLANDS OF ANTS.

G S Tulloch J E Shapiro B Hershenov

*Brooklyn Entomol Soc Bull* 57(4):91-101

Oct 1962 420 B79

Electrons, Formicidae, Insect anatomy, Light.

18691-68

THE INTERRELATIONSHIP OF THE APHID ACYRTHOSIPHON PISUM, AND ITS PARASITE, APHIDIUS SMITHI, IN A STABLE ENVIRONMENT.

R Van Den Bosch C F Lagace V M Stern

*Ecology* 48(6):993-1000, AUTUMN REF

1967 410 EC7

*Acyrthosiphon pisum*, Alfalfa, Aphididae, *Aphidius smithi*, Demography, Ecology, Parasitism.

18692-68

BARK BEETLE AGGREGATION: EFFECTS OF FEEDING ON THE RELEASE OF PHEROMONES IN DENDROCTONUS AND IPS.

J P Vite G B Pitman

*Nature* 218(5137):

13 Apr 1968 472 N21

Bark, *Dendroctonus brevicornis*, *Dendroctonus frontalis*, *Dendroctonus ponderosae*, Insect physiology, Ips, Parasitism, Pheromones.

18693-68

CHEMICAL INSECT CONTROL HANDBOOK. SB951.0W3.

226 P. PULLMAN, WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY

Apr 1968

Accident prevention, Biochemistry, Chemical control (insects), Crops, Handbooks, Insect control, Insect pests, Insecticides, Livestock, Mites, Plant injuries, Reference materials, Tables (data).

18694-68

POPULATION STUDIES ON THE ACTIVE STAGES OF THE BLACK BEAN APHID, APHIS FABAE SCOP., ON ITS WINTER HOST EQUONYMUS EUROPAEUS L.

M J Way C J Banks

*Ann Appl Biol* 62(2):177-197 REF

Oct 1968 442.8 AN72

Aphis fabae, Beans, *Euonymus europaeus*, Insect behavior, Population, Research.

18695-68

STUDIES ON THE PERSISTENCE AND EFFECTS ON SOIL FAUNA OF SOME SOIL-APPLIED SYSTEMIC INSECTICIDES.

M J Way N E A Scopes

*Ann Appl Biol* 62(2):199-214

Oct 1968 442.8 AN72

Biochemistry, Insect control, Insecticides, Pesticide residues, Research, Soils.

18696-68

IMPORTANCE OF INTRASPECIFIC COMPETITION IN APHIDS. IN: HODEK, I., ED. ECOLOGY OF APHIDOPHAGOUS INSECTS. SB975.0S9.

M J Way

283

1966

Aphididae, Aphis fabae, Insect cages, Morphology, Mortality, Reproduction, Research.

18697-68

PATTERN RECOGNITION IN BEES.

R Wehner

*Nature* 215(5107):1244-1248 REF

16 Sep 1967 472 N21

Bees, Experimental insects, Measurement, Research, Stimulants, Vision.

18698-68

THE FREQUENCY OF OCCURRENCE OF MACROPTEROUS FORMS OF NORMALLY BRACHYTEROUS SPECIES OF HEMIPTERA-HETEROPTERA DURING 1959.

G E Woodroffe

*Entomol Mon Mag (SER.4)*96(241): 13

Jan 1968 421 EN86

Environment, Genetics, Hemiptera, Heteroptera, Polymorphism, Research. A list of insects are given

18699-68

X-RAY STALKS OLD HOUSE BORER.

H O Yates lif

*Pest Contr* 36(10):52-59

Oct 1968 449.8 EX8

Equipment, Pest control, Radiography, Research, Surveys, X-rays.

## GENETICS

18700-68

## CAFFEINE-INDUCED MUTAGENESIS IN DROSOPHILA.

T Alderson A H Khan

*Nature* 215(5105):1080-1081

02 Sep 1967 472 N21

Agar, Biochemistry, Caffeine, Drosophilidae, Feeding, Injections, Insect genetics, Mutagens, Mutation, Ribonucleic acid.

18701-68

## SALIVARY GLAND CHROMOSOMES IN FOUR SPECIES OF TROPICAL ANOPHELES: A. SUBPICIUS, A. VAGUS, A. HYRCANUS NIGERRIMUS AND A. BARBIROSTRIS.

B N Chowdaiah T T Avirachan P L Seetharam

*Indian Acad Sci Proc Sect B* 65(5):181-184 REF

May 1967 513 IN25B

Anopheles, Chromosomes, Cytology, Insect evolution, Insect genetics, Salivary glands.

18702-68

## GENE ACTIVATION WITHOUT HISTONE ACETYLATION IN DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER.

E G Ellgaard

*Science* 157(3792):1070-1072

01 Sep 1967 470 SC12

Acetates, Autoradiography, Drosophila melanogaster, Genes, Histones, Insect genetics, Radioactive tracers.

Abstract

18703-68

## NATURAL SELECTION AND FEEDING SPEED IN A BLOOD-SUCKING INSECT.

J D Gillett

*167(1008):316-329 REF*

28 Mar 1967

Aedes aegypti, Aedes africanus, Culicidae, Hypersensitivity, Natural selection, Parasitic insects, Salivary glands (insects).

Abstract: Mosquitoes, which depend on a blood meal for egg production, must complete their meal within the safety period in order to lay a full complement of eggs. Thus, fast feeders and those producing a delay in the onset of irritation will tend to lay more eggs, and these two properties will be maintained by natural selection.

18704-68

## THE INHERITANCE OF A PEARL-EYED MUTATION OF TROGODERMA GRANARIUM EVERTS (COL., DERMESTIDAE).

E M Reynolds N K Sylvester

*Entomol Mon Mag (SER.4)* 97(262-264):221-224

Oct 1961 421 EN86

Coleoptera, Eyes, Inheritance, Mutation, Trogoderma granarium.

## MEDICAL ENTOMOLOGY

18705-68

## DOMESTIC QUARANTINE NOTICES. JAPANESE BEETLES.

R J Anderson

*Fed Regist* 33(164):11887-11890

22 Aug 1968 L1.451

Agricultural regulation, Animal quarantine, Insect control, Insect dissemination, Livestock diseases, Popillia japonica.

18706-68

## DEGRADATION OF HUMAN SERUM PROTEINS IN THE DIGESTIVE TRACT OF MOSQUITOES.

P Mattern R Masseyeff R Taufflieb M Cornet

*Nature* 215(5106):1193-1194

09 Sep 1967 472 N21

Culex quinquefasciatus, Environment, Enzymes, Feeding, Gastrointestinal system, Humans, Immunology, Proteins, Research, Serum.

18707-68

## CONTROL OF MOSQUITOES WITH DURSABAN INSECTICIDE APPLIED AS A THERMAL FOG.

W O Miller J C McNeill D W Micks P D Ludwig

*Mosquito News* 28(1):58-62 REF

Mar 1968 421 M85

Chemical control (insects), Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus, Insecticidal aerosols, Malathion, Naled.

18708-68

## ANNUAL REPORT OF THE INSECT VECTOR CONTROL DIVISION (PREVIOUSLY THE MALARIA DIVISION) OF THE MINISTRY OF HEALTH AND HOUSING OF THE GOVERNMENT OF TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO FOR THE YEAR 1966.

*Trinidad Tobago Min Health Housing Insect Vector Contr* 34P.

1966 448.9 T73

Aedes aegypti, Blood tests, Climate, Diagnosis, Drug therapy, Human diseases, Insect traps, Insect vectors, Malaria, Malaria control, Spraying, Tables (data), Temperature, Weather.

18709-68

## ULTRA-LOW VOLUME AND CONVENTIONAL AERIAL SPRAYS FOR CONTROL OF ADULT SALT-MARSH MOSQUITOES, AEDES SOLICITANS (WALKER) AND AEDES TAENIORHYNCHUS (WIEDEMANN), IN FLORIDA.

G A Mount C S Lofgren

*Mosquito News* 27(4):473-477 REF

Dec 1967 421 M85

Aedes sollicitans, Aedes taeniorhynchus, Aerial spraying, Chemical control (insects), Dosage, Fenthion, Insecticides, Malathion, Naled, Tidal marshes.

18710-68

## OBSERVATIONS AND SPECULATIONS CONCERNING THE FLEA VECTOR OF MYXOMATOSIS IN BRITAIN.

M Rothschild

*Entomol Mon Mag (SER.4)* 21(245): 106-109

REF

May 1960 421 EN86

Insect vectors, Myxomatosis, Research, Siphonaptera, Virus diseases (animals).

18711-68

## HUMAN MALARIA IN NON-HUMAN PRIMATES: EXPERIMENTAL MOSQUITO TRANSMISSION AND INFECTION.

L C Rutledge D J Gould F C Cadigan V

Chaicumpa

*Mosquito News* 28(1):46-49 REF

Mar 1968 421 M85

Animal diseases, Culicidae, Epidemiology, Insect vectors, Malaria, Monkeys, Plasmodium falciparum, Plasmodium vivax, Zoonoses.

18712-68

## A REVIEW OF THE STATE'S TEN YEARS (1948-1957). RA644.M218.

Z Saliternik

47 P. REF

0000

Anopheles, Biochemistry, Chemical control (insects), Culex, Entomology, Human diseases, Insect vectors, Malaria, Malaria control, Research, Reviews, Schistosomiasis.

18713-68

## DOMESTIC QUARANTINE NOTICES. JAPANESE BEETLE. REGULATED AREAS.

D R Shepherd

*Fed Regist* 33(164):11890-11892

22 Aug 1968 L1.451

Agricultural regulation, Animal quarantine, Insect dissemination, Insect vectors, Popillia japonica.

18714-68

## EVALUATION OF THERMAL AND NONTHERMAL FOGS AGAINST FOUR SPECIES OF MOSQUITOES.

R T Taylor H F Schoof

*Mosquito News* 28(1):8-- REF

Mar 1968 421 M85

Aedes taeniorhynchus, Anopheles albimanus, Chemical control (insects), Culex pipiens quinquefasciatus, Insecticidal aerosols, Isoproxyphenyl methylcarbamate, o-, Naled.

18715-68

## ZONOSSES IN THE TROPICS.

J Van Der Hoeden

*Refuah Vet* 24(2):88-87

Jun 1967 41.8 R25

Animal diseases, Animal vectors, Human diseases, Public health, Zoonoses.

18716-68

## THE EFFECTS OF VARIOUS ANESTHETICS ON THE ACTION OF DDT ON ANOPHELES LARVAE.

S A White J C Jones

*Mosquito News* 28(1):29-33 REF

Mar 1968 421 M85

Anesthetics, Anopheles quadrimaculatus, Ddt, DDT, DDT, Insect physiology, Insecticide synergists, Larvae.

## CROP PRODUCTION

18717-68

## EFFECT OF GIBBERELIC ACID ON GENETICALLY CONTROLLED TUMOUR FORMATION AND VASCULARIZATION IN TOMATO.

M R Ahuja G R Doering

*Nature* 216(5117):800-801 REF

25 Nov 1967 472 N21

Breeding, Crown galls, Genes, Gibberellic acid, Plant anatomy, Plant genetics, Plant physiology, Research, Tomatoes.

18718-68

## EXUDATION OF AMINO ACIDS BY INTACT AND DAMAGED ROOTS OF WHEAT AND PEAS.

W A Ayers R H Thornton

*Plant Soil* 28(2):193-207 REF

Apr 1968 450 P696

Amino acids, Culture media, Nitrogen, Oxygen, Peas, Plant injuries, Quantitative analysis, Roots, Seedlings, Wheat.

18719-68

## COTTON. SEEDLING DISEASES; VARIOUS ORGANISMS.

C W Blackman

*Amer Phytopathol Soc (rep)* 23:116-118

1967 464.9 AM31R

Chemicals, Cotton, Crop yields, Research, Seed treatment, Tables (data).

18720-68

## COTTON. SEEDLING DISEASES, SEVERAL FUNGI.

C W Blackman

*Amer Phytopathol Soc (rep)* 23:96-98

1967 464.9 AM31R

Cotton, Crop yields, Fungi, Plant diseases, Research, Spraying, Tables (data).

18721-68

## THIABENDAZOLE CONTROL OF PENICILLIUM ROT OF MCINTOSH APPLES.

G D Blanpied A Purnasiri

*Plant Dis Rep* 52(11):867-871

Nov 1968 1.9 P69P

Apples, Chemical control (plant diseases), Fungicides, Penicillium expansum, Research, Storage, Thiazolyl-benzimidazole, 2-(4-

18722-68

## TOMATO. GRAY LEAF SPOT, BACTERIAL LEAF SPOT; STEMPHYLIUM SOLANI, XANTHOMONAS VESICATORIA.

C H Blazquez

*Amer Phytopathol Soc (rep)* 23:87-88

1967 464.9 AM31R



- 18749-68**  
CHANGES IN THE STRUCTURE OF DIFFERENT VARIETIES OF WHEAT CULM IN DIFFERENT LOCALITIES AFTER TREATMENT WITH CCC. (ge)  
E Primost G Rittmeyer  
*Z Acker- Pflanz* 128(2):117-138 REF  
Aug 1968 18 J825  
Biochemistry, CCC, Culm, Nodules (plants), Plant hardiness, Plant physiology, Plant translocation, Research, Wheat. English summary.
- 18750-68**  
PLANT TREATMENT IN RELATION TO THE RHIZOSPHERE EFFECT I. PRETREATMENT OF ROOTS OF RICE SEEDLINGS TO CERTAIN CHEMICALS AND ANTIBIOTICS ON THE RHIZOSPHERE MICROFLORA.  
T K Ramachandra Freddy  
*Plant Soil* 28(2):347-356 REF  
Apr 1968 450 P696  
Chemicals, Crops, Nutrient solutions (plants), Research, Rhizosphere, Rice, Roots, Seedlings.
- 18751-68**  
MICROORGANISMS IN PADDY SOIL. S597.R3.  
G Rangaswami R Venkatesan  
192 P. REF INDIA, TRICHINOPOLY UNITED PRINTERS  
1966  
Bacteria, Land, Manures, Nitrogen, Plants, Population, Rice, Roots, Soil microorganisms, Soils, Water.
- 18752-68**  
BARLEY. LOOSE SMUT, USTILAGO NUDA.  
H E Reed A Y Chambers  
*Amer Phytopathol Soc (rep)* 23:95  
1967 464.9 AM31R  
Barley, Crop yields, Fungicides, Research, Seed treatment, Seedlings, Ustilago nuda.
- 18753-68**  
CONCENTRATIONS OF GIBBERELLIN IN CHILLED HAZEL SEEDS.  
J D Ross J W Bradbeer  
*Nature* 220(5162):85-86  
05 Oct 1968 472 N21  
Assay, Cold, Corylus avellana, Gibberellins, Plant physiology, Plant translocation, Research, Seed dormancy, Seedlings, Temperature.
- 18754-68**  
NORTHERN PIN OAK. CHLOROSIS, IRON DEFICIENCY.  
D F Schoeneweiss  
*Amer Phytopathol Soc (rep)* 23:110-111  
1967 464.9 AM31R  
Chemicals, Chlorosis (plants), Plant nutritional deficiencies, Quercus palustris, Research, Soil analysis, Soil structure, Tables (data), Trees.
- 18755-68**  
TOMATO. ANTHRACNOSE AND EARLY BLIGHT; COLLETOTRICHUM SPP., ALTERNARIA SOLANI.  
W T Schroeder  
*Amer Phytopathol Soc (rep)* 23:91-92  
1967 464.9 AM31R  
Alternaria solani, Chemicals, Colletotrichum, Fungicides, Research, Spraying, Tables (data), Tomatoes.
- 18756-68**  
ABSTRACTS OF THE 1968 ANNUAL MEETING OF THE POTOMAC DIVISION OF THE AMERICAN PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY.  
*Phytopathology* 58(7):883-888  
Jul 1968 464.8 P56  
Phytopathology, Plant disease control, Research.
- 18757-68**  
STEROL-LIKE COMPOUNDS WITH AUXIN ACTIVITY IN HUMAN URINE.  
J C Vondkig  
*Z Pflanzenphysiol* 57(2):113-127 REF  
May 1967 450 Z32  
Biochemistry, Chromatography, Hydrolysis, Indoleacetic acid, Plant hormones, Research, Steroids, Ultraviolet rays, Urine. German summary.
- 18758-68**  
SEED TRANSMISSION STUDIES OF MAIZE DWARF MOSAIC VIRUS IN CORN.  
L E Williams W R Findley E J Dollinger R M Ritter  
*Plant Dis Rep* 52(11):863-864  
Nov 1968 1.9 P69P  
Biological transport, Dwarf disease (corn), Greenhouse culture, Harvesting, Research, Seedlings, Virus diseases (plants).
- 18759-68**  
THE EFFECT OF FOUR ORGANOPHOSPHOROUS INSECTICIDES ON COCCINELLIDS AND CHRYSOIDS. IN: HODEK, I., ED. ECOLOGY OF APHIDOPHAGOUS INSECTS. SB975.0S9.  
J Zeleny  
337-340  
1966  
Aphididae, Chemical control (pests), Chrysopidae, Coccinellidae, Insecticides, Organic compounds, Research.
- 18760-68**  
INFLUENCE OF FOLIAGE RUST ON YIELD, TEST WEIGHT, AND OIL PERCENTAGE OF SAFFLOWER SEED.  
D E Zimmer A L Urie  
*Plant Dis Rep* 52(11):876-878  
Nov 1968 1.9 P69P  
Crop yields, Harvesting, Maneb, Planting, Puccinia carthami, Research, Safflower, Spraying.

## DISEASES

- 18761-68**  
PEANUT. SEEDLING BLIGHT: RHIZOCTONIA, FUSARIUM, AND THIELAVIOPSIS SPP.  
*Amer Phytopathol Soc (rep)* 23:119-120  
1967 464.9 AM31R  
Chemicals, Dusting, Fusarium, Greenhouses, Peanuts, Research, Rhizoctonia, Soil structure, Tables (data), Thielaviopsis.
- 18762-68**  
PERFORMANCE OF SOME GRASSES AGAINST CEREAL ROSTS.  
S T Ahmad S Singh  
*Indian Phytopathol* 20(3):211-214 REF  
Sep 1967 464.8 IN2  
Fungus diseases (plants), Grasses, Plant disease resistance, Puccinia graminis tritici, Puccinia recondita, Rust (grain).
- 18763-68**  
STUDIES ON TAPHRINA MACULANS BUTLER, INCITING LEAF SPOT OF TURMERIC (CURCUMA LONGA L.). I. ISOLATION OF THE PATHOGEN.  
L Ahmed N B Kulkarni  
*Mycopathol Mycol Appl* 34(1):40-46 REF  
19 Jan 1968 450 M994  
Curcuma longa, Fungus diseases (plants), Leaf spot (Curcuma), Taphrina maculans.
- 18764-68**  
TOMATO BUSHY STUNT VIRUS FROM PRUNUS AVIUM L. I. FIELD STUDIES AND VIRUS CHARACTERIZATION.  
W R Allen T R Davidson  
*Can J Bot* 45(12):2375-2383 REF  
Dec 1967 470 C16C  
Bushy stunt (tomatoes), Datura, Mazzard cherries, Tomatoes, Virus diseases (plants). Apparently first isolation from Rosaceae; distinguishable from type strain
- Abstract
- 18765-68**  
TOMATO BUSHY STUNT VIRUS AND PRUNUS AVIUM L. I. FIELD STUDIES AND VIRUS CHARACTERIZATION.  
W R Allen T R Davidson  
*Horticultural Abs* 38(3):681  
Sep 1968 241 IM74  
Bushy stunt (tomatoes), Mazzard cherries, Properties, Research, Tomatoes, Virus diseases (plants).
- 18766-68**  
PESTS AND DISEASES IN THE DECIDUOUS ORCHARDS OF ISRAEL. IN 1960-1964. SB608.F8A7.  
Z Arcenstcin  
30 P.  
Mar 1965  
Climate, Fruit, Insect pests, Plant diseases, Plant injuries, Spraying, Surveys.
- 18767-68**  
IN VITRO POLYMERIZATION OF WINTER WHEAT MOSAIC VIRUS ANTIGEN.  
J G Atabekov G A Popova N A Kiselev A S Kaftanova  
*Virology* 35(3):458-472 REF  
Jul 1968 448.8 V81  
Antigens, Centrifugation, Crystallography, Culture media, Density, Electron microscopy, Electrophoresis, Hydrogen-ion concentration, Leaves, Mosaic (wheat), Polymerization, Proteins, Sedimentation, Serological tests, Virus diseases (plants), Viscosity.
- 18768-68**  
INHERITANCE OF RESISTANCE TO VENTURIA INAEQUALIS IN CRABAPPLES.  
H S Bagga D M Boone  
*Phytopathology* 58(8):1183-1187 REF  
Aug 1968 464.8 P56  
Crabapples, Fungus diseases (plants), Inheritance, Plant disease resistance, Venturia inaequalis.
- 18769-68**  
GENES IN VENTURIA INAEQUALIS CONTROLLING PATHOGENICITY TO CRABAPPLES.  
H S Bagga D M Boone  
*Phytopathology* 58(8):1176-1182 REF  
Aug 1968 464.8 P56  
Crabapples, Fungus diseases (plants), Genes, Genetics, Venturia inaequalis.
- 18770-68**  
A SIMPLE TECHNIQUE FOR EVALUATING SYSTEMIC FUNGICIDES AND INSECTICIDES FOR CONTROL OF COTTON BOLL ROT.  
H S Bagga  
*Plant Dis Rep* 52(11):835-837  
Nov 1968 1.9 P69P  
Boll rot (cotton), Chemical control (plant diseases), Equipment, Fungicides, Insecticides, Laboratories, Research, Upland cotton.
- 18771-68**  
STUDY ON THE INSECTICIDAL RESISTANCE ON RICE STEM BORERS (CHILO SUPPRESSALIS WALKER). (KO)  
D H Bai M K Baik S S Song  
*Korea Min Agr Forest Office Rural Develop Res Rep* 10(3):123-127  
Sep 1967 22.5 K843  
Chemical control (insects), Chilo suppressalis, Epn, Hibernation, Insecticides, Laboratories, Research, Spraying. English summary.
- 18772-68**  
LEAF DIP SEROLOGY FOR ELECTRON MICROSCOPIC IDENTIFICATION OF PLANT VIRUSES.  
E M Ball M K Brakke  
*Virology* 36(1):152-155  
Sep 1968 448.8 V81  
Biochemistry, Dipping, Electron microscopy, Leaves, Methodology, Morphology, Serological tests, Virology, Virus diseases (plants).
- 18773-68**  
STEM AND ROOT DISEASES OF BEANS.  
B Ballantyne  
*Agr Gaz New S Wales* 79(8):463-468  
Aug 1968 23 N472

18774-68

Beans, Chemical control (plant diseases), Fusarium solani, Plant diseases, Plant injuries, Root rot (beans), Sclerotinia sclerotiorum.

18774-68

A METHOD OF SCREENING FOR RESISTANCE TO EARLY BLIGHT ON TOMATO SEEDLINGS. (ABSTRACTS).

T H Barksdale

*Phytopathology* 58(7):883

Jul 1968 464.8 P56

Alternaria solani, Early blight (tomatoes), Fluorescent lamps, Greenhouses, Light, Phytopathology, Plant disease resistance, Sporulation, Temperature, Tomatoes.

18775-68

HERBACEOUS HOST RANGES IN TWO PRUNUS LINE-PATTERN VIRUSES.

W Basik

*Horticultural Abs* 38(3):681

Sep 1968 241 IM74

Host indexing (plants), Prunus, Virus diseases (plants).

18776-68

THE INFLUENCE OF ORGANIC SOIL AMENDMENT ON COMMON SCAB OF POTATO.

K C Basu-Chaudhary

*Indian Phytopathol* 20(3):203-205, REF

Sep 1967 464.8 IN2

Cornmeal, Fungus diseases (plants), Scab (potatoes), Soil amendments, Soil microorganisms, Streptomyces scabies, Superphosphates. All amendments influenced scab development, which is correlated to the ratio between actinomycete and bacterial populations in the soil.

18777-68

INVESTIGATIONS ON STEM PITTING, SPY EPINASTY AND CHLOROTIC LEAF SPOT OF APPLES.

G Baumann

*Horticultural Abs* 38(3):680

Sep 1968 241 IM74

Apples, Chlorotic leafspot (apples), Research, Stem pitting (apples), Virus diseases (plants).

18778-68

DISSEMINATION OF WATERBORNE ERWINIA AMYLOVORA BY WIND IN NURSERY PLANTINGS.

R J Bauske

*Horticultural Abs* 38(3):683

Sep 1968 241 IM74

Bacterial diseases (plants), Erwinia amylovora, Water, Wind.

18779-68

FACTORS AFFECTING GROWTH AND SURVIVAL OF THE MYCOPARASITE DARLUCA FILUM. (ABSTRACT).

G A Bean G W Rambo

*Phytopathology* 58(7):883

Jul 1968 464.8 P56

Darluka filum, Growth factors, Mortality, Parasitism, Plant temperature, Seed germination, Sporulation, Uromyces phaseoli typica, Water.

18780-68

RESULTS WITH BOTRYTIS CONTROL IN VITICULTURE.

K J Beetz

*Horticultural Abs* 38(3):688

Sep 1968 241 IM74

Botrytis, Culture media, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Pest control.

18781-68

INTENSIVE FIELD COMPARISON OF FUNGICIDES FOR APPLE MILDEW CONTROL.

M Bennett M H Moore

*Horticultural Abs* 38(3):685

Sep 1968 241 IM74

Apples, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Powdery mildew (apples).

18782-68

SOYBEANS AND PEANUTS. SEED AND SEEDLING DISEASES, SEVERAL FUNGI.

C W Blackmon

*Amer Phytopathol Soc (rep)* 23:123-124

1967 464.9 AM31R

Fungi, Nodules (plants), Peanuts, Research, Seed treatment, Soybeans, Tables (data).

18783-68

PENICILLIUM AND BOTRYTIS ROT OF MCINTOSH APPLES IN WATER.

G D Blanpied A Purnasiri

*Plant Dis Rep* 52(11):865-867

Nov 1968 1.9 P69P

Apples, Botrytis, Laboratories, Packing, Penicillium expansum, Storage, Surveys, Water.

18784-68

DRY SUMMERS - BLESSING TO VINE GROWERS.

E W Boehm

*Horticultural Abs* 38(3):688

Sep 1968 241 IM74

Climate, Climbing plants, Fungus diseases (plants), Water.

18785-68

BACTERIAL CANKER OF CHERRIES.

A Bolay

*Horticultural Abs* 38(3):684

Sep 1968 241 IM74

Bacterial diseases (plants), Canker (fruit), Cherries.

18786-68

THE FUNGAL FLORA OF FRUIT TREE BUDS.

P Bondoux

*Horticultural Abs* 38(3):684

Sep 1968 241 IM74

Fruit, Fungus diseases (plants).

18787-68

FUNGUS DISEASES ATTACKING PEARS AND APPLES DURING STORAGE. I. GENERAL ASPECTS.

P Bondoux

*Horticultural Abs* 38(3):684

Sep 1968 241 IM74

Apples, Fungus diseases (plants), Pears, Storage.

18788-68

EVIDENCE FOR SYSTEMIC PROTECTION AGAINST RHIZOCTONIA SOLANI WITH VITAVAX IN COTTON SEEDLINGS.

D E Borum J B Sinclair

*Phytopathology* 58(7):976-980

Jul 1968 464.8 P56

Cotton, Dihydro-5-carboxanilido-6-methyl-1,4-oxathiin, 2,3-, Fungus diseases (plants), Panogen, Rhizoctonia solani, Seed treatment, Seedlings.

18789-68

PURIFICATION AND ANTIGENICITY OF WHEAT STREAK MOSAIC VIRUS.

M K Brakke E M Ball

*Phytopathology* 58(7):963-971 REF

Jul 1968 464.8 P56

Agar, Antigens, Centrifugation, Hydrogen-ion concentration, Mosaic (wheat), Streak (wheat), Virus diseases (plants), Wheat.

18790-68

GRAPE, CONCORD. POWDERY MILDEW, UNCI- NULA NECATOR.

A J Braun J A Keplinger

*Amer Phytopathol Soc (rep)* 23:57

1967 464.9 AM31R

Chemical control (plant diseases), Chemicals, Fungicides, Grapes, Leaves, Plant diseases, Spraying, Toxicology, Uncinula necator.

18791-68

GRAPE. POWDERY MILDEW, UNCI- NULA NECATOR.

A J Braun J A Keplinger

*Amer Phytopathol Soc (rep)* 23:57-58

1967 464.9 AM31R

Grapes, Plant injuries, Research, Spraying, Toxicology, Uncinula necator.

18792-68

THE LEEUWENHOEK LECTURE, 1966, OBLIGATE PARASITISM IN FUNGI.

P W Brian

*168(1011):101-118 REF*

15 Aug 1967

Fungi, Parasitism.

18793-68

CYTOPLASMIC CAROTENES OF RACE 15B AND RACE 56 OF PUCCINIA GRAMINIS F. SP. TRITICI.

L Bush

*Phytopathology* 57(7):785-788

Jul 1967 464.8 P56

Carotenes, Cytoplasm, Plant biochemistry, Puccinia graminis tritici.

Abstract

18794-68

APPLE: SCAB AND POWDERY MILDEW, VENTURIA INAEQUALIS AND PODOSPHERA LEUCOTRICHIA.

R J W Byrde C W Harper

*Amer Phytopathol Soc (rep)* 23:31

1967 464.9 AM31R

Chemical control (plant diseases), Podosphaera leucotricha, Spraying, Trees, Venturia inaequalis.

18795-68

POTATO. LATE BLIGHT, PHYTOPHTHORA INFESTANS.

L C Callbeck

*Amer Phytopathol Soc (rep)* 23:77

1967 464.9 AM31R

Chemical control (plant diseases), Fungicides, Phytophthora infestans, Potatoes, Research, Spraying, Tables (data), Toxicology.

18796-68

POTATO. LATE BLIGHT, PHYTOPHTHORA INFESTANS.

R C Cetas

*Amer Phytopathol Soc (rep)* 23:78-79

1967 464.9 AM31R

Chemical control (plant diseases), Crop yields, Fungicides, Harvesting date, Phytophthora infestans, Potatoes, Research, Spraying, Tables (data).

18797-68

SOYBEAN. SEEDLING DISEASES; SEED AND SOIL BORNE ORGANISMS.

A Y Chambers

*Amer Phytopathol Soc (rep)* 23:124

1967 464.9 AM31R

Chemical control (plant diseases), Crop yields, Fungicides, Harvesting date, Histology, Plant injuries, Research, Soybeans, Tables (data), Toxicology.

18798-68

PEACH, BROWN ROT AND RHIZOPUS ROT, MONILINIA FRUCTICOLA RHIZOPUS SP.

W A Chandler

*Amer Phytopathol Soc (rep)* 23:53

1967 464.9 AM31R

Captan, Chemical control (plant diseases), Chemicals, Fungicides, Harvesting, Monilinia fructicola, Peaches, Rhizopus, Sampling (statistics), Sulfur.

18799-68

RESISTANCE TO PSEUDOMONAS CORONAFACIENS IN OATS. (ABSTRACT).

C P Cheng C W Roane

*Phytopathology* 57(7):644

Jul 1967 464.8 P56

Bacterial diseases (plants), Halo blight (oats), Oats, Plant disease resistance, Pseudomonas coronafaciens.

18800-68

FACTORS AFFECTING THE COPPER CONTENT OF OATS GROWN IN PEAT.

M V Cheshire P C De Kock R H E Inkson

*J Sci Food Agr* 18(4):156-160 REF

Apr 1967 382 SO12

Copper, Oats, Peat, Plant nutritional deficiencies.

18801-68

PEACH. BROWN ROT AND RHIZOPUS ROT; MONILINIA FRUCTICOLA AND RHIZOPUS SP.

C N Clayton

*Amer Phytopathol Soc (rep)* 23:53-54

1967 464.9 AM31R

Chemical control (plant diseases), Chemicals, Fungicides, Harvesting, Monilinia fructicola, Peaches, Research, Rhizopus.

18802-68

SOME ASPECTS OF CANKER DEVELOPMENT ON APPLE WOOD BY BOTRYOSPHERIA RIBIS. (ABSTRACT).

S R Connor

*Phytopathology* 57(7):645

Jul 1967 464.8 P56

Apples, Botryosphaeria ribis, Canker (apples), Fungus diseases (plants), Tree diseases.

18803-68

PREVENTION OF PERITHECIAL DEVELOPMENT BY VENTURIA INAEQUALIS BY LATE-SEASON APPLICATIONS OF FUNGICIDES. (ABSTRACTS).

S R Connor J W Heuberger

*Phytopathology* 58(7):883

Jul 1968 464.8 P56

Dodine, Fungicides, Glyodin, Leaves, Perithecia, Phenylmercuric chloride, Seasons, Spraying, Venturia inaequalis.

18804-68

PRIMARY CANCEROUS TUMOURS IN SEVERAL VINE VARIETIES.

G Constantinescu

*Horticultural Abs* 38(3):684

Sep 1968 241 IM74

Bacterial diseases (plants), Climbing plants, Crown galls (plants).

18805-68

INFLUENCE OF OATS ON SOIL-BORNE POPULATIONS OF FUSARIUM ROSEUM F. SP. CEREALIS 'CULMORUM'.

J R Cook

*Phytopathology* 58(7):957-960

Jul 1968 464.8 P56

Cats, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium roseum, Parasitic plants, Soil-borne plant diseases, Sporulation, Wheat.

18806-68

APPLE. POWDERY MILDEW, PODOSPHAERA LEUCOTRICIA.

R P Covey Jr

*Amer Phytopathol Soc (rep)* 23:34

1967 464.9 AM31R

Apples, Chemicals, Crop yields, Harvesting, Podosphaera leucotricia, Spraying, Trees.

18807-68

NOTCHED LEAF IN GLADIOLUS SPP., CAUSED BY VIRUSES OF THE TOBACCO RATTLE VIRUS GROUP.

M C Cremer P K Schenk

*Neth J Plant Pathol* 73(2):33-48 REF

1967 464.8 T44

Gladiolus, Virus diseases (plants). English and Dutch summaries.

Abstract

18808-68

INCREASE OF DIAPORTHE PHASEOLORUM VAR. SOJAE ON SOYBEAN PODS DUE TO CORN EARWORM. (ABSTRACTS).

H W Crittenden

*Phytopathology* 58(7):883

Jul 1968 464.8 P56

Diaporthe phaseolorum, Fungus diseases (plants), Heliothis zea, Phytopathology, Seeds, Soybeans.

18809-68

TESTING CHERRY ROOTSTOCKS FOR RESISTANCE TO INFECTION BY RASPBERRY RINGSPOT AND CHERRY LEAF ROLL VIRUSES.

R Cropley

*Horticultural Abs* 38(3):681

Sep 1968 241 IM74

Cherries, Leaf roll (cherries), Plant disease resistance, Research, Ring spot (raspberries), Roots, Virus diseases (plants).

18810-68

EFFECTS OF CROP ROTATION SEQUENCES ON RHIZOCTONIA HYPOCOTYL ROT OF SNAPBEAN. (ABSTRACT).

D F Crossan W J Manning

*Phytopathology* 58(7):883

Jul 1968 464.8 P56

Agricultural research, Beans, Crop rotation, Rhizoctonia solani, Root rot (beans). Plants used for plant sequences were corn, barley, oats, beans, rye, peppers, peas, wheat, cabbage, tomatoes.

18811-68

EFFECT OF NITROGEN AND CHLORIDE NUTRITION ON SUSCEPTIBILITY AND EFFECT OF FUNGICIDE APPLICATIONS ON CONTROL OF FUSICOCCUM CANCER OF PEACH.

R H Daines

*Horticultural Abs* 38(3):686-687

Sep 1968 241 IM74

Canker (peaches), Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusicoecum, Nitrogen, Peaches, Pesticide application, Plant disease resistance.

18812-68

FUSIFORM RUST IN SOUTHERN PINE.

T C Davis J Goggans

*Highlights* 15(3):10 FALL

1968 100 AL1H

Cronartium fusiforme, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusiform rust (pinus), Greenhouse culture, Injections, Seedlings, Tree injuries.

18813-68

SOIL FUMIGANTS TESTED FOR CONTROL OF CROWN GALL.

I W Deep R A McNeilan I C MacSwan

*Horticultural Abs* 38(3):684

Sep 1968 241 IM74

Bacterial diseases (plants), Crown galls (plants), Pest control, Soil fumigation.

18814-68

RICE. BLAST, PIRICULARIA ORZAE.

C J Delp R L Krause A W Engelhard

*Amer Phytopathol Soc (rep)* 23:100

1967 464.9 AM31R

Culture media, Injections, Piricularia oryzae, Research, Rice, Seedlings, Spraying.

18815-68

APPLE. APPLE SCAB AND POWDERY MILDEW; VENTURIA INAEQUALIS PODOSPHAERA LEUCOTRICIA.

C J Delp

*Amer Phytopathol Soc (rep)* 23:37

1967 464.9 AM31R

Apples, Azinphosmethyl, Fungicides, Podosphaera leucotricia, Research, Spraying, Trees, Venturia inaequalis.

18816-68

SOUR CHERRY. CHERRY LEAF SPOT, COCCOMYCES HIEMALIS.

C J Delp A W Engelhard

*Amer Phytopathol Soc (rep)* 23:51

1967 464.9 AM31R

Chemical control (plant diseases), Cherries, Coccomyces hiemalis, Insecticides, Spraying, Tree diseases.

18817-68

APPLE. APPLE SCAB, VENTURIA INAEQUALIS.

C J Delp

*Amer Phytopathol Soc (rep)* 23:35

1967 464.9 AM31R

Apples, Chemicals, Fungicides, Hibernation, Leaves, Spraying, Venturia inaequalis.

18818-68

LOCAL LESION REACTIONS OF CHENOPODIUM SPECIES TO WATERMELON MOSAIC VIRUS 2.

J W Demski

*Phytopathology* 58(8):1196-1197

Aug 1968 464.8 P56

Chenopodium, Mosaic (watermelons), Virus diseases (plants), Watermelons.

18819-68

STUDIES ON SPREAD, POSSIBLE HERBACEOUS PLANT RESERVOIRS, AND SEROLOGICAL RELATIONSHIPS OF SOME VIRUS ISOLATES FROM SOUR CHERRY (PRUNUS CERASUS L.).

J W Demski

*Horticultural Abs* 38(3):681

Sep 1968 241 IM74

Research, Serological tests, Sour cherries, Virus diseases (plants).

18820-68

DIFFERENTIATION IN PHYTOPHTHORA INFESTANS. I. A COMPARATIVE STUDY OF EIGHT DIFFERENT BIOTYPES.

T Denward

*Hereditas* 58(1-2):191-220 REF

1967 442.8 H42

Genes, Phytophthora infestans, Plant disease resistance, Plant genetics, Plant physiology, Potatoes.

18821-68

A BIOCIDES PRODUCED BY PATHOGENIC ISOLATES OF PSEUDOMONAS SYRINGAE AND ITS POSSIBLE ROLE IN THE BACTERIAL CANCER DISEASE OF PEACH TREES.

J E DeVay

*Horticultural Abs* 38(3):684

Sep 1968 241 IM74

Bacterial diseases (plants), Canker (fruit), Peaches, Pseudomonas syringae.

18822-68

APPLE. APPLE SCAB, VENTURIA INAEQUALIS.

C R Drake J J Albert

*Amer Phytopathol Soc (rep)* 23:39

1967 464.9 AM31R

Apples, Environment, Fungicides, Leaves, Research, Spraying, Venturia inaequalis.

18823-68

SOYBEAN. SEED DECAYS AND SEEDLING DISEASES; SEED AND SOIL BORNE FUNGI.

P D Dukes W H Marchant T J Ratcliffe

*Amer Phytopathol Soc (rep)* 23:124-126

1967 464.9 AM31R

Aspergillus flavus, Aspergillus niger, Chemicals, Fungi, Fungicides, Laboratories, Research, Seed treatment, Seedlings, Soils, Soybeans, Tables (data).

18824-68

A CONTRIBUTION TO THE STUDY OF RING-SPOT TYPE VIRUSES OF STONEFRUIT TREES.

J Duncz

*Horticultural Abs* 38(3):681

Sep 1968 241 IM74

Fruit, Research, Ring spot (fruit), Trees, Virus diseases (plants).

18825-68

BIOCHEMICAL FACTORS AFFECTING SPORULATION OF THE BROWN ROT FUNGUS, MONILINIA FRUCTICOLA (WINT.) HONEY.

M M S A El-Zayat

*Horticultural Abs* 38(3):686

Sep 1968 241 IM74

Biochemistry, Brown rot (fruit), Fungus diseases (plants), Monilinia fructicola, Peaches, Pears.

18826-68

18826-68

TESTING OF FUNGICIDES FOR THE CONTROL OF DOWNY MILDEW AND SCREENING OF CORN VARIETIES, HYBRIDS, AND IN-BRED LINES FOR DOWNY MILDEW RESISTANCE. FINAL TECHNICAL REPORT. SB608.0M20E9.

O R Exconde S A Raymundo F D Fuentes R M Payson A C Mercado  
72P.

1966

Breeding, Chemical control (plant diseases), Corn, Downy mildew (corn), Fungicides, Plant disease resistance, Plant genetics, Reports, Research.

18827-68

BIOLOGIC SPECIALIZATION IN CALONECTRIA (FUSARIUM) RIGIDIUSCULA IN RELATION TO GREEN POINT GALL OF COCOA.

E J Ford J A Bourret W C Snyder  
*Phytopathology* 57(7):710-712 REF

Jul 1967 464.8 P56

Cacao, Calonectria rigidiuscula, Fungus diseases (plants), Green point gall (cacao), Plant galls.

Abstract

18828-68

EFFECTS OF HIGH TEMPERATURE ON GRAFT TRANSMISSION OF THE PRUNUS RINGSPOT VIRUS.

P R Fridlund

*Phytopathology* 58(8):1192-1193

Aug 1968 464.8 P56

Plant grafting, Prunus, Ring spot (prunus), Temperature, Virus diseases (plants).

18829-68

VIRUS GUMMOSIS OF APRICOT CAUSED BY SOME PRUNE DWARF VIRUS STRAINS.

P R Fridlund F O Botorff

*Horticultural Abs* 38(3):681

Sep 1968 241 IM74

Apricots, Dwarf fruit, Gummosis (apricots), Prunes, Virus diseases (plants).

18830-68

THE RELATIONSHIP OF INOCULUM-RECEPTOR CONTACT PERIOD TO THE RATE OF GRAFT TRANSMISSION OF TWELVE PRUNUS VIRUSES.

P R Fridlund

*Horticultural Abs* 38(3):681

Sep 1968 241 IM74

Injections, Prunus, Virus diseases (plants).

18831-68

SUGAR BEET. LEAF SPOT; CERCOSPORA BETICOLA.

J D Froyd G Johnson G F Stallknecht

*Amer Phytopathol Soc (rep)* 23:103

1967 464.9 AM31R

Cercospora beticola, Chemical control (plant diseases), Fungicides, Injections, Research, Sugar beets, Tables (data), Weather.

18832-68

BACTERIA ASSOCIATED WITH FROST-DAMAGED APPLE BLOSSOMS.

C M E Garrett

*Horticultural Abs* 38(3):683

Sep 1968 241 IM74

Apples, Bacteria, Frost, Plant injuries.

18833-68

EFFECTS OF DIFFERENT ROOTSTOCKS, AND DEGREE OF PSYLLA INFESTATION ON LEAF CURL IN YOUNG PEAR TREES.

W H Griggs

*Horticultural Abs* 38(3):681

Sep 1968 241 IM74

Pears, Psylla, Roots, Virus diseases (plants).

18834-68

BACTERIAL CANKER OF STONE FRUIT TREES.

L N Grigorevic

*Horticultural Abs* 38(3):683-684

Sep 1968 241 IM74

Bacterial diseases (plants), Canker (fruit), Erwinia amylovora, Fruit, Trees.

18835-68

DETECTING THE INFECTION OF PEACH TREE BRANCHES BY FUNGI OF THE GENUS CYTOSPORA.

C Grosclaude

*Horticultural Abs* 38(3):686

Sep 1968 241 IM74

Cytospora, Diagnosis, Fungus diseases (plants), Peaches.

18836-68

THE AUTOCIDAL METHOD, ONE ASPECT OF BIOLOGICAL PLANT PROTECTION. (GE)

V A Haisch

*Z Pflanzenkrankh (pflanzenpathol) Pflanzenschutz* 75(5):257-272 REF

May 1968 464.8 Z3

Biological control (insects), Chemosterilants, Cochliomyia, Genetics, Insects, Radiation. English summary

18837-68

EFFECT OF ALUMINUM STRIPS ON THE SPREAD OF TWO APHID-BORNE CHRYSANTHEMUM VIRUSES.

F A Hakkaart

*Neth J Plant Pathol* 73(5/6):181-185

1967 464.8 T44

Aluminum foil, Aphididae, Chrysanthemum, Plant disease transmission, Virus b (chrysanthemum), Virus diseases (plants). English and Dutch summaries

Abstract

18838-68

SEED TRANSMISSION OF VIRUSES IN RED CLOVER: EVIDENCE AND METHODOLOGY OF DETECTION.

R O Hampton E W Hanson

*Phytopathology* 58(7):914-920 REF

Jul 1968 464.8 P56

Broadbeans, Diagnosis, Methodology, Red clover, Seedlings, Virus diseases (plants).

18839-68

SYSTEMIC-CHEMICAL PAINTS FOR THE CONTROL OF CYTOSPORA CANKER DISEASE IN PRUNE TREES.

A W Helton W J Kochan

*Horticultural Abs* 38(3):686

Sep 1968 241 IM74

Canker (plums), Chemicals, Cytospora, Fungus diseases (plants), Pest control, Prunes.

18840-68

RHIZOPUS ROT OF PEACHES.

A J Heyns L Ginsburg

*Horticultural Abs* 38(3):687

Sep 1968 241 IM74

Fungus diseases (plants), Peaches, Rhizopus, Rot (peaches).

18841-68

BROWN ROT OF PEACHES.

A J Heyns

*Horticultural Abs* 38(3):686

Sep 1968 241 IM74

Brown rot (peaches), Fungus diseases (plants), Peaches.

18842-68

APPLE. POWDERY MILDEW, SCAB; PODOSPHEAERA LEUCOTRICHA, AND VENTURIA INAEQUALIS.

K D Hickey

*Amer Phytopathol Soc (rep)* 23:41

1967 464.9 AM31R

Apples, Chemicals, Environment, Fungicides, Hibernation, Podospheara leucotricha, Spraying, Venturia inaequalis.

18843-68

METHODS OF MEASURING THE PREVALENCE OF PATHOGENIC FUNGI ON POTATO TUBERS.

G A Hide J M Hirst G A Salt

*Ann Appl Biol* 62(2):309-318

Oct 1968 442.8 AN72

Fungus diseases (plants), Measurement, Potatoes.

18844-68

PHENOLASE ACTIVITY IN TOMATO FRUIT IN RELATION TO GROWTH AND TO VARIOUS RIPENING DISORDERS.

G E Hobson

*J Sci Food Agr* 18(11):523-526 REF

Nov 1967 382 SO12

Blossom end rot (tomatoes), Phenolases, Plant extracts, Plant physiology, Tomatoes.

18845-68

LOSSES FROM FUSARIUM STEM ROT CAUSED BY FUSARIUM ROSEUM, IN COMMERCIAL PRODUCTION OF CUTTINGS OF CARNATION, DIANTHUS CARYOPHYLLUS.

R K Horst P E Nelson

*Plant Dis Rep* 52(11):840-843

Nov 1968 1.9 P69P

Chemical control (plant diseases), Dianthus caryophyllus, Fungus diseases (plants), Fusarium roseum, Plant cuttings, Plant injuries, Research.

18846-68

EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE, CROP, AND DEPTH OF BURIAL ON THE SURVIVAL OF TYPHULA IDAHOENSIS SCLEROTIA.

D M Huher H C McKay

*Phytopathology* 58(7):961-962

Jul 1968 464.8 P56

Alfalfa, Barley, Clover, Greenhouses, Mortality, Peas, Planting, Soil temperature, Typhula idahoensis, Wheat.

18847-68

FORMATION OF CALLUS TISSUE IN SWEET-POTATOE STEMS IN RESPONSE TO INFECTION BY AN INCOMPATIBLE STRAIN OF CERATOCYSTIS FIMBRIATA.

H Hyodo I Uritani S Akai

*Phytopathology* 58(7):1032-1033

Jul 1968 464.8 P56

Black rot (sweetpotatoes), Callus (plants), Ceratocystis fimbriata, Fungus diseases (plants), Infectious diseases, Injections, Plant metabolism, Sweetpotatoes.

18848-68

BLACK SPOT OF APPLE.

P T Jenkins

*Horticultural Abs* 38(3):686

Sep 1968 241 IM74

Apples, Black spot (apples), Fungus diseases (plants).

18849-68

ORCHARD SANITATION AND BROWN ROT CONTROL.

P F Kahle

*Horticultural Abs* 38(3):686

Sep 1968 241 IM74

Brown rot (fruit), Fruit, Fungus diseases (plants), Sanitation control (pests).

18850-68

CANTALOUPE. LEAF BLIGHT, ALTERNARIA CUCUMERINA.

J G Kantzes

*Amer Phytopathol Soc (rep)* 23:69

1967 464.9 AM31R

Alternaria cucumerina, Cantaloupes, Crop losses, Defoliation, Fungicides, Maneb, Research, Spraying.

18851-68

TOBACCO (CIGAR-WRAPPER). BLACK SHANK; PHYTOPHTHORA PARASITICA VAR. NICOTIANAE.

R R Kincaid

*Amer Phytopathol Soc (rep)* 23:104-105

1967 464.9 AM31R

Chemical control (plant diseases), Chemicals, Phytophthora parasitica, Research, Soil structure, Tables (data), Tobacco, Transplanting, Water.

- 18852-68**  
HOST-PARASITE RELATIONSHIP IN SAF-  
FLOWER RESISTANT AND SUSCEPTIBLE TO  
PHYTOPHTHORA ROOT ROT.  
J M Klisiewicz L B Johnson  
*Phytopathology* 58(7):1022-1025  
Jul 1968 464.8 P56  
Fungus diseases (plants), Hypocotyls, Necrosis,  
Parasitism, Phytophthora drechsleri, Plant disease  
resistance, Safflower, Seed germination.
- 18853-68**  
SOUR CHERRIES, LEAF SPOT AND POW-  
DERY MILDEW, COCCOMYCES HIEMALIS,  
PODOSPHAERA OXYACANTHAE.  
E J Klos J Robb R Miller  
*Amer Phytopathol Soc (rep)* 23:52  
1967 464.9 AM31R  
Chemical control (plant diseases), Cherries, Coc-  
comyces hiemalis, Difolatan, Dodine, Podosphaera  
oxycanthae, Tree diseases.
- 18854-68**  
GRAPE, BLACK ROT AND POWDERY MIL-  
DEW; GUIGNARDIA BIDWELLII, AND UN-  
CINULA NECATOR.  
E J Klos J Robb R Miller  
*Amer Phytopathol Soc (rep)* 23:58  
1967 464.9 AM31R  
Difolatan, Folpet, Fungicides, Grapes, Guignardia  
bidwellii, Plant diseases, Research, Uncinula neca-  
tor.
- 18855-68**  
SOME PHYSIOLOGICAL PROPERTIES OF  
PSEUDOMONAS SYRINGAE VAN HALL  
TESTED ON VARIOUS ISOLATIONS. (GE )  
D Knosel E Lange  
*Z Pflanzenkrankh (pflanzenschutz) Pflanzenschutz*  
75(8):468-472 REF  
Aug 1968 464.8 Z3  
Enzymes, Fruit, Physiology, Plant diseases, Pseu-  
domonas syringae, Research. English summary.
- 18856-68**  
CHANGES IN THE HETEROLOGOUS REAC-  
TIONS OF ANTISERA AGAINST MEMBERS OF  
THE POTATO VIRUS X GROUP DURING THE  
IMMUNE RESPONSE. (GE )  
R Koenig R Bercks  
*Phytopathol Z* 61(4):382-398 REF  
Apr 1968 464.8 P562  
Blood tests, Immunity, Immunization, Mosaic  
(white clover), Rabbits, Serological tests, Virus dis-  
eases (animals), Virus x (cactaceae), Virus x  
(potatoes), Yellow mosaic (clover). Lish summary
- 18857-68**  
THE SIGNIFICANCE OF SPINACH AS A HOST  
PLANT OF THE RAPE-NEMATODE  
HETERODERA SCHACHTII SCHM. (GE )  
V H Kohler  
*Z Pflanzenkrankh (pflanzenschutz) Pflanzenschutz*  
75(5):288-290  
May 1968 464.8 Z3  
Heterodera schachtii, Insects, Larvae, Roots,  
Spinach. English summary
- 18858-68**  
AGENT FOR THE COMBATMENT OF  
MOULDS. PATENT 3,376,190.  
H Koopman A Tempel  
*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz* 849(1):177  
02 Apr 1968 156.65 OF2  
Fungicides, Patents, Tetrabromo compounds.
- 18859-68**  
OBSERVATIONS ON THE FORMATION AND  
DISPERSAL OF CONIDIA OF  
MYCOSPHAERELLA MUSICOLA LEACH. (GE )  
V J Kranz  
*Z Pflanzenkrankh (pflanzenschutz) Pflanzenschutz*  
75(6):327-338 REF  
Jun 1968 464.8 Z3  
Fungus diseases (plants), Humidity, Mycosphaerella  
musicola, Seed dissemination, Temperature. En-  
glish summary
- 18860-68**  
THE EFFECT OF DITHIOCARBAMATE-CON-  
TAINING FUNGICIDES (ZINEB AND MANEB)  
ON THE MITOCHONDRIAL ACTIVITY IN  
PLUM LEAVES.  
K Kristeu M Kristeva  
*Horticultural Abs* 38(3):695  
Sep 1968 241 IM74  
Dithiocarbamates, Fungicides, Fungus diseases  
(plants), Plums.
- 18861-68**  
INFLUENCE OF DEVELOPMENTAL STAGE  
OF RICE PLANT ON SUSCEPTIBILITY TO  
HOJA BLANCA VIRUS.  
H A Lamey T R Everett C D Brister  
*Phytopathology* 58(8):1168-1170  
Aug 1968 464.8 P56  
Hoja blanca (rice), Morphology, Plant disease re-  
sistance, Rice, Virus diseases (plants).
- 18862-68**  
SOME PROPERTIES OF CHRYSANTHEMUM  
STUNT VIRUS. (ABSTRACT).  
R H Lawson  
*Phytopathology* 58(7):885  
Jul 1968 464.8 P56  
Chrysanthemum, Infectious diseases, Leaves,  
Pyrethrum, Research, Sap, Starches, Stunt  
(chrysanthemum), Viruses.
- 18863-68**  
SOME VIEWPOINTS ON THE PHYLOGENY OF  
RUST FUNGI. IV. BIOGENIC RADIATION.  
E E Leppik  
*Mycologia* 59(4):568-579 MAP REF  
Jul 1967 450 M99  
Biogenesis, Irradiation, Parasitic plants,  
Uredinales.
- 18864-68**  
APPLE, SCAB, MILDEW, MITES; VENTURIA  
INAEQUALIS, PODOSPHAERA LEU-  
COTRICHIA, PANONYCHUS ULMI, AND  
TETRANYCHUS TELARIUS.  
F H Lewis  
*Amer Phytopathol Soc (rep)* 23:44  
1967 464.9 AM31R  
Apples, Chemical control (plant diseases), Defolia-  
tion, Fungicides, Insecticides, Panonychus ulmi,  
Podosphaera leucotrichia, Research, Tetranychus  
telarius, Trees, Venturia inaequalis.
- 18865-68**  
BEAN (SNAP). ROOT ROT, RHIZOCTONIA  
SOLANI.  
G D Lewis  
*Amer Phytopathol Soc (rep)* 23:66  
1967 464.9 AM31R  
Beans, Fungicides, Research, Rhizoctonia solani,  
Seed treatment.
- 18866-68**  
ASPARAGUS. ROOT ROT, FUSARIUM OX-  
YSPORUM F. ASPARAGI.  
G D Lewis R Salch  
*Amer Phytopathol Soc (rep)* 23:63  
1967 464.9 AM31R  
Asparagus, Fungicides, Fusarium oxysporum, Plant  
diseases, Research, Spraying.
- 18867-68**  
EFFECT OF ARTIFICIALLY OR NATURALLY  
INTRODUCED UREDOSPORES ON STEM  
RUST DEVELOPMENT IN PREVIOUSLY IN-  
FECTED FIELDS OF WHEAT. (ABSTRACT).  
R F Line C E Peet  
*Phytopathology* 58(7):885  
Jul 1968 464.8 P56  
Fungus diseases (plants), Infectious diseases, Injec-  
tions, Puccinia graminis tritici, Stem rust (wheat),  
Uredosporae, Wheat.
- 18868-68**  
STRAWBERRY. VERTICILLIUM WILT, VER-  
TICILLIUM DAHLIAE.  
C L Lockhart A A MacNah  
*Amer Phytopathol Soc (rep)* 23:60
- 1967 464.9 AM31R  
Crop yields, Plant diseases, Research, Strawberries,  
Verticillium dahliae.
- 18869-68**  
XYLEM ABERRATION, A TRANSMISSIBLE  
DISEASE OF STONE FRUITS.  
T B Lott  
*Can Plant Dis Surv* 47(3):74-75 REF  
Sep 1967 464.9 C165  
Fruit, Plant abnormalities, Plant disease transmis-  
sion, Prunus virginiana, Virus diseases (plants),  
Xylem.
- 18870-68**  
XYLEM ABERRATION, A TRANSMISSIBLE  
DISEASE OF STONE FRUITS.  
T B Lott  
*Horticultural Abs* 38(3):681  
Sep 1968 241 IM74  
Fruit, Infectious diseases, Virus diseases (plants),  
Xylem.
- 18871-68**  
TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS-INDUCED RE-  
SISTANCE TO PSEUDOMONAS TABACI IN  
TOBACCO.  
L Lovrekovich H Lovrekovich M A Stahmann  
*Phytopathology* 58(7):1034-1035 REF  
Jul 1968 464.8 P56  
Bacterial diseases (plants), Buffer substances,  
Mosaic (tobacco), Plant disease resistance, Pseu-  
domonas tabaci, Research, Tobacco, Virus dis-  
eases (plants).
- 18872-68**  
PEACH. RHIZOPUS ROT, RHIZOPUS  
STOLONIFER.  
N S Luepschen  
*Amer Phytopathol Soc (rep)* 23:55  
1967 464.9 AM31R  
Fungicides, Harvesting, Peaches, Research,  
Rhizopus stolonifer.
- 18873-68**  
CELLULOSE DEGRADATION BY CELLULASE  
OF SCLEROTINIA SCLEROTIUM  
PRODUCED IN CULTURE. (ABSTRACT).  
R D Lumsden  
*Phytopathology* 58(7):885-886  
Jul 1968 464.8 P56  
Beans, Carboxymethyl cellulose, Cellulase, Culture  
media, Enzymes, Fungus diseases (plants), Glu-  
cose, Hydrogen-ion concentration, Sclerotinia  
sclerotium.
- 18874-68**  
NOTES ON SCOTTISH FUNGI.  
Q D MacGarvie  
*Plant Pathol* 17(3):113  
Sep 1968 464.8 P692  
Chrysanthemum, Festuca, Fungi, Grain, Grasses,  
Taxonomy.
- 18875-68**  
PERSISTENCE OF THE ACARICIDE  
BINAPACRYL. (GE )  
V H Maier-bode  
*Z Pflanzenkrankh (pflanzenschutz) Pflanzenschutz*  
75(6):321-327 REF  
Jun 1968 464.8 Z3  
Apples, Binapacryl, Metabolites, Plant injuries,  
Rats. English summary
- 18876-68**  
A NEW CONTRIBUTION TO THE USE OF  
WETTABLE SULPHUR AGAINST POWDERY  
MILDEW OF VINE: EXPERIMENTAL  
RESULTS.  
P Malbrunot  
*Horticultural Abs* 38(3):689  
Sep 1968 241 IM74  
Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Grapes, Pow-  
dery mildew (grapes).
- 18877-68**  
IMMUNOFLUORESCENT STAINING AS A  
MEANS OF IDENTIFYING MYCELIUM OF

18878-68

**RHIZOCTONIA SOLANI ON SLIDES USED IN SOIL ECOLOGICAL STUDIES. (ABSTRACT).**  
W J Manning D F Crossan  
*Phytopathology* 58(7):886  
Jul 1968 464.8 P56

Beans, Ecology, Fluorescence, Fungus diseases (plants), Immunity, Mycelium, Oats, Rhizoctonia solani, Soils.

18878-68

**BEAN (SNAP, TENDER CROP). HYPOCOTYL ROT; RHIZOCTONIA SOLANI.**  
W J Manning D F Crossan D J Morton  
*Amer Phytopathol Soc (rep)* 23:66  
h55555464.9 AM31R

Beans, Chemicals, Fungicides, Research, Rhizoctonia solani, Seed treatment.

18879-68

**POTATO. SCAB, STREPTOMYCES SCABIES.**  
F E Manzer D Merriam  
*Amer Phytopathol Soc (rep)* 23:81-82  
1967 464.9 AM31R

Chemical control (plant diseases), Crop yields, Fertilization (plants), Potatoes, Research, Seeds, Soil structure, Streptomyces scabies, Tables (data).

18880-68

**POTATO. LATE BLIGHT, PHYTOPHTHORA INFESTANS.**  
F E Manzer D Merriam  
*Amer Phytopathol Soc (rep)* 23:80-81  
1967 464.9 AM31R

Chemical control (plant diseases), Chemicals, Crop yields, Defoliation, Fungicides, Phytophthora infestans, Potatoes, Tables (data).

18881-68

**LETTUCE. SCLEROTINIA ROT, SCLEROTINIA SCLEROTIUM.**  
R K McKittrick  
*Amer Phytopathol Soc (rep)* 23:75  
1967 464.9 AM31R

Chemical control (plant diseases), Fertilizers, Injections, Lettuce, Plant diseases, Sclerotinia sclerotium, Soil fumigation, Tables (data).

18882-68

**DETECTION OF FREE VIRAL NUCLEIC ACID IN THE POTATO VIRUS X INFECTED TOBACCO, BY GEL ELECTROPHORESIS.**  
K A Miczynski  
*Phytopathol Z* 61(4):309-330 REF  
Apr 1968 464.8 P562

Bentonite, Electrophoresis, Leaves, Plant extracts, Proteins, Ribonucleic acid, Tobacco, Virus diseases (plants), Virus x (potatoes). Summary in German

18883-68

**RELATIVE SUSCEPTIBILITY OF BLUEBERRY CULTIVARS TO PHYTOPHTHORA CINNAMONI.**  
R D Milholland G J Galletta  
*Horticultural Abs* 38(3):687  
Sep 1968 241 IM74

Blueberries, Fungus diseases (plants), Phytophthora cinnamoni, Plant disease resistance.

18884-68

**ON THE PARASITISM BY FUNGI OF THE GENUS CYTOSPORA ON APPLES.**  
I I Minkevic  
*Horticultural Abs* 38(3):685  
Sep 1968 241 IM74

Apples, Cytospora, Fungus diseases (plants), Parasitism.

18885-68

**OCCURRENCE AND PATHOGENICITY OF PYTHIUM IN PEACH ORCHARD SOILS. (ABSTRACT).**  
S M Mircetich H W Fogle  
*Phytopathology* 58(7):886  
Jul 1968 464.8 P56

Fungus diseases (plants), Orchards, Peaches, Phytopathology, Pythium, Soil fungi.

18886-68

**WHEAT. STEM RUSTS, PUCCINIA SPP.**  
H A Mohamed M A Arafa  
*Amer Phytopathol Soc (rep)* 23:106  
1967 464.9 AM31R

Chemicals, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Injections, Puccinia, Research, Tables (data), Wheat.

18887-68

**A FIELD COMPARISON OF FUNGICIDES AS MEDIUM VOLUME SPRAYS ON APPLES.**  
M H Moore M Bennett  
*Horticultural Abs* 38(3):694-695  
Sep 1968 241 IM74

Apples, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Plant protection, Spraying.

18888-68

**PEPPER. BACTERIAL SPOT, XANTHOMONAS VESICATORIA.**  
D J Morton D J Fieldhouse S H Kim  
*Amer Phytopathol Soc (rep)* 23:77  
1967 464.9 AM31R

Harvesting date, Pepper (spice), Plant diseases, Saccharin, Spraying, Weather, Xanthomonas vesicatoria.

18889-68

**EFFECTS OF ULTRAVIOLET RADIATION ON THE ESTABLISHMENT OF ERYSIPIHE GRAMINIS F. SP. TRITICI ON WHEAT.**  
M S Mount A H Ellingboe  
*Phytopathology* 58(8):1171-1175  
Aug 1968 464.8 P56

Erysiphe graminis, Fungus diseases (plants), Irradiation, Ultraviolet rays, Wheat.

18890-68

**A ROT OF THE PRIMARY ROOT OF THE APPLE SEEDLING.**  
D Mulder  
*Horticultural Abs* 38(3):685  
Sep 1968 241 IM74

Apples, Fungus diseases (plants), Roots, Rot (apples).

18891-68

**FUNGICIDES TO CONTROL CERCOSPORA DISEASE OF VINES.**  
O B Musinova A K Aleksan'jan  
*Horticultural Abs* 38(3):688  
Sep 1968 241 IM74

Cercospora, Climbing plants, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Pest control.

18892-68

**RELATION OF NITROGEN FERTILIZERS AND MANURE TO VASCULAR WILT OF EGYPTIAN COTTON CAUSED BY FOUR FUSARIA SPECIES AND STRAINS.**  
M S Naim A S Shaaban  
*Mycopathol Mycol Appl* 31(3-4):257-266, REF  
28 Apr 1967 450 M994

Cotton, Fertilizers, Fusarium, Nitrogen, Wilt (cotton).

18893-68

**A CELLOPHANE TRANSFER BIOASSAY FOR DETERMINING PERSISTENCE OF FUNGICIDES. (ABSTRACT).**  
D Neely  
*Phytopathology* 58(8):1061  
Aug 1968 464.8 P56

Biological assay, Fungicides, Fungus diseases (plants), Monilinia fructicola, Pesticide residues.

18894-68

**RACES OF ERYSIPIHE GRAMINIS DC. F. SP. HORDEI MARCHAL IN EUROPE. (GE.)**  
I Nover F Bruckner A Wiberg M S Wolfe  
*Z Pflanzenkrankh (pflanzenschutz) Pflanzenschutz* 75(6):350-353 REF  
Jun 1968 464.8 Z3

Erysiphe graminis, Taxonomy, English summary

18895-68

**KINSEALY RESEARCHERS OVERCOME BLACK CURRANT LEAF SPOT HAZARD.**  
F O'Riordain  
*Horticultural Abs* 38(3):687  
Sep 1968 241 IM74

Currants, Fungus diseases (plants), Leaf spot (currants), Research.

18896-68

**RELATIONSHIPS OF TANNINS, POLYPHENOLICS, AND REDUCING SUGARS TO VERTICILLIUM WILT RESISTANCE OF STRAWBERRY CULTIVARS.**  
K A Okasha K Ryugo R S Bringham  
*Phytopathology* 58(8):1118-1122 REF  
Aug 1968 464.8 P56

Fungus diseases (plants), Phenols, Strawberries, Sugars, Tannins, Verticillium albo-atrum.

18897-68

**INHIBITION OF GROWTH OF VERTICILLIUM ALBO-ATRUM SPORELINGS BY TANNINS AND POLYPHENOLS FROM INFECTED CROWNS OF VERTICILLIUM-RESISTANT AND -SUSCEPTIBLE STRAWBERRY CULTIVARS.**  
K A Okasha K Ryugo S Wilhelm R S Bringham  
*Phytopathology* 58(8):1114-1117 REF  
Aug 1968 464.8 P56

Phenols, Plant disease resistance, Plant extracts, Plant physiology, Strawberries, Tannins, Verticillium albo-atrum.

18898-68

**ON THE OCCURRENCE OF GLOEOSPORIUM ON APPLE LEAVES.**  
K Olsson  
*Horticultural Abs* 38(3):685  
Sep 1968 241 IM74

Apples, Fungus diseases (plants), Gloeosporium.

18899-68

**TRIALS ON HOT-WATER TREATMENT AGAINST GLOEOSPORIUM ON APPLES ONCE AGAIN.**  
K Olsson  
*Horticultural Abs* 38(3):685  
Sep 1968 241 IM74

Apples, Fungus diseases (plants), Gloeosporium, Temperature, Water.

18900-68

**SURVIVAL OF TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS IN SPACE.**  
G B Orlob P R Lorenz  
*Phytopathology* 58(7):955-956  
Jul 1968 464.8 P56

Infectious diseases, Mortality, Mosaic (tobacco), Solar radiation, Space biology, Tobacco, Viruses.

18901-68

**RESEARCH ON A NEW ISOMETRIC VIRUS OF ATROPA BELLADONNA L. I. SYMPTOMATOLOGY, PURIFICATION, MORPHOLOGY, PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL CHARACTERISTICS. (GE.)**  
H L Paul O Bode M Jankulowa J Brandes  
*Phytopathol Z* 61(4):342-361 REF  
Apr 1968 464.8 P562

Atropa belladonna, Chenopodium quinoa, Culture media, Electron microscopy, Insect vectors, Morphology, Myzus persicae, Physiology, Research, Serological tests, Temperature, Virus diseases (plants), English summary

18902-68

**HOST RANGE, CHARACTERISTICS, AND PURIFICATION OF PLUM LINE PATTERN VIRUS.**  
A Q Paulsen  
*Horticultural Abs* 38(3):681  
Sep 1968 241 IM74

Line pattern (plums), Plums, Properties, Virus diseases (plants).

- 18903-68**  
**VIRUS DISEASES ON POME AND STONE FRUIT TREES AND THE NECESSITY FOR THEIR CONTROL.**  
 A Pena Iglesias  
*Horticultural Abs* 38(3):680  
 Sep 1968 241 IM74  
 Fruit, Plant protection, Trees, Virus diseases (plants).
- 18904-68**  
**RUST FUNGI ON ARAUCARIACEAE.**  
 R S Peterson  
*Mycopathol Mycol Appl* 34(1):17-26 REF  
 19 Jan 1968 450 M994  
 Fungus diseases (plants), Plant taxonomy, Rust (Araucariaceae), Tree diseases, Uredinales.
- 18905-68**  
**LEPTOSPHAERULINA-CERCOSPORA COMPLEX ON PEANUTS IN TEXAS. (ABSTRACT).**  
 R E Pettit R A Taber A L Harrison  
*Phytopathology* 58(8):1063  
 Aug 1968 464.8 P56  
 Cercospora, Fungus diseases (plants), Leptosphaerulina, Peanuts.
- 18906-68**  
**CHENOPodium QUINOA, A HERBACEOUS TEST PLANT FOR CHLOROTIC LEAF SPOT VIRUS IN APPLE.**  
 H J Pfaltzer  
*Horticultural Abs* 38(3):680  
 Sep 1968 241 IM74  
 Chenopodium quinoa, Chlorotic leafspot (apples), Research, Virus diseases (plants).
- 18907-68**  
**CLUES TO FUMIGATION FOR OAK ROOT FUNGUS.**  
 G Post  
*Horticultural Abs* 38(3):684  
 Sep 1968 241 IM74  
 Fungus diseases (plants), Quercus, Roots, Soil fumigation.
- 18908-68**  
**SUGAR BEET. LEAF SPOT, CEROSPORA BETICOLA.**  
 H S Potter T L Bates  
*Amer Phytopathol Soc (rep)* 23:102  
 1967 464.9 AM31R  
 Aerial spraying, Cercospora beticola, Chemicals, Fungicides, Meteorology, Research, Sugar beets, Tables (data).
- 18909-68**  
**PEACH. BACTERIAL SPOT, XANTHOMONAS PRUNI.**  
 D Powell  
*Amer Phytopathol Soc (rep)* 23:55-56  
 1967 464.9 AM31R  
 Chemical control (plant diseases), Peaches, Research, Spraying, Trees, Weather, Xanthomonas pruni.
- 18910-68**  
**DISTANCE OF NEEDLE INFECTION FROM STEM AFFECTS LIKELIHOOD OF GALL DEVELOPMENT ON SLASH PINE BY CRONARTIUM FUSIFORME.**  
 H R Powers  
*Phytopathology* 58(8):1147-1149  
 Aug 1968 464.8 P56  
 Cronartium fusiforme, Fungus diseases (plants), Pinus elliotti, Plant galls.
- 18911-68**  
**GENETIC EFFECTS OF FERBAM ON ASPERGILLUS NIGER AND ALLIUM CEPA.**  
 I Prasad D Pramer  
*Phytopathology* 58(8):1188-1189  
 Aug 1968 464.8 P56  
 Aspergillus niger, Ferbam, Fungus diseases (plants), Genetics, Onions.
- 18912-68**  
**INFECTIVITY, RIBONUCLEASE ACTIVITY, AND OTHER PHYSIOLOGICAL RELATIONSHIPS OF BARLEY STRIPE MOSAIC VIRUS-INFECTED BARLEY LEAVES. (ABSTRACT).**  
 D R Pring R G Timian  
*Phytopathology* 58(8):1063  
 Aug 1968 464.8 P56  
 Barley, Enzymes, Plant physiology, Ribonuclease, Stripe mosaic (barley), Virus diseases (plants).
- 18913-68**  
**AGGREGATED FILAMENTS IN EXTRACTS FROM LUPINUS INFECTED WITH WATER-MELON MOSAIC VIRUS.**  
 D E Purcifull J R Ednardsen S R Christie  
*Virology* 35(3):478-482  
 Jul 1968 448.8 V81  
 Cytology, Electron microscopy, Lupinus angustifolius, Morphology, Mosaic (watermelons), Muskmelons, Plant disease transmission, Plant extracts, Pumpkins, Research, Virus diseases (plants).
- 18914-68**  
**ANTIGENIC STUDY OF THE PROTEIN FROM A DEFECTIVE STRAIN OF TOBACCO MOSAIC VIRUS.**  
 I Rappaport M Zaitlin  
*Science* 157(3785):207-208  
 14 Jul 1967 470 SCI2  
 Antigens, Electrophoresis, Mosaic (tobacco), Proteins, Temperature, Tobacco, Virus diseases (plants).  
 Abstract
- 18915-68**  
**PESTS AND DISEASES OF VEGETABLES AND THEIR CONTROL. SB951.0R42.**  
 D B Reddy  
 75 P., NEW DELHI, MINISTRY OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE  
 1965  
 Chemical control (plant diseases), Pesticides, Plant diseases, Research, Spraying equipment, Vegetables.
- 18916-68**  
**PROTEASE ACTIVITY OF XANTHOMONAS ALFALFAE IN VITRO AND DURING PATHOGENESIS OF BACTERIAL LEAF SPOT OF ALFALFA. (ABSTRACT).**  
 M N Reddy D L Stuteville E L Sorensen  
*Phytopathology* 58(8):1064  
 Aug 1968 464.8 P56  
 Bacterial diseases (plants), Culture media, Leaf spot (alfalfa), Plant physiology, Xanthomonas alfalfae.
- 18917-68**  
**INVESTIGATIONS ON THE INFLUENCE OF CROP ROTATION ON THE POPULATION DENSITY OF FREE-LIVING NEMATODES IN CONNECTION WITH THE CORKY RINGSPOT DISEASE OF POTATOES. I. POPULATION DENSITY OF THE NEMATODES. (GE)**  
 V E Richter  
*Z Pflanzenkrankh (pflanzenpathol) Pflanzenschutz* 75(1):9-23 REF  
 Jan 1968 464.8 Z3  
 Corky ringspot (potatoes), Crop rotation, Plant nematodes, Potatoes, Tobacco, Virus diseases (plants). English summary
- 18918-68**  
**A TECHNIQUE FOR INOCULATING TOMATO FRUITS WITH THE ANTHACNOSE PATHOGEN, COLLETOTRICHUM COCCODES. (ABSTRACT).**  
 M L Robbins F F Angell  
*Phytopathology* 58(7):887  
 Jul 1968 464.8 P56  
 Anthracnose (tomatoes), Colletotrichum coccodes, Injections, Virus diseases (plants).
- 18919-68**  
**AN EVALUATION OF THREE METHODS FOR MEASURING LEAF WATER POTENTIAL IN DUTCH ELM-DISEASED SEEDLINGS. (ABSTRACT).**  
 B R Roberts  
*Phytopathology* 58(8):1064-1065  
 Aug 1968 464.8 P56  
 Dieback (ulmus), Leaves, Measurement, Plant diseases, Plant water relations, Seedlings, Ulmus americana.
- 18920-68**  
**CONTROL OF FUSICOCCUM AMYGDALI.**  
 P Rosati C Fideghelli V Colantonio  
*Horticultural Abs* 38(3):687  
 Sep 1968 241 IM74  
 Fungus diseases (plants), Fusicoccum amygdali, Peaches, Pest control.
- 18921-68**  
**CITRUS FRUIT DECAY IN SOUTH AFRICA CAUSED BY PENICILLIUM DIGITATUM SACC.**  
 G Roth  
*Phytopathol Z* 58(4):383-396 REF  
 Apr 1967 464.8 P562  
 Citrus, Fungus diseases (plants), Insect pests, Penicillium digitatum. German summary
- 18922-68**  
**WHEAT (SPRING MARQUIS). LEAF AND STEM RUST; PUCCINIA RECONDITA AND PUCCINIA GRAMINIS TP:TCI.**  
 J B Rowell  
*Amer Phytopathol Soc (rep)* 23:107-108  
 1967 464.9 AM31R  
 Chemical control (plant diseases), Crop losses, Morphology, Puccinia graminis tritici, Puccinia recondita, Spraying, Tables (data), Weather, Wheat.
- 18923-68**  
**WILD RUBUS SPP. AS NATURAL HOSTS OF TOBACCO RINGSPOT VIRUS. (ABSTRACT).**  
 M C Rush G V Jr. Gooding D E Ellis  
*Phytopathology* 58(8):1065  
 Aug 1968 464.8 P56  
 Blackberries, Host indexing (plants), Ring spot (tobacco), Virus diseases (plants).
- 18924-68**  
**SYMPTOMATOLOGICAL AND EPIDEMIOLOGICAL STUDIES OF ALTERNARIA LEAF SPOT OF BEAN. (ABSTRACT).**  
 S Saad D J Hagedorn  
*Phytopathology* 58(8):1065  
 Aug 1968 464.8 P56  
 Alternaria tenuis, Beans, Epidemiology, Fungus diseases (plants), Leaf spot (beans), Research.
- 18925-68**  
**BEANS (DRY FIELD). ROOT ROT, FUSARIUM SOLANI F. PHASEOLI.**  
 A W Saettler H S Potter  
*Amer Phytopathol Soc (rep)* 23:66-67  
 1967 464.9 AM31R  
 Beans, Chemicals, Crop yields, Fungicides, Fusarium solani, Harvesting, Pentachloronitrobenzene, Research.
- 18926-68**  
**PROTECTION AGAINST MEMBRANE EFFECTS OF HELMINTHOSPORIUM VICTORIAE TOXIN BY CHEMICAL TREATMENTS. (ABSTRACT).**  
 K R Samaddar  
*Phytopathology* 58(8):1065-1066  
 Aug 1968 464.8 P56  
 Cells, Chemicals, Fungus diseases (plants), Helminthosporium victoriae, Plant injuries, Therapeutics, Toxins.
- 18927-68**  
**POTATO. LATE BLIGHT, PHYTOPHTHORA INFESTANS.**  
 S D Sanchez M C Hinojosa  
*Amer Phytopathol Soc (rep)* 23:82-83



















- L Badiali M Abou-youssef A I Radwan F M Hamdy P K Hildebrandt  
*Amer J Vet Res* 29(10):2029-2035 REF  
Oct 1968 41.8 AM3A  
Asses, Corn, Encephalomalacia, Epizootic diseases, Leukocytes, Livestock diseases, Molds.
- 19157-68**  
**CHANGES OF THE VIRULENT PROPERTIES OF SALMONELLA IN INTRACELLULAR MULTIPLICATION IN VITRO. (RUS)**  
V M Bondarenko  
*Zhurn Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol* 1(0):130-135 REF  
1968 448.3 Z4  
Biochemistry, Culture media, Cytology, Dosage, Mice, Salmonella, Serological tests, Virulence. Summary in English
- 19158-68**  
**SPECIFIC INTERFERENCE AMONG STRAINS OF NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUS. II. COMPARISON OF INTERFERENCE BY ACTIVE AND INACTIVE VIRUS.**  
M A Bratt H Rubin  
*Virology* 35(3):381-394 REF  
Jul 1968 448.8 V81  
Assay, Cells, Chick embryos, Hemagglutination, Interference phenomenon, Kinetics, Newcastle disease virus, Research, Temperature, Time, Tissue culture, Ultraviolet rays, Virus diseases (animals).
- 19159-68**  
**SPECIFIC INTERFERENCE AMONG STRAINS OF NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUS. III. MECHANISMS OF INTERFERENCE.**  
M A Bratt H Rubin  
*Virology* 35(3):395-407 REF  
Jul 1968 448.8 V81  
Adsorption, Antibodies, Assay, Cells, Chick embryos, Interference phenomenon, Newcastle disease virus, Research, Temperature, Tissue culture, Virus diseases (animals).
- 19160-68**  
**EXAMINATION OF CUCUMBER SEED FOR MYCOSPHAERELLA MELONIS.**  
M E Brown T F Preece  
*Plant Pathol* 17(3):116-118  
Sep 1968 464.8 P692  
Agricultural research, Cucumbers, Fungus diseases (plants), Injections, Mycosphaerella melonis, Seed-borne plant diseases, Seeds.
- 19161-68**  
**TOBACCO STREAK VIRUS IN DAHLIAS.**  
A A Brunt  
*Plant Pathol* 17(3):119-122 REF  
Sep 1968 464.8 P692  
Chenopodium amaranticolor, Chenopodium murale, Chenopodium quinoa, Dahlia, Research, Streak (tobacco), Tobacco, Virus diseases (plants), Viruses.
- 19162-68**  
**ALEUTIAN DISEASE GAMMOPATHY OF MINK INDUCED WITH AN ULTRAFILTRABLE AGENT.**  
L Buko A J Kenyon  
*Nature* 216(5110):69-70 REF  
07 Oct 1967 472 N21  
Aleutian disease, Animal diseases, Biochemistry, Filters, Minks, Research.
- 19163-68**  
**A PRELIMINARY REPORT ON THE FINDING OF BESNOITIA BESNOITI IN GOAT SKINS AFFECTED WITH DIMPLE IN KENYA.**  
O Bwagamoi  
*Bull Epizoot Dis Afr* 15(3):263-271  
Sep 1967 41.8 B872  
Goats, Protozoa, Skin diseases.  
Abstract: Examination revealed: demodicosis, ring-worm caused by Trichophyton species, scurf, streptothricosis, goatpox, besnoitia cysts within lesions of dimple, lice, sarcocystosis, and acute and chronic dermatitis of undetermined aetiology.
- 19164-68**  
**TRYPTOPHAN-INDUCED INTERSTITIAL PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA IN CAT TLE.**  
J R Carlson I A Dyer R J Johnson  
*Amer J Vet Res* 29(10):1983-1989 REF  
Oct 1968 41.8 AM3A  
Animal metabolism, Blood plasma, Cattle, Pulmonary emphysema, Rumen, Tryptophan.
- 19165-68**  
**CHARACTERISTICS OF A NEWLY-RECOGNIZED SPECIES OF BRUCELLA RESPONSIBLE FOR INFECTIOUS CANINE ABORTIONS.**  
L E Carmichael D W Bruner  
*Cornell Vet* 58(4):579-592 REF  
Oct 1968 41.8 C81  
Brucella canis, Chromatography, Dogs, Pregnancy, Research, Taxonomy.
- 19166-68**  
**EFFECT OF IMMUNIZATION ON SERUM PROTEIN LEVELS IN THE HORSE.**  
J R Coffman C M Hibbs  
*Cornell Vet* 58(4):572-578  
Oct 1968 41.8 C81  
Beta globulins, Blood proteins, Gamma globulins, Horses, Immunization, Livestock diseases, Pest control, Salmonella typhimurium.
- 19167-68**  
**STUDIES WITH HINDE ATTENUATED AFRICAN SWINE FEVER VIRUS.**  
L Coggins J E Moulton G S Colgrove  
*Cornell Vet* 58(4):525-540 REF  
Oct 1968 41.8 C81  
African swine fever virus, Agricultural research, Antibodies, Edema, Immunization, Livestock diseases, Necrosis, Swine.
- 19168-68**  
**SOME VETERINARY AND HUMAN ASPECTS OF HISTOPLASMOSIS.**  
L L Cooper  
*Kansas Vet* 24(3):11-13  
May 1968 41.9 K1330B  
Animal diseases, Histoplasma capsulatum, Histoplasmosis, Human diseases, Microscopy, Research, Veterinary medicine.
- 19169-68**  
**EFFECT OF CONTINUOUS FEEDING OF AFLATOXIN TO CHICKENS.**  
G J Cottier Ch Moore U L Diener N D Davis  
*Highlights* 15(3):7 FALL  
1968 100 AL1H  
Aflatoxin, Animal nutrition, Chickens, Eggs, Feeding, Laboratory animals, Mortality, Research.
- 19170-68**  
**OBSERVATIONS ON INCLUSION BODIES IN PIG KIDNEY TISSUE CULTURE CELLS INFECTED WITH PORCINE ADENOVIRUSES.**  
J B Derbyshire R L Chandler K Smith  
*Res Vet Sci* 9(4):300-303 REF  
Jul 1968 41.8 R312  
Adenoviruses, Cells, Cytology, Electron microscopy, Inclusion bodies, Kidneys, Research, Serological tests, Swine, Tissue culture.
- 19171-68**  
**TOXICITY STUDIES OF LISTERIA MONOCYTOGENES GROWN IN VIVO.**  
R A DiCapua J W Osebold K R Stone  
*Amer J Vet Res* 29(10):2023-2028 REF  
Oct 1968 41.8 AM3A  
Bacteria, Culture media, Dialysis, Listeria monocytogenes, Livestock diseases, Mice, Toxicology.
- 19172-68**  
**IMMUNIZATION AGAINST EQUINE VIRAL ARTERITIS USING MODIFIED LIVE VIRUS PROPAGATED IN CELL CULTURES OF RABBIT KIDNEY.**  
E R Doll J T Bryans J C Wilson W H McCollum  
*Cornell Vet* 58(4):497-524  
Oct 1968 41.8 C81  
Cells, Culture media, Horses, Immunization, Kidneys, Livestock diseases, Rabbits, Viral vaccines.
- 19173-68**  
**CARBON-14 MILK CONSTITUENTS FROM COWS FED CARBAMATE LABELED WITH CARBON-14 ON THE CARBONYL.**  
H W Dorough G W Ivie  
*Science* 159(3816):732-733  
16 Feb 1968 470 SCI2  
Animal physiology, Biological assay, Carbamates, Carbon, Carbonyl group, Cattle, Isotopes, Pesticides.
- 19174-68**  
**PROTEINS OF ROUS SARCOMA VIRUS.**  
P H Duesberg H L Robinson W S Robinson R J Huebner H C Turner  
*Virology* 36(1):73-86 REF  
Sep 1968 448.8 V81  
Amino acids, Antigens, Avian leukosis complex viruses, Avian myeloblastosis virus, Electrophoresis, Phenols, Proteins, Radioactivity, Rous associated viruses, Rous sarcoma virus, Virus diseases (animals).
- 19175-68**  
**METHOD OF AMELIORATING THE EFFECTS OF AND PREVENTING INFLUENZA INFECTIONS. PATENT 3,376,196.**  
G L Dunn  
*Us Patent Office Offic Gaz* 849(1):178  
02 Apr 1968 156.65 OF2  
Drugs, Influenza, Methylcyclohexanemethylamine, alpha-, Mice, Patents, Virucides.
- 19176-68**  
**LEPTOSPIRA ANTIBODY FORMATION BY PORCINE FOETUSES.**  
K L Fennestad C Borg-Petersen E Brummerstedt  
*Res Vet Sci* 9(4):378-380  
Jul 1968 41.8 R312  
Antibodies, Assay, Culture media, Electrophoresis, Fetal death, Globulins, Immunology, Injections, Leptospira, Livestock diseases, Pregnancy, Serological tests, Swine.
- 19177-68**  
**BOVINE KERATITIS DUE TO AVITAMINOSIS A IN YOUNG STOCK.**  
N Firon  
*Refuah Vet* 24(2):90-89  
Jun 1967 41.8 R25  
Animal nutrition, Avitaminosis, Cattle, Deficiency diseases, Diet, Keratitis, Vitamin a.
- 19178-68**  
**NATURE OF SCRAPIE AGENT.**  
R A Gibbons G D Hunter  
*Nature* 215(5105):1041-1043 REF  
02 Sep 1967 472 N21  
Animal diseases, Drug therapy, Nucleic acids, Proteins, Reproduction, Research, Scrapie, Viruses.
- 19179-68**  
**ABNORMALITIES IN THE ELECTROCARDIOGRAMS OF YOUNG SHEEP AND LAMBS GRAZING NATURAL PASTURES LOW IN SELENIUM.**  
K O Godwin  
*Nature* 217(5135):1275  
30 Mar 1968 472 N21  
Agricultural research, Animal abnormalities, Deficiency diseases, Electrocardiograms, Hepatoma, Muscular dystrophy, Necrosis, Selenium, Sheep, White muscle disease.
- 19180-68**  
**INHIBITION OF MULTIPLICATION OF FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE VIRUS IN ADULT MICE PRETREATED WITH FREUND'S COMPLETE ADJUVANT.**  
D S Gorhe  
*Nature* 216(5121):1242-1244 REF  
23 Dec 1967 472 N21

















# SUBJECT INDEX

## AFRICAN SWINE FEVER VIRUS

### AFRICAN SWINE FEVER VIRUS

Studies with hinde attenuated African swine fever virus. 19167

### AGALLIA CONSTRICTA

Monolayer cultures of insect cell lines and their inoculation with a plant virus. 19012

### AGAMOMERIS CULICIS

Preliminary observations on the incidence and biology of a mermithid nematode of *Aedes sollicitans* (Walker) in Louisiana. 18654

### AGAR

Caffeine-induced mutagenesis in *Drosophila*. 18700

Purification and antigenicity of wheat streak mosaic virus. 18789

Sensitivity of tobacco leaf discs to ozone. (Abstract). 19295

Aldrin and dieldrin: Loss under sterile conditions. 19321

### AGING

The old house borer. 18642

Phenol oxidases of a lozenge mutant of *Drosophila*. 18653

### AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS

The economic importance of *Zeuzera pyrina* in the lower Rhone valley and the cost of chemical control. 19001

That spray material bill. 19327

Is a saving in the cost of disease control possible. 19328

### AGRICULTURAL OUTLOOK

Invisible insects which cause itches may be a source of business for PCOS. 18668

### AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Pesticides containing phosphorus paste intended for use in or around the home. Notice of proposed interpretation 26 under federal insecticide, fungicide, and rodenticide act. 19244

### AGRICULTURAL REGULATION

Domestic quarantine notices. Japanese beetles. 18705

Domestic quarantine notices. Japanese beetle. Regulated areas. 18713

Foreign quarantine notices. Indian corn or maize, broomcorn and related plants. Quarantine regulations. 19329

### AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH

Effects of crop rotation sequences on *Rhizoctonia hypocotyl* rot of snapbean. (Abstract). 18810

The pathogenicity of *Ditylenchus dipsaci* to alfalfa and the relationship of temperature to plant infection and susceptibility. 19102

Examination of cucumber seed for *Mycosphaerella melonis*. 19160

Studies with hinde attenuated African swine fever virus. 19167

Abnormalities in the electrocardiograms of young sheep and lambs grazing natural pastures low in selenium. 19179

### AGROMYZIDAE

The Agromyzidae (Diptera) of Woodwalton Feni Supplement. 18532

A note on some Agromyzidae (Diptera) from northern Persia including a new *Liriomyza* species. 18533

A new British agromyzid fly. 18554

The Agromyzidae (Diptera) of Woodwalton Feni. 18610

Some Agromyzidae (Diptera) from Morocco. 18682

### AIR

The occurrence of *Fusarium* in the air in northern hardwood forests. (Abstract). 18981

### AIR POLLUTION

Symposium on trends in air pollution damage to plants (invitational papers). 19232

Diseases of crops and ornamental plants incited by air pollutants. 19233

Diseases of forest and tree crops caused by air pollutants. 19234

The influence of atmospheric dispersion on the exposure of plants to airborne pollutants. 19235

The impact of air pollutants on plant populations. 19236

Sources of plant-pathogenic air pollutants. 19237

### ALBANIA

Results of the Albanian Expedition 1961 of the Deutsches Entomologisches Institut. 60th contribution. Survey of the first evaluation phase 1961 to 1965. 18527

### ALCOHOL DEHYDROGENASE

Alcohol dehydrogenase of *Drosophila*: Interconversion of isoenzymes. 18625

### ALCOHOLS

Techniques for determining thoracic scale patterns on alcohol-preserved mosquitoes. 18545

### ALDRIN

Aldrin and dieldrin: Loss under sterile conditions. 19321

### ALEUTIAN DISEASE

Alcutian disease gammopathy of mink induced with an ultrafiltrable agent. 19162

### ALEYRODIDAE

New name combinations and notes on some African and Asian species of Aleyrodidae (Homoptera). 18558

### ALFALFA

The interrelationship of the aphid *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, and its parasite, *Aphidius smithi*, in a stable environment. 18691

Effect of temperature, crop, and depth of burial on the survival of *Typhula idahoensis* sclerotia. 18846

Natural regulation of alfalfa aphids in California. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.059. 19079

Resistance of alfalfa varieties to the potato leafhopper: seedling survival and field damage after infestation. 19094

The pathogenicity of *Ditylenchus dipsaci* to alfalfa and the relationship of temperature to plant infection and susceptibility. 19102

Effects of temperature and incubation period on the expression of resistance to stem nematode in alfalfa. 19113

The presence and persistence of dieldrin on forage crops from soil treatments for alfalfa snout beetle control. 19238

Crop responses to applied molybdenum and copper on Podzol soils. 19276

### ALGAE

Passive dispersal of viable algae and protozoa by certain craneflies and midges. 18660

### ALKALINE PHOSPHATASE

Alkaline phosphatase relationships in *Drosophila*. 18669

### ALLELES

Studies on the scutellar bristles of *Drosophila melanogaster*, I. Basic variability, some temperature and culture effects, and responses to short-term selection in the oregon-RC strain. 18675

### ALLERGIES

Germination time and sensitivity of spores to soil fungistasis. (Abstract). 18955

Clinico-epidemiological and immunological examination of persons, vaccinated and nonvaccinated against brucellosis, subject to infection hazard. 19258

Sensitivity of tobacco leaf discs to ozone. (Abstract). 19295

### ALLOTROPA BURRELLI

Allotropa in the Samarkand region. 19039

### ALPHITOBIOUS DIAPERINUS

Large numbers of *Alphitobius diaperinus* Panz. (Col., Tenebrionidae) in broiler houses. 18673

### ALTERNARIA CUCUMERINA

Cantaloupe. Leaf blight, *Alternaria cucumerina*. 18850

### ALTERNARIA SOLANI

Tomato. Anthracnose and early blight; *Colletotrichum* spp., *Alternaria solani*. 18755

A method of screening for resistance to early blight on tomato seedlings. (Abstracts). 18774

Potato. Early hlight, *Alternaria solani*. 18977

### ALTERNARIA TENUIS

Symptomatology and epidemiological studies of *Alternaria* leaf spot of bean. (Abstract). 18924

### ALUMINUM

Characterization of differential aluminum tolerance among varieties of wheat and barley. 18728

### ALUMINUM FOIL

Effect of aluminum strips on the spread of two aphid-borne chrysanthemum viruses. 18837

### AMETASTEGIA GLABRATA

The larva of the dock sawfly, *Ametastegia glabrata*, as a pest in orchards. 19042

### AMINO ACIDS

Exudation of amino acids by intact and damaged roots of wheat and peas. 18718

Proteins of Rous sarcoma virus. 19174

Free amino-acids of blood plasma and erythrocytes of normal ducks and ducks infected with malarial parasite, *Plasmodium lophurae*. 19204

### AMMONIA

Synergistic effect of two stimulants to induce probing in stomoxys calcitrans. 18607



# SUBJECT INDEX

## APHELINUS MALI

### APHIELINUS MALI

Integrated control of several aphids. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 19005

### APHIDIDAE

Efficiency of aphidophagous insects in Iraq. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18497

The efficiency of aphidophagous insects in control of *Aphis fabae* Scop. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18498

Function of aphidophagous insects in integrated control; summing-up of the section VI. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18500

The relationship between the size of yellow water traps and catches of aphids. 18520

Two new *Aphis* species (Hem., Aphididae) from Australia. 18522

Alate aphids trapped in potato fields in Cumberland, Westmorland and Northumberland. 18556

32-Phosphorus tracer studies of a horseweed-aphid-ant food chain. 18599

Occurrence of syrphid larvae on some aphids. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18602

Quantity of aphids required for reproduction by *Hippodamia* spp. in the laboratory. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18612

Food ecology of aphidophagous Coccinellidae. In his Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18614

Influence of predation of *Coccinella septempunctata* L. on *Aphis fabae* Scop. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18615

Ecology of aphidophagous insects. Symposium, 1965 meeting, September 27-October 1, 1965. Liblice, Czechoslovakia. SB975.0S9. 18616

Records of hymenopterous parasites and hyperparasites of certain fruit-tree aphids. 18664

The interrelationship of the aphid *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, and its parasite, *Aphidius smithi*, in a stable environment. 18691

Importance of intraspecific competition in aphids. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18696

The effect of four organophosphorous insecticides on coccinellids and chrysopids. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18759

Effect of aluminum strips on the spread of two aphid-borne chrysanthemum viruses. 18837

The aspects of integrated control with reference to aphids and scale insects. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 19020

Transmission of strawberry mottle virus by juice and aphids to herbaceous hosts. 19021

Notes on some aphids from British North Borneo. 19026

The role of aphidophagous coccinellids in biological control. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 19029

Entomology department. 19031

Importance of aphidophagous insects in the regulation of potato aphid. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 19046

Morphology, biology, and phytopathological significance of the genus *Appelia* C.P. (Aphidoidea: Aphididae). I. 19047

Predators of aphids, associated with orchards. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 19049

Aphid sampling efficiency of Moericke traps affected by height and background. 19064

The significance of Coccinellidae in the biological control of apple-tree aphids in the Alma-Ata fruit-growing region. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 19072

Summing-up of the section V. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 19078

Studies on the relations of insects and host plant. II. effects of water stress in host plants on the fecundity of *myzus persicae* (Sulz.) and *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.). 19093

### APHIDIUS SMITHI

The interrelationship of the aphid *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, and its parasite, *Aphidius smithi*, in a stable environment. 18691

### APHIS FABAE

The efficiency of aphidophagous insects in control of *Aphis fabae* Scop. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18498

Population dynamics of *Aphis fabae* Scop. and the influence of Coccinellidae. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18585

Influence of predation of *Coccinella septempunctata* L. on *Aphis fabae* Scop. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18615

Population studies on the active stages of the black bean aphid, *Aphis fabae* Scop., on its winter host *Equonymus europaeus* L. 18694

Importance of intraspecific competition in aphids. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18696

The present possibilities and prospects of integrated control of *Aphis fabae* Scop. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 19027

### APIS MELLIFERA

The effect on honeybee mortality of applying insecticides as sprays or granules to flowering field beans. 18604

The calcium sensitivity of ATPase activity of myofibrils and actomyosins from insect flight and leg muscles. 18638

### APPELIA

Morphology, biology, and phytopathological significance of the genus *Appelia* C.P. (Aphidoidea: Aphididae). I. 19047

### APPLES

Thiabendazole control of *Penicillium* rot of McIntosh apples. 18721

Apples. Root lesion nematode, dagger nematode; *Pratylenchus penetrans*, *Xiphinema americanum*. 18735

Apple. Scab, mildew, mites; *Venturia inaequalis* *Podosphaera leucotricha*, *Panonychus ulmi*, and *Tetranychus telarius*. 18738

Investigations on stem pitting, *Spy* epinasty and chlorotic leaf spot of apples. 18777

Intensive field comparison of fungicides for apple mildew control. 18781

*Penicillium* and *Botrytis* rot of McIntosh apples in water. 18783

Fungus diseases attacking pears and apples during storage. I. General aspects. 18787

Some aspects of canker development on apple wood by *Botryosphaeria ribis*. (Abstract). 18802

Apple. Powdery mildew, *Podosphaera leucotricha*. 18806

Apple. Apple scab and powdery mildew; *Venturia inaequalis* *Podosphaera leucotricha*. 18815

Apple. Apple scab, *Venturia inaequalis*. 18817

Apple. Apple scab, *Venturia inaequalis*. 18822

Bacteria associated with frost-damaged apple blossoms. 18832

Apple. Powdery mildew, scab; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, and *Venturia inaequalis*. 18842

Black spot of apple. 18848

Apple. Scab, mildew, mites; *Venturia inaequalis*, *Podosphaera leucotricha*, *Panonychus ulmi*, and *Tetranychus telarius*. 18864

Persistence of the acaricide binapacryl. 18875

On the parasitism by fungi of the genus *Cytospora* on apples. 18884

A field comparison of fungicides as medium volume sprays on apples. 18887

A rot of the primary root of the apple seedling. 18890

On the occurrence of *Gloeosporium* on apple leaves. 18898

Trials on hot-water treatment against *Gloeosporium* on apples once again. 18899

The use of interstocks, a preventive measure against collar rot in apples. 18932

Etiological studies of *Erwinia amylovora* (Burrill) Winslow U.S., and electrophoretic comparisons of it with other bacteria. 18947

Apple proliferation, mosaic and certain latent viruses as manifested on apple test plants. 18963

Studies on the susceptibility of 148 apple varieties to *Venturia inaequalis* (Cooke) Aderh.). 18971

On the relative susceptibility of apple varieties to powdery mildew. 18972

Apple: Scab, *Venturia inaequalis*. 19013

Apple. Apple scab, *Venturia inaequalis*. 19014

Apple. Apple scab, *Venturia inaequalis*. 19015

The eggs and oviposition sites of *Hyaliodes vitripennis* on apple trees (Miridae: Hemiptera). 19028

# SUBJECT INDEX

Apple. Apple scab, *Venturia inaequalis*. 19036

An appraisal of methods of sampling apple trees and results of some tests using a sample unit common to insect predators and their prey. 19040

The right trap for the right timing. 19041

Predators of aphids, associated with orchards. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.059. 19049

Apple. Scab, *Venturia inaequalis*. 19059

Wooden apples lure costly pest. 19062

The apple seed chalcid, *Torymus varians*, in Quebec. 19067

The significance of Coccinellidae in the biological control of apple-tree aphids in the Alma-Ata fruit-growing region. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.059. 19072

Apple. Scab, *Venturia inaequalis*. 19084

Apple. Scab, powdery mildew; *Venturia inaequalis*, and *podosphaera leucotricha*. 19085

A comparison of *Pratylenchus* spp. (Nematoda) population densities in grass and apple roots. 19101

The host-parasite relations and ecology of *Trichodorus viruliferus* on apple roots, as observed from an underground laboratory. 19108

Drop of maturing apples associated with bird feeding. 19139

Method for controlling apple scald. Patent 3,376,142. 19228

Thin-layer chromatographic determination of polybutene residues in plants. 19242

Experiments using sterilized apple-leaf discs to study the mode of action of urea in suppressing perithecia of *Venturia inaequalis* (Cke.) Wint. 19297

**APRICOTS**

Virus gummosis of apricot caused by some prune dwarf virus strains. 18829

**APROSTOCETUS**

The genus *Aprostocetus* Westwood, *Sensu Lato* (Hym., Eulophidae); notes on the synonymy of European species. 18531

**AQUATIC ANIMALS**

Enforcing insecticide-content water quality standards. 18597

Organochlorine residues in marine organisms. 19149

Toxicity of oil-spill removers (detergents) to marine life: an assessment using the intertidal barnacle *Elminius modestus*. 19255

**AQUATIC BIRDS**

Interstate transportation of animals and poultry. Duck virus enteritis (Duck plague). Interstate movement. 19154

DDT residues in pacific sea birds: a persistent insecticide in marine food chains. 19257

**AQUATIC FUNGI**

Rice. Seed rot of water-seeded rice, aquatic and related fungi. 18737

**AQUATIC WEEDS**

Aquatic herbicidal methods. Patent 3,376,127. 19123

Some interesting fungi of India. 19126

**ARACHNIDA**

Arachnology. 18505

**ARAE CERUS FASCICULATUS**

Records of *Araecerus fasciculatus* Degeer (Col., Anthribidae) breeding in East Africa. 19000

**ARGININE**

Vasopressins and the increase of water and electrolyte excretion by sheep, cattle, and camels. 19188

**ARGYROTAENIA PULCHELLANA**

*Argyrotaenia pulchellana* (Haworth) (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) injurious to fennel (*Foeniculum vulgare dulce* Mill.) in Campania. 19088

**ARMILLARIA MELLEA**

Period of access to ethanol in relation to carbon utilization and rhizomorph initiation and growth in *Armillaria mellea*. 19273

**ARTERIES**

The blood pressure in canine interstitial nephrites. 19153

**ARTHROPODA**

Experiments concerning the influence of insecticides on arthropod populations. 18578

**ASCOMYCETES**

Effects of F-2, an estrogenic metabolite from *Fusarium*, on sexual reproduction of certain ascomycetes. (Abstract). 19287

**ASPARAGUS**

Asparagus. Root rot, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. asparagi. 18866

**ASPERGILLUS FLAVUS**

Soybean. Seed decays and seedling diseases; seed and soil borne fungi. 18823

**ASPERGILLUS NIGER**

Soybean. Seed decays and seedling diseases; seed and soil borne fungi. 18823

Genetic effects of ferbam on *Aspergillus niger* and *Allium cepa*. 18911

**ASSAY**

Concentrations of gibberellin in chilled hazel seeds. 18753

Specific interference among strains of Newcastle disease virus. II. Comparison of interference by active and inactive virus. 19158

Specific interference among strains of Newcastle disease virus. III. Mechanisms of interference. 19159

*Leptospira* antibody formation by porcine foetuses. 19176

An electrophoretic study of serum glycoproteins in clinical John's disease of cattle. 19199

Bursal bosses as a diagnostic character in *Nematodirus* of domestic sheep, *ovis aries*, in the United States. 19224

Enzyme detoxication of 3',4'-dichloropropionanilide in rice and barnyard grass, a factor in herbicide selectivity. 19305

**ASSES**

Moldy corn poisoning as the major cause of an encephalomalacia syndrome in egyptian equidae. 19156

**ATAXIA**

Caudal weakness and ataxia in cattle in the Caribbean area following ingestion of cecads. 19189

## BACTERIA

**ATMOSPHERE**

The influence of atmospheric dispersion on the exposure of plants to airborne pollutants. 19235

**ATPASE**

The calcium sensitivity of ATPase activity of myofibrils and actomyosins from insect flight and leg muscles. 18638

Mechanical factors affecting the ATPase activity of glycerol-extracted insect fibrillar flight muscle. 18667

**ATRAZINE**

Can herbicides be used safely every year. 19277

**ATROPA BELLADONNA**

Research on a new isometric virus of *Atropa belladonna* L. I. Symptomatology, purification, morphology, physical and chemical characteristics. 18901

**ATTRACTANTS**

Attraction of pear psylla to blacklight. 19035

Chemical attractants for navel orangeworm moths. 19061

Brahman breeding as a factor affecting the attractiveness or repellency of cattle to the horn fly, *Haematobia irritans* (L.). 19218

**AUTOPSIES**

Crotalaria intoxication in guinea pigs. 19254

**AUTORADIOGRAPHY**

Gene activation without histone acetylation in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 18702

Purification and properties of phytotoxic glycopeptides produced by *Corynebacterium michiganense*. (Abstract). 19290

**AVIAN LEUKOSIS COMPLEX VIRUSES**

Proteins of Rous sarcoma virus. 19174

**AVIAN MALARIA**

Free amino-acids of blood plasma and erythrocytes of normal ducks and ducks infected with malarial parasite, *Plasmodium lophurae*. 19204

**AVIAN MYELOBLASTOSIS VIRUS**

Proteins of Rous sarcoma virus. 19174

**AVITAMINOSIS**

Bovine keratitis due to avitaminosis A in young stock. 19177

**AZIDES**

Aquatic herbicidal methods. Patent 3,376,127. 19123

**AZINPHOSMETHYL**

Apple. Apple scab and powdery mildew; *Venturia inaequalis* *Podosphaera leucotricha*. 18815

Apple. Scab, *Venturia inaequalis*. 19084

**BABY PIGS**

Porcine Strongyloidosis treatment and control. 19221

Swine toxicoxis associated with fumigated grain. 19252

**BACTERIA**

Microorganisms in paddy soil. S597.R3. 18751

Bacteria associated with frost-damaged apple blossoms. 18832

A disc electrophoretic comparison of protein patterns of *erwinia amylovora* with other bacteria, including associated yellow forms. 18948

Bacteria associated with graywall of tomato. (Abstract). 18954

# SUBJECT INDEX

## BACTERIAL DISEASES (PLANTS)

- Toxicity studies of *Listeria monocytogenes* grown in vivo. 19171
- The impact of air pollutants on plant populations. 19236
- Membrane distribution in pepper cells induced by *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* and by volatile products of the bacterium. (Abstract). 19301
- BACTERIAL DISEASES (PLANTS)**
- Dissemination of waterborne *Erwinia amylovora* by wind in nursery plantings. 18778
- Bacterial canker of cherries. 18785
- Resistance to *Pseudomonas coronafaciens* in oats. (abstract). 18799
- Primary cancerous tumours in several vine varieties. 18804
- Soil fumigants tested for control of crown gall. 18813
- A biocide produced by pathogenic isolates of *Pseudomonas syringae* and its possible role in the bacterial canker disease of peach trees. 18821
- Bacterial canker of stone fruit trees. 18834
- Tobacco mosaic virus-induced resistance to *Pseudomonas tabaci* in tobacco. 18871
- Protease activity of *Xanthomonas alfalfae* in vitro and during pathogenesis of bacterial leaf spot of alfalfa. (Abstract). 18916
- Etiological studies of *Erwinia amylovora* (Burrill) Winslow U.S., and electrophoretic comparisons of it with other bacteria. 18947
- Bacteriophage interrelations and pathological capabilities of two *Erwinia* species affecting the Persian walnut. 18998
- The incidence of crown rot of boxed bananas in relation to microbial populations of the crown tissue. 19229
- BACTERICIDES**
- Tomato. Gray leaf spot, bacterial leaf spot; *Stemphylium solani*, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria*. 18722
- BACTERINS**
- Immunologic studies on three ram epididymitis bacterins. 19206
- BAGS**
- A pathological problem associated with pre-packaging of potato tubers. 19230
- BARK**
- Bark beetle aggregation: Effects of feeding on the release of pheromones in *Dendroctonus* and *Ips*. 18692
- BARLEY**
- Hypera* (*Phytonomus*) *arator* L. (Col., Curculionidae) associated with acidity in barley. 18672
- Characterization of differential aluminum tolerance among varieties of wheat and barley. 18728
- Barley. Loose smut, *Ustilago nuda*. 18752
- Effect of temperature, crop, and depth of burial on the survival of *Typhula idahoensis* sclerotia. 18846
- Infectivity, ribonuclease activity, and other physiological relationships of barley stripe mosaic virus-infected barley leaves. (Abstract). 18912
- Biology of the pseudo root knot nematode *Hypoperine ottersoni*. 19112

- Swine toxicosis associated with fumigated grain. 19252
- Crop responses to applied molybdenum and copper on Podzol soils. 19276
- Effect of DDT on photosynthesis in certain varieties of barley. 19281
- BARLEY STRAW**
- Crop responses to applied molybdenum and copper on Podzol soils. 19276
- BARNACLES**
- Toxicity of oil-spill removers (detergents) to marine life: an assessment using the intertidal barnacle *Elminius modestus*. 19255
- BATS**
- The parasites of British birds and mammals. XXXVI. New records of bat parasites. 18688
- BEANS**
- The effect on honeybee mortality of applying insecticides as sprays or granules to flowering field beans. 18604
- Population studies on the active stages of the black bean aphid, *Aphis fabae* Scop., on its winter host *Equeyomys europaeus* L. 18694
- Stem and root diseases of beans. 18773
- Effects of crop rotation sequences on *Rhizoctonia hypocotyl* rot of snapbean. (Abstract). 18810
- Bean (snap). Root rot, *Rhizoctonia solani*. 18865
- Cellulose degradation by cellulase of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* produced in culture. (Abstract). 18873
- Immunofluorescent staining as a means of identifying mycelium of *rhizoctonia solani* on slides used in soil ecological studies. (Abstract). 18877
- Bean (snap, tendercrop). Hypocotyl rot; *Rhizoctonia solani*. 18878
- Symptomatology and epidemiological studies of *Alternaria* leaf spot of bean. (Abstract). 18924
- Beans (dry field). Root rot, *Fusarium solani* f. *phaseoli*. 18925
- Mechanism of starch hydrolysis in bean leaves during infection by bean rust fungus. (Abstract). 18931
- Bean (snap). Root rot, *Rhizoctonia solani*. 18945
- Bean (snap). Bacterial blight, *Pseudomonas syringae*. 18975
- Entomology department. 19031
- The influence of cation competition, time, and temperature on the uptake of streptomycin by foliage. 19274
- The effect of the toxin of *Pseudomonas phaseolicola* on tissue cultures of bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). (Abstract). 19298
- BEDSONIA VIRUS**
- Bedsonia abortion of sheep. III. Immunological studies. 19205
- BEES**
- Further records of Cambridgeshire bees and wasps. 18567
- The bees and wasps of Cambridgeshire. 18576
- Pattern recognition in bees. 18697

- BELONOLAIMUS**
- Soybean. Sting nematode, *Belonolaimus* sp. 19057
- BENEFIN**
- Controlling weeds in tobacco with benefin. 19117
- BENTONITE**
- Detection of free viral nucleic acid in the potato virus X infected tobacco, by gel electrophoresis. 18882
- BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE**
- Studies on the carrier of pesticides. 18652
- BERENIL**
- Follow-up of a survey on the prevalence of homidium-resistant strains of trypanosomes in cattle in northern Nigeria and drug cross-resistance tests on the strains with Samorin and Berenil. 19192
- BETA GLOBULINS**
- Effect of immunization on serum protein levels in the horse. 19166
- BIBLIOGRAPHY**
- Annotated bibliography of the literature, 1792-1962, on the elm spanworm, *Ennomos subsignarius* (Hbn.). z5858.L5F4. 19019
- BINAPACRYL**
- Persistence of the acaricide binapacryl. 18875
- BIOCHEMISTRY**
- Experiments concerning the influence of insecticides on arthropod populations. 18578
- Pest infestation research 1967. 423.92 G792. 18579
- Stimulation of yolk deposition in an ichneumonid parasitoid by feeding synthetic juvenile hormone. 18588
- Effects of actinomycin D on development in pupae of *Tenebrio molitor*. 18593
- Enforcing insecticide-content water quality standards. 18597
- Synergistic effect of two stimulants to induce probing in stomoxys calcitrans. 18607
- Secretions from the lateral scent glands of the green vegetable bug, *Nezara viridula*. 18608
- Alcohol dehydrogenase of *Drosophila*: Interconversion of isoenzymes. 18625
- The calcium sensitivity of ATPase activity of myofibrils and actomyosins from insect flight and leg muscles. 18638
- Biochemical differentiation of the sibling black widow spiders, *Latrodectus mactans* and *L. variolus*. 18641
- Change in patterns of inhibition by actinomycin D of uridine-H<sup>3</sup> incorporation into salivary gland RNA of *Rhynchosciara* at different larval ages. 18643
- North Carolina insecticide report for January 1-december 31, 1967. 18649
- Mechanical factors affecting the ATPase activity of glycerol-extracted insect fibrillar flight muscle. 18667
- Alkaline phosphatase relationships in *Drosophila*. 18669
- Chemical insect control handbook. SB951.0W3. 18693
- Studies on the persistence and effects on soil fauna of some soil-applied systemic insecticides. 18695

# SUBJECT INDEX

## BIOLOGY

Caffeine-induced mutagenesis in *Drosophila*.  
18700  
A review of the state's ten years (1948-1957).  
RA644.M218.  
18712  
Changes in the structure of different varieties of wheat culm in different localities after treatment with CCC.  
18749  
Sterol-like compounds with auxin activity in human urine.  
18757  
Leaf dip serology for electron microscopic identification of plant viruses.  
18772  
Biochemical factors affecting sporulation of the brown rot fungus, *Monilinia fructicola* (Wint.) honey.  
18825  
DNA in cauliflower mosaic virus.  
18938  
Viral lesion formation on chlorophyll deficient leaf area.  
18993  
A report on forests, pests, and pesticides. Report, May 11, 1967. SB761.0B4.  
19008  
The pickleworm; its control on cucurbits in Alabama.  
19009  
Possible new approach to the chemical control of plant feeding insects.  
19017  
On the combined application of insecticides, iron chelates and urea in fruit orchards.  
19024  
Insecticides and fungicides department.  
19060  
Cabbage insects; how to control them in the home garden.  
19089  
Sterol composition of the nematodes *Ditylenchus trifurmis* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, and host tissues.  
19098  
Nematology department.  
19105  
Controlling weeds in tobacco with benefin.  
19117  
The nature, ecology, and control of Canada thistle.  
19120  
Investigations on weed control in maize by herbicides and mechanical cultivation with special emphasis of their subsequent action in the rotation of crops. Final technical report, 1962-1967. SB611.0S9.  
19133  
Dinitrophenol decreases the radiation sensitivity of L cells.  
19142  
Pesticide-induced enzyme breakdown of steroids in birds.  
19148  
The blood pressure in canine interstitial nephritis.  
19153  
Changes of the virulent properties of salmonella in intracellular multiplication in vitro.  
19157  
Aleutian disease gammopathy of mink induced with an ultrafiltrable agent.  
19162  
A study of the heterogeneous 37s ribonucleic acid induced by foot-and-mouth-disease virus.  
19210  
Metabolism of 'propham' (isopropyl N-phenylcarbamate) in the rat.  
19245  
Chlorinated hydrocarbons in British wildlife.  
19246  
Danger of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in bird's eggs.  
19248

Investigations on the development of simple rapid methods and equipment for qualitative detection of pesticides and their metabolites in plant and animal products. Final technical report, June 29- December 31, 1966. SB959.S7.  
19250  
The food protection and toxicology center- Annual report TX341.C3.  
19253  
Growth and fruit drop of young fruit trees sprayed with acaricides demeton-methyl or tetradifon.  
19262  
Field and laboratory studies of the effect of urea on ascospore production of *Venturia inaequalis* (Cke.) Wint.  
19263  
Devices for seed dressing with liquid materials.  
19264  
Production of keto acids by *Ceratocystis fagacearum* and *Ceratocystis coerulea*.  
19265  
Physiological processes taking place in vines under the influence of pesticides.  
19267  
The effects of various vitamins on growth of *Botryosphaeria ribis* in vitro. (Abstract).  
19268  
Some physical and chemical properties of an endogenous germination inhibitor from uredospores of wheat stem rust. (Abstract).  
19272  
Period of access to ethanol in relation to carbon utilization and rhizomorph initiation and growth in *Armillaria mellea*.  
19273  
Crop responses to applied molybdenum and copper on Podzol soils.  
19276  
Can herbicides be used safely every year.  
19277  
Dessication activity of some xanthates.  
19279  
An effect of kinetin on the translocation of <sup>14</sup>C-labelled photosynthate in citrus.  
19280  
Effect of DDT on photosynthesis in certain varieties of barley.  
19281  
Effect of fungicides on germination of lowbush blueberry pollen and on number of seeds per berry.  
19283  
The effect of fumigants on the vine plant and on the soil microflora on calcareous chernozem.  
19285  
The biochemical and physiological nature of resistance and susceptibility to *Verticillium* wilt in strawberry cultivars.  
19288  
The transplanting reactions of peach in relation to the presence of peach residues in the substrate.  
19291  
Demonstration of occurrence of hexose monophosphate shunt pathway in chlamydo-spores of *Sphacelotheca sorghi*. (Abstract).  
19293  
Soluble sugars in chlamydo-spores of *Sphacelotheca sorghi*. (Abstract).  
19294  
Sensitivity of tobacco leaf discs to ozone. (Abstract).  
19295  
Experiments using sterilized apple-leaf discs to study the mode of action of urea in suppressing perithecia of *Venturia inaequalis* (Cke.) Wint.  
19297  
The effect of the toxin of *Pseudomonas phaseolicola* on tissue cultures of bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). (Abstract).  
19298  
Disc electrophoresis of urediospore proteins from *Puccinia* species. (Abstract).  
19302

Reactions of folpet with purified enzymes, nucleic acids, and subcellular components of *Saccharomyces pastorianus*.  
19303  
A plant growth inhibitor from tobacco and its possible involvement in pathogenesis. (Abstract).  
19304  
Enzyme detoxication of 3',4'-dichloropropionanilide in rice and barnyard grass, a factor in herbicide selectivity.  
19305  
Metabolism of 3,4-dichloropropionanilide in plants: The metabolic fate of the 3,4-dichloroaniline moiety.  
19306  
Effects of TCPA on oak sapwood formation and the incidence and development of oak wilt. (Abstract).  
19311  
Metabolite synthesis and degradation during clubroot development in cabbage hypocotyls.  
19314  
Oxidative metabolic patterns displayed by *Pseudomonas saustanovi* on carbohydrate and amino substrates. (Abstract).  
19315  
The influence of smoke from the combustion of polyvinyl chloride insulation on northern hardwood forest species. (Abstract).  
19316  
Micro-encapsulation.  
19322  
**BIOGENESIS**  
Some viewpoints on the phylogeny of rust fungi. IV. Biogenic radiation.  
18863  
**BIOLOGICAL ASSAY**  
A cellophane transfer bioassay for determining persistence of fungicides. (Abstract).  
18893  
Insecticides and fungicides department.  
19060  
Carbon-14 milk constituents from cows fed carbamate labeled with carbon-14 on the carbonyl.  
19173  
**BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (INSECTS)**  
The autocidal method, one aspect of biological plant protection.  
18836  
The role of aphidophagous coccinellids in biological control. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9.  
19029  
The significance of Coccinellidae in the biological control of apple-tree aphids in the Alma-Ata fruit-growing region. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9.  
19072  
Report of the first meeting of the FAO committee on the control of sunn pests of cereals. Meeting, April 6-11, 1963. Teheran, Iran. SB608.G6F6.  
19219  
**BIOLOGICAL CONTROL (WEEDS)**  
Some interesting fungi of India.  
19126  
**BIOLOGICAL LABORATORIES**  
Mobile field laboratory cabinet for use in encephalitis surveillance.  
18510  
**BIOLOGICAL TRANSPORT**  
Seed transmission studies of maize dwarf mosaic virus in corn.  
18758  
Auxin transport in curly top virus-infected tomato. (Abstract).  
18952  
**BIOLOGY**  
The Agromyzidae (Diptera) of Wood Walton Feni Supplement.  
18532  
The biology of *Eurytoma roseni* Claridge (Hym., Eurytomidae).  
18583

# SUBJECT INDEX

## BIOMETRY

- The Agromyzidae (Diptera) of Woodwalton Fen. 18610
- Miscellaneous biological notes on aculeate Hymenoptera in Kagawa in the years of 1948 and 1949. 18624
- Aeronautic behavior in the genus *Pardosa* (Araneae, Lycosidae). 18663
- Some Agromyzidae (Diptera) from Morocco. 18682
- Biology and control of leopard moth on pear trees in the United Arab Republic. 19018
- Nematology department. 19105
- Contribution to the evaluation of biological activity of nematocides on cyst-forming plant nematodes-laboratory methods. 19110
- Biology of the pseudo root knot nematode *Hyp-soperine ottersoni*. 19112
- Field and laboratory trials on the fungicidal and biological side-effects of plant protectants used in viticulture. 19282
- BIOMETRY**
- Biometric data for *Rhopalosiphum fitchii* Sand. (Hem., aphididae) with notes on synonymy. 18555
- BIOSYNTHESIS**
- Gossypol synthesis in chilled cotton tissues. (Abstracts). 19260
- BIRD CONTROL**
- Helicopter applies bird repellent seeds. 19134
- BIRDS**
- Karyotypes and developmental stages of *Harpyrhynchus novoplumaris* sp. n. (Acari: Cheyletoidea: Harpyrhynchidae), a parasite of North American birds. 18548
- Some records of ectoparasites from birds collected at the Jersey Bird Observatory. 18572
- The parasites of British birds and mammals. XXXV. The ectoparasites of the swallow (*Hirundo rustica rustica* L.). 18687
- The parasites of British birds and mammals. XXXVI. New records of bat parasites. 18688
- Damage to the flowers of fruit trees by birds. 19135
- Drop of maturing apples associated with bird feeding. 19139
- Pesticide-induced enzyme breakdown of steroids in birds. 19148
- The hemostatic mechanism of mammals and birds in health and disease. 19202
- Detection of or ornithosis in the western urals. gorovitz, e. s. 19209
- The parasites of British birds and mammals. XL. Ectoparasites of deer in Britain. 19217
- BLACK ROOT ROT (TOBACCO)**
- Pectic enzymes associated with black root rot of tobacco. (Abstract). 18965
- BLACK ROT (SWEETPOTATOES)**
- Formation of callus tissue in sweetpotato stems in response to infection by an incompatible strain of *Ceratocystis fimbriata*. 18847
- BLACK SHANK (TOBACCO)**
- The peroxidase enzyme in black shank-infected tobacco. (Abstract). 18969

- Heat-induced susceptibility of black shank-resistant tobacco to *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae*. (Abstract). 18987
- BLACK SPOT (APPLES)**
- Black spot of apple. 18848
- BLACKBERRIES**
- Wild *Rubus* spp. as natural hosts of tobacco ring-spot virus. (Abstract). 18923
- BLADDER**
- Neoplasms of the canine and feline urinary bladder: Incidence, etiologic factors, occurrence and pathologic features. 19195
- BLATTELLA GERMANICA**
- Two Gloucestershire orthopteroids. 18529
- BLOOD**
- Effect of blood fractions upon oviposition in *Culex* (*Culex*) *fatigans* Wiedemann (Dipt., Culicidae). 18671
- Inhibition of multiplication of foot and mouth disease virus in adult mice pretreated with Freund's complete adjuvant. 19180
- Artificial feeding technique for *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* and the transmission of *Theileria parva* from the salivary secretion. 19216
- BLOOD PLASMA**
- Fibrinogen content and fibrinolytic activity of plasma from dogs infected with *Leptospira canicola*. 19143
- Tryptophan-induced interstitial pulmonary emphysema in cat tlc. 19164
- Free amino-acids of blood plasma and erythrocytes of normal ducks and ducks infected with malarial parasite, *Plasmodium lophurae*. 19204
- BLOOD PRESSURE**
- The blood pressure in canine interstitial nephritis. 19153
- BLOOD PROTEINS**
- Association of folin positive material with the blood proteins of the American cockroach and the oviposition cycle. 18659
- Effect of immunization on serum protein levels in the horse. 19166
- BLOOD SERUM**
- Production of plant virus antiserum in a horse. 19150
- BLOOD TESTS**
- Annual report of the insect vector control division (previously the malaria division) of the ministry of health and housing of the government of Trinidad and Tobago for the year 1966. 18708
- Changes in the heterologous reactions of antisera against members of the potato virus X group during the immune response. 18856
- BLOSSOM END ROT (TOMATOES)**
- Phenolase activity in tomato fruit in relation to growth and to various ripening disorders. 18844
- BLUEBERRIES**
- Relative susceptibility of blueberry cultivars to *Phytophthora cinnamomi*. 18883
- Studies on the etiology and disease cycle of blueberry cankers in Michigan. (Abstract). 18983
- Effect of fungicides on germination of lowbush blueberry pollen and on number of seeds per berry. 19283

- Effect of fungicides on germination of lowbush blueberry pollen and on number of seeds per berry. 19284
- BOATS**
- A collapsible truck-boat trap for collecting blood-fed mosquitoes and tabanids. 18568
- BODY FLUIDS**
- Techniques for the isolation of *Mycoplasma* from cattle. 19152
- BOLL ROT (COTTON)**
- A simple technique for evaluating systemic fungicides and insecticides for control of cotton boll rot. 18770
- BOMBYX MORI**
- Establishment of a line of cells from the silkworm *Bombyx mori*. 18609
- BOOPHILUS MICROPLUS**
- Acetylcholinesterase insensitivity in the hiarra strain of the cattle tick *Boophilus microplus*, as a cause of resistance to organophosphorus and carbamate acaricides. 18666
- BORDETELLA PERTUSSIS**
- Inhibition of multiplication of foot and mouth disease virus in adult mice pretreated with Freund's complete adjuvant. 19180
- BORON**
- The influence of various rates of iron, boron, zinc, molybdenum and copper on symptoms of virus necrosis of vine. 18968
- BOTRYODIPLODIA THEOBROMAE**
- The incidence of crown rot of boxed bananas in relation to microbial populations of the crown tissue. 19229
- BOTRYOSPHERA RIBIS**
- Some aspects of canker development on apple wood by *Botryosphaeria ribis*. (Abstract). 18802
- The effects of various vitamins on growth of *Botryosphaeria ribis* in vitro. (Abstract). 19268
- BOTRYTIS**
- Results with *Botrytis* control in viticulture. 18780
- Penicillium and *Botrytis* rot of McIntosh apples in water. 18783
- Serious attacks of *Botrytis* on pome fruits. 18964
- BOTRYTIS CINEREA**
- Orchid. Flower spot, *Botrytis cinerea*. 18747
- Effect of concentration, exposure time, temperature, and relative humidity on the toxicity of sulfur dioxide to the spores of *Botrytis cinerea*. 19266
- BOTULISM**
- The food protection and toxicology center- Annual report TX341.C3. 19253
- BRACHYRHINUS LIGUSTICI**
- The presence and persistence of dieldrin on forage crops from soil treatments for alfalfa snout beetle control. 19238
- BRACONIDAE**
- Bred Opiinae from Europe (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). 18526
- Observations on the mirid (Hem.) hosts of Braconidae (Hym.) in Britain. 18542
- BRAHMAN CATTLE**
- Brahman breeding as a factor affecting the attractiveness or repellency of cattle to the horn fly, *Haematobia irritans* (L.). 19218

- BRAIN**  
Cardioaccelerator release in *Periplaneta americana* (L.). 18628
- BRASSICA HIRTA**  
Thin-layer chromatographic determination of polybutene residues in plants. 19242
- BRASSICA PERVIRIDIS**  
DNA in cauliflower mosaic virus. 18938
- BREEDING**  
The Agromyzidae (Diptera) of Woodwalton Feni Supplement. 18532  
Checklist of West African Culicini (Dipt., Culicidae) with brief notes on territorial distribution and breeding sites. 18571  
Effect of gibberellic acid on genetically controlled tumour formation and vascularization in tomato. 18717  
Testing of fungicides for the control of downy mildew and screening of corn varieties, hybrids, and inbred lines for downy mildew resistance. Final technical report. SB608.0M20E9. 18826  
Distribution of mating type factors of *Pleurotus ostreatus* from a single tree and surrounding area. (Abstract). 18979  
Records of *Araecerus fasciculatus* Degeer (Col., Anthribidae) breeding in East Africa. 19000  
Organochlorine residues in marine organisms. 19149
- BREVICORYNE BRASSICAE**  
Population dynamics of the parasites and hyperparasites of *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.). In: Hodek, I., Ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 19058  
Studies on the relations of insects and host plant. II. effects of water stress in host plants on the fecundity of myzus persicae (Sulz.) and *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.). 19093
- BROADBEANS**  
Response of meristems to indoleacetic acid and colchicine: Differences between primordia and root meristems. 18726  
Seed transmission of viruses in red clover: Evidence and methodology of detection. 18838  
Viral lesion formation on chlorophyll deficient leaf area. 18993
- BROMUS TECTORUM**  
Paraquat-surfactant combinations for control of downy brome. 19118  
Effect of litter, incorporated organic matter, soil type, and selective herbicides on seedlings of downy brome. 19129
- BROWN ROT (FRUIT)**  
Biochemical factors affecting sporulation of the brown rot fungus, *Monilinia fruticola* (Wint.) honey. 18825  
Orchard sanitation and brown rot control. 18849
- BROWN ROT (PEACHES)**  
Brown rot of peaches. 18841
- BROWN STEM ROT (SOYBEANS)**  
Incidence of brown stem rot of soybeans in North Carolina. 18748
- BRUCELLA CANIS**  
Characteristics of a newly-recognized species of *Brucella* responsible for infectious canine abortions. 19165
- BRUCELLOSIS**  
Designation of modified certified brucellosis areas, public stockyards, specifically approved stockyards and slaughtering establishments. Modified certified brucellosis areas. 19203
- BRUCHIDAE**  
Notes on the systematics, host plants, and bionomics of the Bruchid genera *Merobruchus* and *Stator*. (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). 18537
- BRUSH CONTROL**  
Chemical control of an old stand of chaparral to increase range productivity. 19127
- BUFFER SUBSTANCES**  
Tobacco mosaic virus-induced resistance to *Pseudomonas tabaci* in tobacco. 18871
- BUPRESTIDAE**  
The golden buprestid *Buprestis aurulenta* L. (Col., Buprestidae) in Britain. 18561  
Notes on the Buprestidae. 18646
- BUPRESTIS AURULENTA**  
The golden buprestid *Buprestis aurulenta* L. (Col., Buprestidae) in Britain. 18561  
The golden buprestid (Col.) in Britain- a post-script. 18674
- BUSHY STUNT (TOMATOES)**  
Tomato bushy stunt virus from *Prunus avium* L. I. Field studies and virus characterization. 18764  
Tomato bushy stunt virus and *Prunus avium* L. I. Field studies and virus characterization. 18765
- BUTENE POLYMERS**  
Thin-layer chromatographic determination of polybutene residues in plants. 19242
- BUTTERFLIES**  
Butterfly migration. 18611
- CABBAGE**  
Control of caterpillars attacking cabbage. 19010  
Population dynamics of the parasites and hyperparasites of *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.). In: Hodek, I., Ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 19058  
Cabbage insects; how to control them in the home garden. 19089  
The breakdown of 14-C-chlorfenvinphos in soils and in. 19239
- CACAO**  
Biologic specialization in *Calonectria* (*Fusarium*) *rigidiuscula* in relation to green point gall of cocoa. 18827
- CAFFEINE**  
Caffeine-induced mutagenesis in *Drosophila*. 18700
- CALCAREOUS SOILS**  
The effect of fumigants on the vine plant and on the soil microflora on calcareous chernozem. 19285
- CALCIUM**  
The calcium sensitivity of ATPase activity of myofibrils and actomyosins from insect flight and leg muscles. 18638  
Mechanical factors affecting the ATPase activity of glycerol-extracted insect fibrillar flight muscle. 18667  
Notice of filing of petition for food additive calcium periodate. 19146
- CALCIUM CITRATE**  
Effects of malic acid salts on growth of young cotton embryos in vitro. 18743
- CALISOTA**  
Eupelmidae of the Sahara (Hym. Chalcidoidea). 18525
- CALLIPHORIDAE**  
Carbophenothion as a sheep dip for the control of blowfly, lice and keds. 19225
- CALLOSOBRUCHUS MACULATUS**  
A note on abnormal oviposition habits of the cowpea weevil, *Callosobruchus maculatus*. 18629
- CALLUS (PLANTS)**  
Formation of callus tissue in sweetpotato stems in response to infection by an incompatible strain of *Ceratocystis fimbriata*. 18847
- CALONECTRIA RIGIDIUSCULA**  
Biologic specialization in *Calonectria* (*Fusarium*) *rigidiuscula* in relation to green point gall of cocoa. 18827
- CAMELS**  
Vasopressins and the increase of water and electrolyte excretion by sheep, cattle, and camels. 19188
- CANINE HERPESVIRUS**  
Effect of environmental conditions on formation and release of canine herpesvirus in infected canine kidney cells. 19141
- CANKER (APPLES)**  
Some aspects of canker development on apple wood by *Botryosphaeria ribis*. (Abstract). 18802
- CANKER (FRUIT)**  
Bacterial canker of cherries. 18785  
A biocide produced by pathogenic isolates of *Pseudomonas syringae* and its possible role in the bacterial canker disease of peach trees. 18821  
Bacterial canker of stone fruit trees. 18834  
Studies on the etiology and disease cycle of blueberry cankers in Michigan. (Abstract). 18983  
Physiological studies on pear canker disease in U.A.R. and its control. 19269
- CANKER (PEACHES)**  
Effect of nitrogen and chloride nutrition on susceptibility and effect of fungicide applications on control of *Fusicoccum* canker of peach. 18811
- CANKER (PLUMS)**  
Systemic-chemical paints for the control of *Cytospora* canker disease in prune trees. 18839
- CANS**  
The effect of sulphur-containing fungicides on the corrosion of plain cans of fruit. 19240
- CANTALOUPE**  
Cantaloupe. Leaf blight, *Alternaria cucumerina*. 18850
- CAPTAN**  
White spruce damping-off; several, including spp. of *Pythium*, *Rhizoctonia*, and *Fusarium*. 18724  
Sorghum. Seedling blight, *Rhizoctonia* sp. and *Fusarium* sp. 18740  
Peach, Brown rot and rhizopus rot, *Monilinia fruticola* *Rhizopus* sp. 18798  
Apple. Scab, *Venturia inaequalis*. 19084  
The effect of sulphur-containing fungicides on the corrosion of plain cans of fruit. 19240

# SUBJECT INDEX

## CARBAMATES

### CARBAMATES

Acetylcholinesterase insensitivity in the biarra strain of the cattle tick *Boophilus microplus*, as a cause of resistance to organophosphorus and carbamate acaricides. 18666

Carbon-14 milk constituents from cows fed carbamate labeled with carbon-14 on the carbonyl. 19173

### CARBAMIC ACID

The prospect of the use of insecticides based on carbamic acid. 19037

### CARBARYL

The action of Sevin on codling moth eggs. 19044

*Argyrotaenia pulchellana* (Haworth) (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) injurious to fennel (*Foeniculum vulgare dulce* Mill.) in Campania. 19088

### CARBOHYDRATES

The nature, ecology, and control of Canada thistle. 19120

An electrophoretic study of serum glycoproteins in clinical John's disease of cattle. 19199

Oxidative metabolic patterns displayed by *Pseudomonas saustanoi* on carbohydrate and amino substrates. (Abstract). 19315

### CARBON

Carbon-14 milk constituents from cows fed carbamate labeled with carbon-14 on the carbonyl. 19173

The effects of various vitamins on growth of *Botryosphaeria ribis* in vitro. (Abstract). 19268

Period of access to ethanol in relation to carbon utilization and rhizomorph initiation and growth in *Armillaria mellea*. 19273

Behavior of macroconidia of *Fusarium roseum* 'Sambucinum' under carbon starvation conditions in relation to survival in soil. (Abstract). 19275

### CARBON DIOXIDE

CO<sub>2</sub> absorption in four wheat varieties and differential responses to infection by *Septoria nodorum*. (Abstract). 18930

Saccharase activity of *Sclerotium rolfsii* in soil and the mechanism of antagonistic action by *Trichoderma viride*. 19296

### CARBON ISOTOPES

The breakdown of 14-C-chlorfenvinphos in soils and in. 19239

An effect of kinetin on the translocation of 14C-labelled photosynthate in citrus. 19280

### CARBONYL GROUP

Carbon-14 milk constituents from cows fed carbamate labeled with carbon-14 on the carbonyl. 19173

### CARBOPHENOTHION

Carbophenothion as a sheep dip for the control of blowfly, lice and keds. 19225

### CARBOXYMETHYL CELLULOSE

Cellulose degradation by cellulase of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* produced in culture. (Abstract). 18873

### CARCINOMA

Neoplasms of the canine and feline urinary bladder: Incidence, etiologic factors, occurrence and pathologic features. 19195

### CAROTENES

Cytoplasmic carotenes of race 15B and race 56 of *Puccinia graminis* f. sp. *tritici*. 18793

### CARPOCAPSA POMONELLA

The action of Sevin on codling moth eggs. 19044

Progress of the sterilization program for codling moth control during 1967. 19063

### CARROTS

The breakdown of 14-C-chlorfenvinphos in soils and in. 19239

### CASTORBEANS

Hopperburn disease of castor bean varieties caused by *Empoasca flavescens* (F.) in relation to the histology of leaves. 19030

### CATERPILLARS

Some hymenopterous parasites of caterpillars on oak twigs in winter. 18627

Control of caterpillars attacking cabbage. 19010

### CATS

Influence of oats on soil-borne populations of *Fusarium roseum* f. sp. *cerealis* 'Culmorum'. 18805

Identity of feline ataxia virus with feline panleucopenia virus. 19185

Neoplasms of the canine and feline urinary bladder: Incidence, etiologic factors, occurrence and pathologic features. 19195

### CATTLE

Dinitrophenol decreases the radiation sensitivity of L cells. 19142

Technics for the isolation of *Mycoplasma* from cattle. 19152

Tryptophan-induced interstitial pulmonary emphysema in cat tle. 19164

Carbon-14 milk constituents from cows fed carbamate labeled with carbon-14 on the carbonyl. 19173

Bovine keratitis due to avitaminosis A in young stock. 19177

The isolation of T-strains of *Mycoplasma* from pneumonic calf lungs. 19181

The cattle pest. SF966.0J3. 19183

Vasopressins and the increase of water and electrolyte excretion by sheep, cattle, and camels. 19188

Caudal weakness and ataxia in cattle in the Caribbean area following ingestion of cycads. 19189

Follow-up of a survey on the prevalence of homidium-resistant strains of trypanosomes in cattle in northern Nigeria and drug cross-resistance tests on the strains with Samorin and Berenil. 19192

Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis: correlation of fetal and placental lesions with viral isolations. 19196

Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis relationship of level of maternal antibody titer to incidence of fetal death and abortion. 19197

The Chediak-Higashi Syndrome. 19198

An electrophoretic study of serum glycoproteins in clinical John's disease of cattle. 19199

Immunological strain differences of bovine tick-borne fever agents. 19208

Artificial feeding technique for *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* and the transmission of *Theileria parva* from the salivary secretion. 19216

Brahman breeding as a factor affecting the attractiveness or repellency of cattle to the horn fly, *Haematobia irritans* (L.). 19218

Development and survival on pasture of gastrointestinal nematode parasites of cattle. 19220

Experimental infections of calves with *Trichostrongylus axei*: Observations on lethal infections. 19223

Toxic fungi isolated from tall fescue. 19256

### CCC

Changes in the structure of different varieties of wheat culm in different localities after treatment with CCC. 18749

### CEANOTHUS

Chemical control of an old stand of chaparral to increase range productivity. 19127

### CECIDOMYIIDAE

Passive dispersal of viable algae and protozoa by certain craneflies and midges. 18660

### CECROPIA PELTATA

Daily patterns in the activity of the arboreal ant *Azteca alfari*. 18584

### CELL WALL

Germination of *Phytophthora* zoospores: Kinetics of encystment and cell wall differentiation. (Abstract). 18960

### CELLS

Secretions from the labral scent glands of the green vegetable bug, *Nezara viridula*. 18608

Establishment of a line of cells from the silkworm *Bombyx mori*. 18609

Multiplication of *Drosophila* hereditary virus (sigma virus) in *Drosophila* embryonic cells cultivated in vitro. 18650

Protection against membrane effects of *Helminthosporium victoriae* toxin by chemical treatments. (Abstract). 18926

Further observation on the time requirement for hypersensitive cell death of potatoes infected by *phytophthora infestans* and its relation to metabolic activity. 18961

Monolayer cultures of insect cell lines and their inoculation with a plant virus. 19012

Dinitrophenol decreases the radiation sensitivity of L cells. 19142

Specific interference among strains of Newcastle disease virus. II. Comparison of interference by active and inactive virus. 19158

Specific interference among strains of Newcastle disease virus. III. Mechanisms of interference. 19159

Observations on inclusion bodies in pig kidney tissue culture cells infected with porcine adenoviruses. 19170

Immunization against equine viral arteritis using modified live virus propagated in cell cultures of rabbit kidney. 19172

Kinetics of cellular and viral DNA synthesis in equine abortion (herpes) virus infection of L-M cells. 19194

Membrane distribution in pepper cells induced by *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* and by volatile products of the bacterium. (Abstract). 19301

# SUBJECT INDEX

- Reactions of folpet with purified enzymes, nucleic acids, and subcellular components of *Saccharomyces pastorianus*. 19303
- CELLULASE**  
Cellulose degradation by cellulase of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* produced in culture. (Abstract). 18873
- CENTRIFUGATION**  
In vitro polymerization of winter wheat mosaic virus antigen. 18767  
Purification and antigenicity of wheat streak mosaic virus. 18789  
DNA in cauliflower mosaic virus. 18938  
Kinetics of cellular and viral DNA synthesis in equine abortion (herpes) virus infection of L-M cells. 19194
- CENTROPHTHALMUS**  
Revision of Palearctic *Centrothalamus* (Col. Pselaphidae). 18513
- CEPHALOSPORIUM**  
The incidence of crown rot of boxed bananas in relation to microbial populations of the crown tissue. 19229
- CEPHALOSPORIUM GREGATUM**  
Incidence of brown stem rot of soybeans in North Carolina. 18748
- CERATOCYSTIS COERULESCENS**  
Production of keto acids by *Ceratocystis fagacearum* and *Ceratocystis coerulescens*. 19265
- CERATOCYSTIS FAGACEARUM**  
Production of keto acids by *Ceratocystis fagacearum* and *Ceratocystis coerulescens*. 19265
- CERATOCYSTIS FIMBRIATA**  
Formation of callus tissue in sweetpotatoo stems in response to infection by an incompatible strain of *Ceratocystis fimbriata*. 18847
- CERATOCYSTIS ULMI**  
Dutch elm disease in Arkansas. 18988
- CERATOPOGONIDAE**  
Hydrogen ion concentration (pH) as related to the occurrence and abundance of tree-hole dwelling *Culicoides* spp., (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in northern Florida. 18564
- CERCOSPORA**  
Fungicides to control *Cercospora* disease of vines. 18891  
Leptosphaerulina-*Cercospora* complex on peanuts in Texas. (Abstract). 18905
- CERCOSPORA BETICOLA**  
Sugar beet. Leaf spot, *Cercospora beticola*. 18727  
Sugar beet. Leaf spot; *Cercospora beticola*. 18831  
Sugar beet. Leaf spot, *Cercospora beticola*. 18908
- CHALCIDOIDEA**  
Eupelmidae of the Sahara (Hym. Chalcidoidea). 18525
- CHAOBORUS**  
Passive dispersal of viable algae and protozoa by certain craneflies and midges. 18660
- CHAPARRAL**  
Chemical control of an old stand of chaparral to increase range productivity. 19127
- CHEDIAK-STEINBRINCK-HIGASHI SYNDROME**  
The Chediak-Higashi Syndrome. 19198
- CHELATION**  
On the combined application of insecticides, iron chelates and urea in fruit orchards. 19024
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (INSECTS)**  
Efficiency of aphidophagous insects in Iraq. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18497  
A new wide-spectrum coccidiostat. 18499  
Experiments concerning the influence of insecticides on arthropod populations. 18578  
Grasshoppers and locusts in western Australia. 18626  
North Carolina insecticide report for January 1-December 31, 1967. 18649  
Chemical insect control handbook. SB951.0W3. 18693  
Control of mosquitoes with Dursban insecticide applied as a thermal fog. 18707  
Ultra-low volume and conventional aerial sprays for control of adult salt-marsh mosquitoes, *Aedes sollicitans* (Walker) and *Aedes taeniorhynchus* (Wiedemann), in Florida. 18709  
A review of the state's ten years (1948-1957). RA644.M218. 18712  
Evaluation of thermal and nonthermal fogs against four species of mosquitoes. 18714  
Apples. Root lesion nematode, dagger nematode; *Pratylenchus penetrans*, *Xiphinema americanum*. 18735  
Study on the insecticidal resistance on rice stem borers (*Chilo suppressalis* Walker). 18771  
The economic importance of *Zeuzera pyrina* in the lower Rhone valley and the cost of chemical control. 19001  
A report on forests, pests, and pesticides. Report, May 11, 1967. SB761.0B4. 19008  
The pickleworm; its control on cucurbits in Alabama. 19009  
Apple: Scab, *Venturia inaequalis*. 19013  
Apple. Apple scab, *Venturia inaequalis*. 19015  
Possible new approach to the chemical control of plant feeding insects. 19017  
Apple. Apple scab, *Venturia inaequalis*. 19036  
The prospect of the use of insecticides based on carbamic acid. 19037  
Insecticidal laboratory studies on sisal weevil (*Scyphophorus interstitialis* Gyll., Curculionidae, Coleoptera). III. Systemic insecticides applied to soil. 19043  
Grape leaf blister mite. 19045  
Importance of aphidophagous insects in the regulation of potato aphid. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 19046  
Tobacco root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita* acrita. 19052  
Tobacco root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita* acrita. 19055  
Tobacco osbornes cyst nematode. (Being described by Dr. L. I. Miller). 19056
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (PLANT DISEASES)**  
Insecticides and fungicides department. 19060  
The pear leaf blister mite. 19066  
Tobacco (burley) root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita*. 19080  
Sweet potato, root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita*. 19081  
Apple. Scab, powdery mildew; *Venturia inaequalis*, and *podosphaera leucotricha*. 19085  
Argyrotaenia pulchellana (Haworth) (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) injurious to fennel (*Foeniculum vulgare dulce* Mill.) in Campania. 19088  
Cabbage insects; how to control them in the home garden. 19089  
Residual effect of a single bathing of Asuntol 500 (R) in sheep Psoroptic scabies. 19214  
Report of the first meeting of the FAO committee on the control of sunn pests of cereals. Meeting, April 6-11, 1963. Teheran, Iran. SB608.G6F6. 19219
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (NEMATODES)**  
Nematology department. 19105  
Responses to postplanting and preplanting soil fumigation in California peach, walnut, and prune orchards. 19106
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (PESTS)**  
Control of tarsonemid mites in fungal cultures. 18680  
The effect of four organophosphorous insecticides on coccinellids and chrysopids. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18759  
Control of caterpillars attacking cabbage. 19010  
Tobacco root-knot and lesion nema., *Meloidogyne* sp. and *Pratylenchus* sp. 19022  
Tobacco root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita* acrita. 19053  
Tobacco root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita* acrita. 19054  
Soybean. Sting nematode, *Belonolaimus* sp. 19057  
Tobacco (hurley) root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita*. 19082  
Contribution to the evaluation of biological activity of nematicides on cystforming plant nematodes-laboratory methods. 19110  
Micro-encapsulation. 19322
- CHEMICAL CONTROL (PLANT DISEASES)**  
Thiabendazole control of *Penicillium* rot of McIntosh apples. 18721  
Tomato. Gray leaf spot, bacterial leaf spot; *Stemphylium solani*, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria*. 18722  
White spruce damping-off; several, including spp. of *Pythium*, *Rhizoctonia*, and *Fusarium*. 18724  
Potato. Seed piece decay, *Rhizoctonia solani*. 18725  
Sugar beet. Leaf spot, *Cercospora beticola*. 18727  
Sorghum (RS610 and RS625) (pink kafir). Seed rots and seedling blights, covered kernel smut; *Fusarium*, *Pythium*, *Rhizoctonia*. 18730

# SUBJECT INDEX

## CHEMICAL CONTROL (WEEDS)

- Plant pathology department 18732
- Tomato. Fusarium wilt, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *lycopersici*. 18734
- A simple technique for evaluating systemic fungicides and insecticides for control of cotton boll rot 18770
- Stem and root diseases of beans. 18773
- Grape, concord. Powdery mildew, *Uncinula necator*. 18790
- Apple: Scab and powdery mildew, *Venturia inaequalis* and *Podosphaera leucotricha*. 18794
- Potato. Late blight, *Phytophthora infestans*. 18795
- Potato. Late blight, *Phytophthora infestans*. 18796
- Soybean. Seedling diseases; seed and soil borne organisms. 18797
- Peach, Brown rot and rhizopus rot, *Monilinia fructicola* *Rhizopus* sp. 18798
- Peach. Brown rot and rhizopus rot; *Monilinia fructicola* and *Rhizopus* sp. 18801
- Sour cherry. Cherry leaf spot, *Coccomyces hiemalis*. 18816
- Testing of fungicides for the control of downy mildew and screening of corn varieties, hybrids, and inbred lines for downy mildew resistance. Final technical report. SB608.0M20E9. 18826
- Sugar beet. Leaf spot; *Cercospora beticola*. 18831
- Losses from Fusarium stem rot caused by *Fusarium roseum*, in commercial production of cuttings of carnation, *Dianthus caryophyllus*. 18845
- Tobacco (cigar-wrapper). Black shank; *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae*. 18851
- Sour cherries. Leaf spot and powdery mildew, *Coccomyces hiemalis*, *Podosphaera oxycanthae*. 18853
- Apple. Scab, mildew, mites; *Venturia inaequalis*, *Podosphaera leucotricha*, *Panonychus ulmi*, and *Tetranychus telarius*. 18864
- Potato. Scab, *Streptomyces scabies*. 18879
- Potato. Late blight, *Phytophthora infestans*. 18880
- Lettuce. Sclerotinia rot, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*. 18881
- Peach. Bacterial spot, *Xanthomonas pruni*. 18909
- Pests and diseases of vegetables and their control. SB951.0R42. 18915
- Wheat (spring marquis). Leaf and stem rust; *Puccinia recondita* and *Puccinia graminis* *tritici*. 18922
- Potato. Late blight, *Phytophthora infestans*. 18927
- Potato. Verticillium wilt, *Verticillium albo-atrum* and *Verticillium dahliae*. 18935
- Citrus. Black spot, *Guignardia citricarpa*. 18949
- Wetting ability of cationic surface-active agents and their control of oat powdery mildew. 18953
- The effects of methyl bromide fumigation and grafting on yield and root diseases of tomatoes. 18966
- Tomato. Bacterial spot, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria*. 18967
- Insecticides and fungicides department. 19060
- Apple. Scab, *Venturia inaequalis*. 19084
- Effect of concentration, exposure time, temperature, and relative humidity on the toxicity of sulfur dioxide to the spores of *Botrytis cinerea*. 19266
- ## CHEMICAL CONTROL (WEEDS)
- Contribution to the regulation of the growth of protecting belts on the slopes of the terraces. 19068
- New herbicides containing nitrogen. 19116
- Controlling weeds in tobacco with hexifen. 19117
- Paraquat-surfactant combinations for control of downy brome. 19118
- The nature, ecology, and control of Canada thistle. 19120
- Aquatic herbicidal methods. Patent 3,376,127. 19123
- Post-surface control of bermudagrass on highway shoulder pavements. 19124
- Control of Hawaiian jungle with aerially applied herbicide. 19125
- Chemical control of an old stand of chaparral to increase range productivity. 19127
- Effect of litter, incorporated organic matter, soil type, and selective herbicides on seedlings of downy brome. 19129
- Chemical weed control handbook. SB951.W32. 19132
- Investigations on weed control in maize by herbicides and mechanical cultivation with special emphasis of their subsequent action in the rotation of crops. Final technical report, 1962-1967. SB611.0S9. 19133
- Can herbicides be used safely every year. 19277
- Dessication activity of some xanthates. 19279
- Enzyme detoxication of 3',4'-dichloropropionanilide in rice and barnyard grass, a factor in herbicide selectivity. 19305
- ## CHEMICAL REACTIONS
- Transformation of horseradish peroxidase into photosensitive compounds in the presence of indole-3-acetic acid. 19317
- ## CHEMICALS
- A new wide-spectrum coccidiostat. 18499
- Function of aphidophagous insects in integrated control; summing-up of the section VI. In: Hodek, L., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18500
- The effect of actidione (Cycloheximide) on the adults of *Dacus oleae* (Dipter: Tephritidae). 18605
- Invisible insects which cause itches may be a source of business for PCOS. 18668
- Cotton. Seedling diseases; various organisms. 18719
- Poplar hybrid, storage breakdown; unknown cause. 18723
- Wheat (red chief). Bunt, *Tilletia foetida*. 18731
- Apples. Root lesion nematode, dagger nematode; *Pratylenchus penetrans*, *Xiphinema americanum*. 18735
- Rice. Damping-off of drill-seeded rice; seed-and soil-borne pathogens. 18736
- Rice. Seed rot of water-seeded rice, aquatic and related fungi. 18737
- Apple. Scab, mildew, mites; *Venturia inaequalis*, *Podosphaera leucotricha*, *Panonychus ulmi*, and *Tetranychus telarius*. 18738
- Tomato. Buckeye rot, *Phytophthora parasitica*. 18739
- Sweet potato. Soil rot, *Streptomyces ipomoeae*. 18742
- Plant treatment in relation to the rhizosphere effect I. Pretreatment of roots of rice seedlings to certain chemicals and antibiotics on the rhizosphere microflora. 18750
- Northern pin oak. Chlorosis, iron deficiency. 18754
- Tomato. Anthracnose and early blight; *Colletotrichum* spp., *Alternaria solani*. 18755
- Peanut. Seedling blight; *Rhizoctonia*, *Fusarium*, and *Thielaviopsis* spp. 18761
- Grape, concord. Powdery mildew, *Uncinula necator*. 18790
- Peach, Brown rot and rhizopus rot, *Monilinia fructicola* *Rhizopus* sp. 18798
- Peach. Brown rot and rhizopus rot; *Monilinia fructicola* and *Rhizopus* sp. 18801
- Apple. Powdery mildew, *Podosphaera leucotricha*. 18806
- Apple. Apple scab, *Venturia inaequalis*. 18817
- Soybean. Seed decays and seedling diseases; seed and soil borne fungi. 18823
- Systemic-chemical paints for the control of Cytospora canker disease in prune trees. 18839
- Apple. Powdery mildew, scab; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, and *Venturia inaequalis*. 18842
- Tobacco (cigar-wrapper). Black shank; *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae*. 18851
- Bean (snap, tendercrop). Hypocotyl rot; *Rhizoctonia solani*. 18878
- Potato. Late blight, *Phytophthora infestans*. 18880
- Wheat. Stem rusts, *Puccinia* spp. 18886
- Sugar beet. Leaf spot, *Cercospora beticola*. 18908
- Beans (dry field). Root rot, *Fusarium solani* f. *phaseoli*. 18925
- Protection against membrane effects of Helminthosporium victoriae toxin by chemical treatments. (Abstract). 18926
- Potato. Verticillium wilt, *Verticillium albo-atrum* and *Verticillium dahliae*. 18934
- Bean (snap). Root rot, *Rhizoctonia solani*. 18945
- Cucumber. Angular leaf spot, *Pseudomonas lachrymans*. 18976
- Potato. Early blight, *Alternaria solani*. 18977

- Formation of large necrotic lesions by sublethal physical and chemical treatments of Pinto bean primary leaves infected with tobacco mosaic virus (TMV). (Abstract). 18990
- Cotton. Nematodes, various nematodes. 19002
- Soybeans nematodes, various nematodes. 19003
- Bean (lima), sweet potato, Root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita*. 19006
- The aspects of integrated control with reference to aphids and scale insects. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.059. 19020
- Further studies of effects of antibiotics and other compounds on fecundity and mortality of the two-spotted spider mite. 19025
- Cherry (sweet). Root lesion nematode, *Pratylenchus penetrans*. 19038
- Tobacco osbornes cyst nematode. (Being described by Dr. L. I. Miller). 19056
- Chemical attractants for navel orangeworm moths. 19061
- The significance of Coccinellidae in the biological control of apple-tree aphids in the Alma-Ata fruit-growing region. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.059. 19072
- The performance of 13 chemical compounds with an acaricidal action against the European red spider mite (*Panonychus ulmi*; Acarina, Tetranychidae). 19076
- Apple. Scab, powdery mildew; *Venturia inaequalis*, and *podosphaera leucotricha*. 19085
- Tobacco (shade-grown), root rot complex predominately *Pratylenchus penetrans* and *Pratylenchus brachyurus*. 19086
- Tobacco root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne* sp. 19087
- Study of pesticides in shellfish and estuarine areas of Louisiana. SH153.058. 19144
- Organochlorine residues in marine organisms. 19149
- Environmental science research. SB959.0G8. 19182
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. S-ethyl dipropylthiocarbamate. 19247
- The food protection and toxicology center- Annual report TX341.C3. 19253
- Devices for seed dressing with liquid materials. 19264
- A chemically defined medium for the vegetative growth of *Aphanomyces euteiches*. (Abstract). 19318
- CHEMISTRY**
- Morphological and chemical analyses of red pine (*Pinus resinosa* Ait.) buds. Their relationships to tree growth on a K-deficient to nondeficient site continuum. 18741
- Sources of plant-pathogenic air pollutants. 19237
- Report of the pesticide residues committee. SB951.N36. 19249
- Transformation of horseradish peroxidase into photosensitive compounds in the presence of indole-3-acetic acid. 19317
- Organophosphorus substances. QD412.PIK33. 19320
- Aldrin and dieldrin: Loss under sterile conditions. 19321
- On the compatibility of oranophosphorus insecticides with fungicides. 19325
- CHEMORECEPTORS**
- Studies on the oviposition behavior and the development of the type of *Aedes aegypti* L. (Dipt., Culicidae). V. 18684
- CHEMOSTERILANTS**
- The effect of actidione (Cycloheximide) on the adults of *Dacus oleae* (Dipter: Tephritidae). 18605
- The autocidal method, one aspect of biological plant protection. 18836
- CHEMURGY**
- Differing efficiencies of potassium utilization in strains of snapbeans, *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. 18937
- CHENOPODIUM**
- Local lesion reactions of *Chenopodium* species to watermelon mosaic virus 2. 18818
- CHENOPODIUM AMARANTICOLOR**
- The relationship between hean yellow mosaic virus and pea mosaic virus. 18958
- Tobacco streak virus in dahlias. 19161
- CHENOPODIUM MURALE**
- Tobacco streak virus in dahlias. 19161
- CHENOPODIUM QUINOA**
- Research on a new isometric virus of *Atropa belladonna* L. I. Symptomatology, purification, morphology, physical and chemical characteristics. 18901
- Chenopodium quinoa*, a herbaceous test plant for chlorotic leaf spot virus in apple. 18906
- Tobacco streak virus in dahlias. 19161
- CHERNOZEMS**
- The effect of fumigants on the vine plant and on the soil microflora on calcareous chernozem. 19285
- CHERRIES**
- Bacterial canker of cherries. 18785
- Testing cherry rootstocks for resistance to infection by raspberry ringspot and cherry leaf roll viruses. 18809
- Sour cherry. Cherry leaf spot, *Coccomyces hiemalis*. 18816
- Sour cherries, Leaf spot and powdery mildew, *Coccomyces hiemalis*, *Podosphaera oxycanthae*. 18853
- Scaring starlings in cherry and vine plantings. 19138
- CHICK EMBRYOS**
- Specific interference among strains of Newcastle disease virus. II. Comparison of interference by active and inactive virus. 19158
- Specific interference among strains of Newcastle disease virus. III. Mechanisms of interference. 19159
- Danger of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in bird's eggs. 19248
- CHICKENS**
- Large numbers of *Alphitobius diaperinus* Panz. (Col., Tenebrionidae) in broiler houses. 18673
- Effect of continuous feeding of aflatoxin to chickens. 19169
- CHICORY**
- The occurrence of *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* (L.) (Col., Silvanidae) on dried chicory. 19095
- CHILDREN**
- Iodine-131 concentrations in Australian milk resulting from the 1967 French nuclear weapon tests in Polynesia. 19241
- CHILO SUPPRESSALIS**
- Study on the insecticidal resistance on rice stem borers (*Chilo suppressalis* Walker). 18771
- CHIRONOMIDAE**
- Mouthparts of the hiting and blood-sucking type in Tanyderidae and Chironomidae (Diptera). 18601
- Aquathol-plus, a new herbicide and its action on fish and fish food organisms. 19147
- CHLAMYDOSPORES**
- Demonstration of occurrence of hexose monophosphate shunt pathway in chlamydo-spores of *Sphacelotheca sorghi*. (Abstract). 19293
- Soluble sugars in chlamybospores of *Sphacelotheca sorghi*. (Abstract). 19294
- Germination of chlamydospores of *Phytophthora parasitica* in soil. (Abstract). 19309
- CHLORINE**
- Chlorinated hydrocarbons in British wildlife. 19246
- Danger of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in bird's eggs. 19248
- CHLORO-1-(2,4-DICHLOROPHENYL)VINYL DIETHYL PHOSPHATE, 2-**
- The breakdown of 14-C-chlorfenvinphos in soils and in. 19239
- CHLOROPHYLLS**
- Viral lesion formation on chlorophyll deficient leaf area. 18993
- CHLOROPLASTS**
- Viral lesion formation on chlorophyll deficient leaf area. 18993
- Virus particles in chlrodplasts of plants infected with the U5 strain of Tobacco Mosaic Virus. 19073
- Effect of DDT on photosynthesis in certain varieties of harley. 19281
- CHLOROQUINE**
- Interruption of malaria transmission by chloroquinized salt in Guyana with observations on a chloroquine-resistant strain of *Plasmodium falciparum*. 18501
- CHLOROSIS (PLANTS)**
- Northern pin oak. Chlorosis, iron deficiency. 18754
- CHLOROTIC LEAFSPOT (APPLES)**
- Investigations on stem pitting, Spy epinasty and chlorotic leaf spot of apples. 18777
- Chenopodium quinoa*, a herbaceous test plant for chlorotic leaf spot virus in apple. 18906
- CHOLEST-7-EN-3BETA-OL, 3ALPHA**
- Sterol composition of the nematodes *Ditylenchus trifurmis* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, and host tissues. 19098
- CHOLESTEROL**
- Sterol composition of the nematodes *Ditylenchus trifurmis* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, and host tissues. 19098

# SUBJECT INDEX

## CHROMATOGRAPHY

### CHROMATOGRAPHY

Effects of malic acid salts on growth of young cotton embryos in vitro. 18743

Sterol-like compounds with auxin activity in human urine. 18757

Sterol composition of the nematodes *Ditylenchus trifurmis* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, and host tissues. 19098

Pesticide-induced enzyme breakdown of steroids in birds. 19148

Characteristics of a newly-recognized species of *Brucella* responsible for infectious canine abortions. 19165

Kinetics of cellular and viral DNA synthesis in equine abortion (herpes) virus infection of L-M cells. 19194

Thin-layer chromatographic determination of polybutene residues in plants. 19242

Chlorinated hydrocarbons in British wildlife. 19246

Purification and properties of phytotoxic glycopeptides produced by *Corynebacterium michiganense*. (Abstract). 19290

Enzyme detoxication of 3',4'-dichloropropionanilide in rice and barnyard grass, a factor in herbicide selectivity. 19305

Action of potato peel extracts in modifying tuber dormancy. 19312

### CHROMOSOMES

Genetics and cytology of *Phytophthora*. 18606

Establishment of a line of cells from the silkworm *Bombyx mori*. 18609

Inhibition of development in *Drosophila* by cortisone. 18679

Salivary gland chromosomes in four species of tropical anophelines: *A. subpictus*, *A. vagus*, *A. hyrcanus nigerrimus* and *A. barbirostris*. 18701

### CHRYSANTHEMUM

Effect of aluminum strips on the spread of two aphid-borne chrysanthemum viruses. 18837

Some properties of chrysanthemum stunt virus. (Abstract). 18862

Notes on Scottish fungi. 18874

Thin-layer chromatographic determination of polybutene residues in plants. 19242

### CHRYSOPA

Predators of aphids, associated with orchards. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.059. 19049

An aphid predator exclusion test. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.059. 19071

### CHRYSOPA CARNEA

*Chrysopa carnea* Steph. (Neur., Chrysopidae) in an unusual habitat. 18596

### CHRYSOPIDAE

New records of Tabanidae (Diptera) for Southern Rhodesia. 18502

*Chrysopa carnea* Steph. (Neur., Chrysopidae) in an unusual habitat. 18596

The effect of four organophosphorous insecticides on coccinellids and chrysopids. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.059. 18759

### CHYMOTRYPSIN

Chymotrypsin inhibitor I from potatoes: a transient protein component in leaves of young potato plants. 19299

### CICADIDAE

The time element in development of colour on adult Diptera and on that of a Cicada (Homoptera). 18613

An experimental study of the effect of changing light intensity on the activity of adult locusts. 18648

Cicada damage to young fruit trees in Linburg. 19091

### CIRSIIUM ARVENSE

The nature, ecology, and control of Canada thistle. 19120

### CITRUS

Citrus fruit decay in South Africa caused by *Penicillium digitatum* Sacc. 18921

Citrus. Black spot, *Guignardia citricarpa*. 18949

Citrus. Black spot, *Guignardia citricarpa*. 18950

Additional herbaceous hosts of the exocortis virus of citrus. (Abstract). 18980

An effect of kinetin on the translocation of <sup>14</sup>C-labelled photosynthate in citrus. 19280

### CLADOSPORIUM CLADOSPORIOIDES

Toxic fungi isolated from tall fescue. 19256

### CLAVICEPS PURPUREA

Studies on ergot of wheat: *Claviceps purpurea* (Fr.) Tul. 19128

### CLAY MINERALS

Kinetic study of the sorption of 2,4-D on some clays. 19319

### CLIMATE

Population dynamics of *Aphis fabae* Scop. and the influence of Coccinellidae. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.059. 18585

Annual report of the insect vector control division (previously the malaria division) of the ministry of health and housing of the government of Trinidad and Tobago for the year 1966. 18708

Pests and diseases in the deciduous orchards of Israel, in 1960-1964. SB608.F8A7. 18766

Dry summers - blessing to vine growers. 18784

### CLIMBING PLANTS

Dry summers - blessing to vine growers. 18784

Primary cancerous tumours in several vine varieties. 18804

Fungicides to control *Cercospora* disease of vines. 18891

### CLOVER

Effect of temperature, crop, and depth of burial on the survival of *Typhula idahoensis* sclerotia. 18846

### CLUBROOT (CABBAGE)

Metabolite synthesis and degradation during clubroot development in cabbage hypocotyls. 19314

### COCCIDIOSIS

A new wide-spectrum coccidiostat. 18499

Compositions and methods for modifying ling coccidiosis in poultry. Patent 3,382,148. 19207

### COCCINELLA

Predators of aphids, associated with orchards. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.059. 19049

Summing-up of the section V. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.059. 19078

### COCCINELLA SEPTEMPUNCTATA

The development and fecundity of *Adalia bipunctata* L. and *coccinella septempunctata* L. feeding on various species of aphids. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.059. 18587

Influence of predation of *Coccinella septempunctata* L. on *Aphis fabae* Scop. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.059. 18615

An aphid predator exclusion test. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.059. 19071

### COCCINELLIDAE

Function of aphidophagous insects in integrated control; summing-up of the section VI. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.059. 18500

Population dynamics of *Aphis fabae* Scop. and the influence of Coccinellidae. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.059. 18585

Food ecology of aphidophagous Coccinellidae. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.059. 18614

Some notes on overwintering ladybirds (Col., Coccinellidae). 18635

Effect of food on some aphidophagous Coccinellidae. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.059. 18677

The effect of four organophosphorous insecticides on coccinellids and chrysopids. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.059. 18759

The role of aphidophagous coccinellids in biological control. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.059. 19029

The significance of Coccinellidae in the biological control of apple-tree aphids in the Alma-Ata fruit-growing region. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.059. 19072

### COCCOMYCES HIEMALIS

Sour cherry. Cherry leaf spot, *Coccomyces hiemalis*. 18816

Sour cherries. Leaf spot and powdery mildew, *Coccomyces hiemalis*, *Podosphaera oxycanthae*. 18853

### COCHLIOMYIA

The autocidal method, one aspect of biological plant protection. 18836

### COLCHICINE

Response of meristems to indoleacetic acid and colchicine: Differences between primordia and root meristems. 18726

### COLD

Concentrations of gibberellin in chilled hazel seeds. 18753

- COLEOMEGILLA MACULATA**  
Food ecology of aphidophagous Coccinellidae. In his Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18614
- COLEOPTERA**  
The separation of *Sitophilus oryzae* (L.) and *S. zeamais motschulsky* (Col., Curculionidae), with a summary of their distribution. 18534  
*Anthonomus rufus* Gyll. (Col., Curculionidae) in Lancashire. 18547  
The influence of food condition on the longevity of *Sitophilus granarius* (L.) (Col., Curculionidae). 18595  
Some notes on overwintering ladybirds (Col., Coccinellidae). 18635  
The calcium sensitivity of ATPase activity of myofibrils and actomyosins from insect flight and leg muscles. 18638  
*Hypera* (Phytonomus) *arator* L. (Col., Curculionidae) associated with acidity in barley. 18672  
Large numbers of *Alphitobius diaperinus* Panz. (Col., Tenebrionidae) in broiler houses. 18673  
The inheritance of a pearl-eyed mutation of *Trogoderma granarium* Everts (Col., Dermestidae). 18704  
Site of damage to whole wheat grains by five species of stored-products beetle. 19231
- COLLAR ROT (APPLES)**  
The use of interstocks, a preventive measure against collar rot in apples. 18932
- COLLEMBOLA**  
Simple techniques for the rearing of Collembola and a note on the use of a fungistatic substance in the cultures. 18503  
A preliminary study of the dietary requirements of *Tomocerus* (Collembola). 18631
- COLLETOTRICHUM**  
Tomato. Anthracnose and early blight; *Colletotrichum* spp., *Alternaria solani*. 18755
- COLLETOTRICHUM COCCODES**  
A technique for inoculating tomato fruits with the anthracnose pathogen, *Colletotrichum coccodes*. (Abstract). 18918
- COLOR**  
Two new species of *Longitarsus* Latr. (Col., Chrysomelidae) in Britain. 18508  
The Agromyzidae (Diptera) of Woodwalton Feni Supplement. 18532  
Biometric data for *Rhopalosiphum fitchii* Sand. (Hem., aphididae) with notes on synonymy. 18555  
Two new Lygaeidae (Hemiptera) from Africa. 18565  
Undescribed species of *Nematocerus* Diptera. 18580  
Observation on the effect of temperature on the development and the leg coloration of *Oscinella frit* L. (Dipt., Oscinellidae). 18591  
The Agromyzidae (Diptera) of Woodwalton Fen. 18610  
The time element in development of colour on adult Diptera and on that of a Cicada (Homoptera). 18613
- Coloration of the desert locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forskal) reared in isolation. 18618
- COMFREY**  
The Agromyzidae (Diptera) of Woodwalton Feni Supplement. 18532
- CONIDIA**  
Behavior of macroconidia of *Fusarium roseum* 'Sambucinum' under carbon starvation conditions in relation to survival in soil. (Abstract). 19275
- CONIFERAE**  
Plant-parasitic nematodes associated with southern hardwood and coniferous forest trees. 19069
- CONJUNCTIVITIS**  
Keratoconjunctivitis produced by *Moraxella bovis* in laboratory animals. 19200
- COOLING**  
Cold flour beetle: Reminiscence or change of bias. 18600
- COOPERIA**  
Development and survival on pasture of gastrointestinal nematode parasites of cattle. 19220
- COPPER**  
Factors affecting the copper content of oats grown in peat. 18800  
The influence of various rates of iron, boron, zinc, molybdenum and copper on symptoms of virus necrosis of vine. 18968  
Crop responses to applied molybdenum and copper on Podzol soils. 19276
- CORKY RINGSPOT (POTATOES)**  
Investigations on the influence of crop rotation on the population density of free-living nematodes in connection with the corky ringspot disease of potatoes. I. Population density of the nematodes. 18917
- CORN**  
Testing of fungicides for the control of downy mildew and screening of corn varieties, hybrids, and inbred lines for downy mildew resistance. Final technical report. SB608.0M20E9. 18826  
The *Fusarium* root rot complex of *Zea mays* as affected by *Diabrotica longicornis*, the northern corn rootworm. (Abstract). 19107  
*Longidorus reneyii* sp. nov. (Nematoda: Longidoridae) from. 19109  
Investigations on weed control in maize by herbicides and mechanical cultivation with special emphasis of their subsequent action in the rotation of crops. Final technical report, 1962-1967. SB611.0S9. 19133  
Moldy corn poisoning as the major cause of an encephalomalacia syndrome in Egyptian equidae. 19156  
The presence and persistence of dieldrin on forage crops from soil treatments for alfalfa snout beetle control. 19238  
Can herbicides be used safely every year. 19277  
Foreign quarantine notices. Indian corn or maize, broomcorn and related plants. Quarantine regulations. 19329
- CORNMEAL**  
The influence of organic soil amendment on common scab of potato. 18776
- CORPORA CARDIACA**  
Cardioaccelerator release in *Periplaneta americana* (L.). 18628
- CORRELATION**  
Morphological and chemical analyses of red pine (*Pinus resinosa* Ait.) buds. Their relationships to tree growth on a K-deficient to nondeficient site continuum. 18741  
Studies on ergot of wheat: *Claviceps purpurea* (Fr.) Tul. 19128
- CORROSION**  
The effect of sulphur-containing fungicides on the corrosion of plain cans of fruit. 19240
- CORTISONE**  
Inhibition of development in *Drosophila* by cortisone. 18679
- CORYLUS AVELLANA**  
Concentrations of gibberellin in chilled hazel seeds. 18753
- CORYNEBACTERIUM MICHIGANENSE**  
Purification and properties of phytotoxic glycopeptides produced by *Corynebacterium michiganense*. (Abstract). 19290
- COTTON**  
Cotton. Seedling diseases; various organisms. 18719  
Cotton. Seedling diseases, several fungi. 18720  
Effects of malic acid salts on growth of young cotton embryos in vitro. 18743  
Evidence for systemic protection against *Rhizoctonia solani* with Vitavax in cotton seedlings. 18788  
Relation of nitrogen fertilizers and manure to vascular wilt of Egyptian cotton caused by four fusaria species and strains. 18892  
Virulence of *Verticillium albo-atrum* in cotton in relation to colony characteristics and endopolygalacturonase production. (Abstract). 18985  
Control of cotton pests in the Northeast. 18999  
Cotton. Nematodes, various nematodes. 19002  
Gossypol synthesis in chilled cotton tissues. (Abstracts). 19260  
Can herbicides be used safely every year. 19277  
Effect of root temperature on hypocotyls of cotton seedlings as a source of nutrition for *Rhizoctonia solani*. 19278
- COUMAPHOS**  
Residual effect of a single bathing of Asuntol 500 (R) in sheep Psoroptic scabies. 19214
- COWPEAS**  
A note on abnormal oviposition habits of the cowpea weevil, *Callosobruchus maculatus*. 18629
- CRABAPPLES**  
Inheritance of resistance to *Venturia inaequalis* in crabapples. 18768  
Genes in *Venturia inaequalis* controlling pathogenicity to crabapples. 18769
- CRONARTIUM FUSIFORME**  
Fusiform rust in Southern pine. 18812  
Distance of needle infection from stem affects likelihood of gall development on slash pine by *Cronartium fusiforme*. 18910

# SUBJECT INDEX

## CROP LOSSES

### CROP LOSSES

- Cantaloupe. Leaf blight, *Alternaria cucumerina*. 18850
- Wheat (spring marquis). Leaf and stem rust; *Puccinia recondita* and *Puccinia graminis tritici*. 18922
- Determination of losses in soybeans caused by *Rhizoctonia solani*. (Abstract). 18957
- Tomato. Bacterial spot, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria*. 18967
- Potato. Early blight, *Alternaria solani*. 18977
- Integrated control of several aphids. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.059. 19005
- The aspects of integrated control with reference to aphids and scale insects. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.059. 19020
- Cabbage insects; how to control them in the home garden. 19089
- Resistance of alfalfa varieties to the potato leafhopper: seedling survival and field damage after infestation. 19094
- Report of the first meeting of the FAO committee on the control of sunn pests of cereals. Meeting, April 6-11, 1963. Teheran, Iran. SB608.G6F6. 19219

### CROP ROTATION

- Effects of crop rotation sequences on *Rhizoctonia hypocotyl rot* of snapbean. (Abstract) 18810
- Investigations on the influence of crop rotation on the population density of free-living nematodes in connection with the corky ringspot disease of potatoes. I. Population density of the nematodes. 18917
- Fruit trees replant disease. 18929
- Controlling weeds in tobacco with benfenin. 19117
- The nature, ecology, and control of Canada thistle. 19120
- Investigations on weed control in maize by herbicides and mechanical cultivation with special emphasis of their subsequent action in the rotation of crops. Final technical report, 1962-1967. SB611.059. 19133

### CROP VARIETIES

- Resistance of alfalfa varieties to the potato leafhopper: seedling survival and field damage after infestation. 19094
- Effects of temperature and incubation period on the expression of resistance to stem nematode in alfalfa. 19113

### CROP YIELDS

- Grasshoppers and locusts in western Australia. 18626
- Cotton. Seedling diseases; various organisms. 18719
- Cotton. Seedling diseases, several fungi. 18720
- Tomato. Gray leaf spot, bacterial leaf spot; *Stemphylium solani*, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria*. 18722
- Potato. Seed piece decay, *Rhizoctonia solani*. 18725
- Incidence of brown stem rot of soybeans in North Carolina. 18748
- Barley. Loose smut, *Ustilago nuda*. 18752

- Influence of foliage rust on yield, test weight, and oil percentage of safflower seed. 18760
- Potato. Late blight, *Phytophthora infestans*. 18796
- Soybean. Seedling diseases; seed and soil borne organisms. 18797
- Apple. Powdery mildew, *Podosphaera leucotrichia*. 18806
- Strawberry. Verticillium wilt, *Verticillium dahliae*. 18868
- Potato. Scab, *Streptomyces scabies*. 18879
- Potato. Late blight, *Phytophthora infestans*. 18880
- Beans (dry field). Root rot, *Fusarium solani* f. phaseoli. 18925
- Potato. Late blight, *Phytophthora infestans*. 18927
- Potato. Verticillium wilt, *Verticillium alboatrum* and *Verticillium dahliae*. 18935
- Wheat, winter. Leaf rust, *Puccinia recondita*. 18982
- Control of cotton pests in the Northeast. 18999
- Cotton. Nematodes, various nematodes. 19002
- Soybeans nematodes, various nematodes. 19003
- Bean (lima), sweet potato, Root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita*. 19006
- Tobacco, flue-cured (plant bed), damping-off and root rot soil-borne pathogens including: *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae*, and *Meloidogyne* sp., Control of weeds. 19016
- Tobacco root-knot and lesion nema., *Meloidogyne* sp. and *Pratylenchus* sp. 19022
- Keys to the Heterodera group and species of the *Heterodera rostochiensis* group. 19023
- Entomology department. 19031
- Tobacco root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita acrita*. 19053
- Tobacco root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita acrita*. 19055
- Soybean. Sting nematode, *Belonolaimus* sp. 19057
- The pear leaf blister mite. 19066
- An aphid predator exclusion test. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.059. 19071
- Sweet potato, root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita*. 19081
- Tobacco (shade-grown), root rot complex predominately *Pratylenchus penetrans* and *Pratylenchus brachyurus*. 19086
- Tobacco root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne* sp. 19087
- New herbicides containing nitrogen. 19116
- Recommendations for weed control in cereal crops. 19121
- Devices for seed dressing with liquid materials. 19264

## CROPS

- A preliminary experimental study of the sex attractiveness of female *Lepidoptera Acrolepia assectella* (Zeller) under natural conditions. 18553
- Studies on the life history of the smaller brown planthopper (*Laodelphax striatellus* Fallén). 18582
- Chemical insect control handbook. SB951.0W3. 18693
- Plant pathology department. 18732
- Plant treatment in relation to the rhizosphere effect I. Pretreatment of roots of rice seedlings to certain chemicals and antibiotics on the rhizosphere microflora. 18750
- Records of *Araecerus fasciculatus* Degeer (Col., Anthribidae) breeding in East Africa. 19000
- Nematology department. 19105
- Controlling weeds in tobacco with benfenin. 19117
- Chemical weed control handbook. SB951.W32. 19132
- CROTALARIA SPECTABILIS**  
Crotalaria intoxication in guinea pigs. 19254
- CROWN GALLS**  
Effect of gibberellic acid on genetically controlled tumour formation and vascularization in tomato. 18717
- CROWN GALLS (PLANTS)**  
Primary cancerous tumours in several vine varieties. 18804
- Soil fumigants tested for control of crown gall. 18813
- CROWN ROT (BANANAS)**  
The incidence of crown rot of boxed bananas in relation to microbial populations of the crown tissue. 19229
- CROWN RUST (OATS)**  
The yield of uredospores per unit of sporulating area as a possible measure of tolerance of oats to crown rust. (Abstract). 18962
- CROWN VETCH CORONILLA**  
A new disease of crownvetch, *Coronilla varia*, caused by *Sclerotinia trifoliorum*. 18946
- CRYPTOCERATA**  
The calcium sensitivity of ATPase activity of myofibrils and actomyosins from insect flight and leg muscles. 18638
- Mechanical factors affecting the ATPase activity of glycerol-extracted insect fibrillar flight muscle. 18667
- CRYSTALLOGRAPHY**  
In vitro polymerization of winter wheat mosaic virus antigen. 18767
- CUCUMBERS**  
Observations on the use of a predator to control red spider mite on commercial cucumber nurseries. 18504
- Cucumber. Angular leaf spot, *Pseudomonas lachrymans*. 18976
- Examination of cucumber seed for *Mycosphaerella melonis*. 19160
- Thin-layer chromatographic determination of polybutene residues in plants. 19242
- CUCURBITS**  
The pickleworm, its control on cucurbits in Alabama. 19009

# SUBJECT INDEX

## CYTOLOGY

- CULEX**  
Effect of blood fractions upon oviposition in *Culex*(*Culex*) *fatigans* Wiedemann (Dipt., Culicidae). 18671  
A review of the state's ten years (1948-1957). RA644.M218. 18712
- CULEX CEDECEI**  
A new *Culex* (Melanoconion) from Florida (Diptera, Culicidae). 18569
- CULEX PIPIENS**  
A circadian pattern in the respiration of larvae of the mosquito *Culex pipiens*. 18590
- CULEX PIPIENS QUINQUEFASCIATUS**  
Control of mosquitoes with Dursban insecticide applied as a thermal fog. 18707  
Evaluation of thermal and nonthermal fogs against four species of mosquitoes. 18714
- CULEX QUINQUEFASCIATUS**  
Effect of blood fractions upon oviposition in *Culex*(*Culex*) *fatigans* Wiedemann (Dipt., Culicidae). 18671  
Degradation of human serum proteins in the digestive tract of mosquitoes. 18706
- CULICIDAE**  
Description of *Haemagogus aeritinctus*, a new species from British Honduras, with a note on the validity of *Haemagogus lucifer* (H. D. and K.) (Diptera) Culicidae). 18528  
Techniques for determining thoracic scale patterns on alcohol-preserved mosquitoes. 18545  
Mosquito records from Northern Nigeria. 18560  
A collapsible truck-boat trap for collecting blood-fed mosquitoes and tabanids. 18568  
Checklist of West African Culicini (Dipt., Culicidae) with brief notes on territorial distribution and breeding sites. 18571  
Effect of blood fractions upon oviposition in *Culex*(*Culex*) *fatigans* Wiedemann (Dipt., Culicidae). 18671  
Studies on the oviposition behavior and development of the type form of *Aedes aegypti* L. (Dipt., Culicidae). IV. Light intensity. 18685  
Studies on the oviposition behaviour and development of the type form of *Aedes aegypti* L. (Dipt., Culicidae). III. Temperature. 18686  
Natural selection and feeding speed in a blood-sucking insect. 18703  
Human malaria in non-human primates: Experimental mosquito transmission and infection. 18711
- CULICOIDES**  
Hydrogen ion concentration (pH) as related to the occurrence and abundance of tree-hole dwelling *Culicoides* spp. (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in northern Florida. 18564
- CULM**  
Changes in the structure of different varieties of wheat culm in different localities after treatment with CCC. 18749
- CULTURAL CONTROL (INSECTS)**  
Report of the first meeting of the FAO committee on the control of sunn pests of cereals. Meeting, April 6-11, 1963. Teheran, Iran. SB608.G6F6. 19219

- CULTURE MEDIA**  
Genetics and cytology of *Phytophthora*. 18606  
Establishment of a line of cells from the silkworm *Bombyx mori*. 18609  
Multiplication of *Drosophila* hereditary virus (sigma virus) in *Drosophila* embryonic cells cultivated in vitro. 18650  
Studies on the scutellar bristles of *Drosophila melanogaster*, I. Basic variability, some temperature and culture effects, and responses to short-term selection in the oregon-RC strain. 18675  
Inhibition of development in *Drosophila* by cortisone. 18679  
Control of tarsonemid mites in fungal cultures. 18680  
Exudation of amino acids by intact and damaged roots of wheat and peas. 18718  
Effects of malic acid salts on growth of young cotton embryos in vitro. 18743  
Incidence of brown stem rot of soybeans in North Carolina. 18748  
In vitro polymerization of winter wheat mosaic virus antigen. 18767  
Results with *Botrytis* control in viticulture. 18780  
Rice. Blast, *Piricularia oryzae*. 18814  
Cellulose degradation by cellulase of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* produced in culture. (Abstract). 18873  
Research on a new isometric virus of *Atropa belladonna* L. I. Symptomatology, purification, morphology, physical and chemical characteristics. 18901  
Protease activity of *Xanthomonas alfalfae* in vitro and during pathogenesis of bacterial leaf spot of alfalfa. (Abstract). 18916  
Differing efficiencies of potassium utilization in strains of snapbeans, *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. 18937  
The in vitro culture of *Puccinia recondita* f. sp. tritici. (Abstract). 18943  
In vitro increase in virus infectivity. 18994  
Monolayer cultures of insect cell lines and their inoculation with a plant virus. 19012  
Effect of environmental conditions on formation and release of canine herpesvirus in infected canine kidney cells. 19141  
Technics for the isolation of *Mycoplasma* from cattle. 19152  
Changes of the virulent properties of salmonella in intracellular multiplication in vitro. 19157  
Toxicity studies of *Listeria monocytogenes* grown in vivo. 19171  
Immunization against equine viral arteritis using modified live virus propagated in cell cultures of rabbit kidney. 19172  
Leptospira antibody formation by porcine foetuses. 19176  
The isolation of T-strains of *Mycoplasma* from pneumonic calf lungs. 19181

- Kinetics of cellular and viral DNA synthesis in equine abortion (herpes) virus infection of L-M cells. 19194  
The effects of various vitamins on growth of *Botryosphaeria ribis* in vitro. (Abstract). 19268  
Field and laboratory trials on the fungicidal and biological side-effects of plant protectants used in viticulture. 19282  
Production of polygalacturonase by *Verticillium albo-atrum* and *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. lycopersici in vitro and in vascular tissue of susceptible and resistant hosts. (Abstract). 19286  
The transplanting reactions of peach in relation to the presence of peach residues in the substrate. 19291  
Saccharase activity of *Sclerotium rolfsii* in soil and the mechanism of antagonistic action by *Trichoderma viride*. 19296  
A chemically defined medium for the vegetative growth of *Aphanomyces euteiches*. (Abstract). 19318
- CURCUMA LONGA**  
Studies on *Taphrina maculans* Butler, inciting leaf spot of turmeric (*Curcuma longa* L.). I. Isolation of the pathogen. 18763
- CURLY TOP (TOMATOES)**  
Auxin transport in curly top virus-infected tomato. (Abstract). 18952
- CURRENTS**  
Kinsealy researchers overcome black currant leaf spot hazard. 18895
- CUTICLE**  
Two new species of *Longitarsus* Latr. (Col., Chrysomelidae) in Britain. 18508  
The British species of the genus *Longitarsus* Latreille (Col., Chrysomelidae). 18538  
Two new *Lygaeidae* (Hemiptera) from Africa. 18565  
Some *Agromyzidae* (Diptera) from Morocco. 18682  
Apple: Scab, *Venturia inaequalis*. 19013
- CYCLOHEXIMIDE**  
The effect of actidione (Cycloheximide) on the adults of *Dacus oleae* (Dipter: Tephritidae). 18605
- CYNODON DACTYLON**  
Post-surface control of bermudagrass on highway shoulder pavements. 19124
- CYSTS**  
Keys to the Heterodera group and species of the Heterodera rostochiensis group. 19023  
Contribution to the evaluation of biological activity of nematocides on cystforming plant nematodes-laboratory methods. 19110
- CYTOLOGY**  
Changes associated with parasitism in nematodes. IV. Cytochemical studies on the ampulla of the dorsal esophageal gland of *Meloidogyne javanica* and on exudations from the buccal stylet. 18586  
Genetics and cytology of *Phytophthora*. 18606  
Establishment of a line of cells from the silkworm *Bombyx mori*. 18609  
Salivary gland chromosomes in four species of tropical anophelines: *A. subpictus*, *A. vagus*, *A. hyrcanus nigerrimus* and *A. barbirostris*. 18701

# SUBJECT INDEX

## CYTOPLASM

- Aggregated filaments in extracts from *Lupinus* infected with watermelon mosaic virus. 18913
- Changes of the virulent properties of salmonella in intracellular multiplication in vitro. 19157
- Observations on inclusion bodies in pig kidney tissue culture cells infected with porcine adenoviruses. 19170

## CYTOPLASM

- Cytoplasmic carotenes of race 15B and race 56 of *Puccinia graminis* f. sp. *tritici*. 18793
- Metabolite synthesis and degradation during clubroot development in cabbage hypocotyls. 19314

## CYTOSPORA

- Detecting the infection of peach tree branches by fungi of the genus *Cytospora*. 18835
- Systemic-chemical paints for the control of *Cytospora* canker disease in prune trees. 18839
- On the parasitism by fungi of the genus *Cytospora* on apples. 18884

## D, 2,4-

- Some observations on Tordon-2,4-D herbicide combinations. 19114
- Kinetic study of the sorption of 2,4-D on some clays. 19319

## DACUS OLEAE

- The effect of actidione (Cycloheximide) on the adults of *Dacus oleae* (Dipter: Tephritidae). 18605

## DAHLIA

- Tobacco streak virus in dahlias. 19161

## DARLUCA FILUM

- Factors affecting growth and survival of the mycoparasite *Darlucula filum*. (Abstract). 18779

## DATURA

- Tomato bushy stunt virus from *Prunus avium* L. I. Field studies and virus characterization. 18764

## DDT DDT DDT

- The effects of various anesthetics on the action of DDT on The effects of various anesthetics on the action of DDT on The effects of various anesthetics on the action of DDT on *Anopheles* larvae. 18716
- Anopheles* larvae. 18716
- Anopheles* larvae. 18716
- Pesticide-induced enzyme breakdown of steroids in birds. 19148
- Accumulation of DDT in fruit plantings when used continuously. 19251
- DDT residues in pacific sea birds: a persistent insecticide in marine food chains. 19257
- Effect of DDT on photosynthesis in certain varieties of harley. 19281

## DEER

- The parasites of British birds and mammals. XL. Ectoparasites of deer in Britain. 19217

## DEFICIENCY DISEASES

- Molybdenum deficiency symptoms in cotton. 18733
- Bovine keratitis due to avitaminosis A in young stock. 19177
- Abnormalities in the electrocardiograms of young sheep and lambs grazing natural pastures low in selenium. 19179

- The physiopathology of undernourishment in pregnant sheep, with particular reference to pregnancy toxemia. 19201

- Behavior of macroconidia of *Fusarium roseum* 'Sambucinum' under carbon starvation conditions in relation to survival in soil. (Abstract). 19275

## DEFOLIANTS

- A preliminary assessment of herbicides and defoliation. 19115
- Dessication activity of some xanthates. 19279

## DEFOLIATION

- Cantaloupe. Leaf blight, *Alternaria cucumerina*. 18850
- Apple. Scab, mildew, mites; *Venturia inaequalis*, *Podosphaera leucotricha*, *Panonychus ulmi*, and *Tetranychus telarius*. 18864
- Potato. Late blight, *Phytophthora infestans*. 18880
- Potato. Verticillium wilt, *Verticillium alboatrum* and *Verticillium dahliae*. 18934

## DEHYDROGENASES

- Alcohol dehydrogenase of *Drosophila*: Interconversion of isoenzymes. 18625

## DELPHINIUM GEYERI

- Some observations on Tordon-2,4-D herbicide combinations. 19114

## DEMETON

- Growth and fruit drop of young fruit trees sprayed with acaricides demeton-methyl or tetradifon. 19262

## DEMOGRAPHY

- The interrelationship of the aphid *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, and its parasite, *Aphidius smithi*, in a stable environment. 18691
- Population dynamics of the parasites and hyperparasites of *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.). In: Hodek, I., Ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 19058
- Summing-up of the section V. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 19078

## DENDROCTONUS BREVICOMIS

- Bark beetle aggregation: Effects of feeding on the release of pheromones in *Dendroctonus* and *Ips*. 18692

## DENDROCTONUS FRONTALIS

- Bark beetle aggregation: Effects of feeding on the release of pheromones in *Dendroctonus* and *Ips*. 18692

## DENDROCTONUS PONDEROSAE

- Bark beetle aggregation: Effects of feeding on the release of pheromones in *Dendroctonus* and *Ips*. 18692

## DENSITY

- In vitro polymerization of winter wheat mosaic virus antigen. 18767

## DEOXYRIBONUCLEIC ACID

- Effects of actinomycin D on development in pupae of *Tenebrio molitor*. 18593
- DNA in cauliflower mosaic virus. 18938

- Kinetics of cellular and viral DNA synthesis in equine abortion (herpes) virus infection of L-M cells. 19194

- Metabolite synthesis and degradation during clubroot development in cabbage hypocotyls. 19314

## DESETHYL CHLORFENVINPHOS

- The breakdown of 14-C-chlorfenvinphos in soils and in. 19239

## DESMODIUM

- A virus isolate from *Desmodium* related to turnip yellow mosaic. (Abstract). 18978

## DETERGENTS

- Toxicity of oil-spill removers (detergents) to marine life: an assessment using the intertidal barnacle *Elminius modestus*. 19255

## DETERIORATION

- Influence of soil temperature on deterioration of red clover roots by *Fusarium roseum*. (Abstract). 18940

## DIABROTICA LONGICORNIS

- The *Fusarium* root rot complex of *Zea mays* as affected by *Diabrotica longicornis*, the northern corn rootworm. (Abstract). 19107

## DIAGNOSIS

- Annual report of the insect vector control division (previously the malaria division) of the ministry of health and housing of the government of Trinidad and Tobago for the year 1966. 18708
- Detecting the infection of peach tree branches by fungi of the genus *Cytospora*. 18835
- Seed transmission of viruses in red clover: Evidence and methodology of detection. 18838
- Virus detection in strawberries. 18974

- Investigations on Trichinellosis with special reference to epidemiology, immunodiagnosis, host-parasite relationships, clinical and therapeutic aspects. Final report. RC186.T815K6. 19186

- The African swine pest. SF977.0A40L8. 19187

- An electrophoretic study of serum glycoproteins in clinical Johne's disease of cattle. 19199

- Bursal bosses as a diagnostic character in *Nematodirus* of domestic sheep, *ovis aries*, in the United States. 19224

## DIALYSIS

- Toxicity studies of *Listeria monocytogenes* grown in vivo. 19171

## DIANTHUS CARYOPHYLLUS

- Losses from *Fusarium* stem rot caused by *Fusarium roseum*, in commercial production of cuttings of carnation, *Dianthus caryophyllus*. 18845

- Influence of low levels of ozone on flowering of carnations. 19270

## DIAPHANIA NITIDALIS

- The pickleworm; its control on cucurbits in Alabama. 19009

## DIAPORTHE PHASEOLORUM

- Increase of *Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *sojae* on soybean pods due to corn earworm. (Abstracts). 18808

## DIARRHEA

- Experimental infections of calves with *Trichostrongylus axei*: Observations on lethal infections. 19223

## DIAZINON

- Acetylcholinesterase insensitivity in the hiarra strain of the cattle tick *Boophilus microplus*, as a cause of resistance to organophosphorus and earhamate acaricides. 18666

## DICAMBA

- Control of Hawaiian jungle with aerially applied herbicide. 19125

**DICHLOROACETOPHENONE, 2,4-**  
The breakdown of 14-C-chlorfenvinphos in soils and in. 19239

**DICHLOROPHEN**  
The taeniocidal action of dichlorophen in poultry. 19222

**DICHLOROPHENACYL CHLORIDE, 2,4-**  
The breakdown of 14-C-chlorfenvinphos in soils and in. 19239

**DICHLOROPHENYL)ETHAN-1-OL, 1-(2,4-**  
The breakdown of 14-C-chlorfenvinphos in soils and in. 19239

**DICHLOROPHENYL)ETHAN-1,2-DIOL, (2,4-**  
The breakdown of 14-C-chlorfenvinphos in soils and in. 19239

**DICHLORO HENYLOXIRANE, 2,4-**  
The breakdown of 14-C-chlorfenvinphos in soils and in. 19239

**DICOFOL**  
Apple. Scab, *Venturia inaequalis*. 19084

**DIEBACK (ULMUS)**  
An evaluation of three methods for measuring leaf water potential in Dutch elm-diseased seedlings. (Abstract). 18919  
Dutch elm disease in Arkansas. 18988

**DIELDRIN**  
Sorghum. Seedling blight, *Rhizoctonia* sp. and *Fusarium* sp. 18740  
Pesticide-induced enzyme breakdown of steroids in birds. 19148  
The presence and persistence of dieldrin on forage crops from soil treatments for alfalfa snout beetle control. 19238  
Danger of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in bird's eggs. 19248  
Aldrin and dieldrin: Loss under sterile conditions. 19321

**DIET**  
Stimulation of yolk deposition in an ichneumonid parasitoid by feeding synthetic juvenile hormone. 18588  
Bovine keratitis due to avitaminosis A in young stock. 19177

**DIFOLATAN**  
Sour cherries, Leaf spot and powdery mildew, *Coccomyces hiemalis*, *Podosphaera oxycanthae*. 18853  
Grape. Black rot and powdery mildew; *Guignardia bidwellii*, and *Uncinula necator*. 18854  
Apple. Apple scab, *Venturia inaequalis*. 19036

**DIHYDRO-5-CARBOXANILIDO-6-METHYL-1,4-OXATHIIN,2,3-**  
Evidence for systemic protection against *Rhizoctonia solani* with Vitavax in cotton seedlings. 18788

**DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE**  
Citrus. Black spot, *Guignardia citricarpa*. 18950

**DINITROPHENOL, 2,4-**  
Dinitrophenol decreases the radiation sensitivity of L cells. 19142

**DINITROPHENYLHYDRAZONES**  
Production of keto acids by *Ceratocystis fagacearum* and *Ceratocystis cocculescens*. 19265

**DIPPING**  
Leaf dip serology for electron microscopic identification of plant viruses. 18772

**DIPRIONIDAE**  
Information on Spruce Sawflies VIII. Egg count and oviposition. 18959

**DIPTERA**  
A note on some Agromyzidae (Diptera) from northern Persia including a new *Liriomyza* species. 18533  
Additional notes on Diptera (Tabanidae) from Delaware. 18543  
A new British agromyzid fly. 18554  
*Drosophilidae* (Diptera) occurring at Neston, Cheshire. 18563  
Some *Sarcophagidae* (Diptera) from the Bismarck Islands and the Philippines. 18566  
A new parasitulum and further records for the type species (*Diptera: Simuliidae*). 18570  
Checklist of West African *Culicini* (Dipt., *Culicidae*) with brief notes on territorial distribution and breeding sites. 18571  
British Diptera associated with fungi. III. Flies of all families reared from about 150 species of fungi. 18592  
Mouthparts of the biting and blood-sucking type in *Tanyderidae* and *Chironomidae* (Diptera). 18601  
Some notes on natural enemies of *Lygaeidae* (Hem.). 18603  
The time element in development of colour on adult Diptera and on that of a *Cicada* (Homoptera). 18613  
Host selection by the polyphagous species *Phytomyza atricornis* Meigen (Dipt., agromyzidae). 18621  
Infestation of emulsion paint by the fly *Megaselia scalaris* (Loew) (Dipt., Phoridae). 18640  
Effect of blood fractions upon oviposition in *Culex* (Culex) fatigans Wiedemann (Dipt., *Culicidae*). 18671  
Studies on the oviposition behavior and development of the type form of *Aedes aegypti* L. (Dipt., *Culicidae*). IV. Light intensity. 18685  
Studies on the oviposition behaviour and development of the type form of *Aedes aegypti* L. (Dipt., *Culicidae*). III. Temperature. 18686

**DISCUSSION GROUPS**  
Report of the first meeting of the FAO committee on the control of sunn pests of cereals. Meeting, April 6-11, 1963. Teheran, Iran. SB608.G6F6. 19219  
Report of the pesticide residues committee. SB951.N36. 19249

**DISULFOTON**  
The effect on honeybee mortality of applying insecticides as sprays or granules to flowering field beans. 18604  
Insecticidal laboratory studies on sisal weevil (*Scyphophorus interstitialis* Gyll., *Curculionidae*, *Coleoptera*). III. Systemic insecticides applied to soil. 19043

**DITHIOCARBAMATES**  
The effect of dithiocarbamate-containing fungicides (zineb and Maneb) on the mitochondrial activity in plum leaves. 18860

**DITYLENCHUS DIPSACI**  
The pathogenicity of *Ditylenchus dipsaci* to alfalfa and the relationship of temperature to plant infection and susceptibility. 19102  
Histopathology of resistant reactions in pea seedlings to two populations of *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. (Abstract). 19104  
Effects of temperature and incubation period on the expression of resistance to stem nematode in alfalfa. 19113  
Fumigation of shallot seed with methyl bromide to control stem eelworm, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. 19119

**DIURNAL RHYTHM**  
A circadian pattern in the respiration of larvae of the mosquito *Culex pipiens*. 18590  
Circadian oscillation controlling hatching: Its ontogeny during embryogenesis of a moth. 18645

**DNA VIRUSES**  
Kinetics of cellular and viral DNA synthesis in equine abortion (herpes) virus infection of L-M cells. 19194

**DODINE**  
Prevention of perithecial development by *Venturia inaequalis* by late-season applications of fungicides. (Abstracts). 18803  
Sour cherries, Leaf spot and powdery mildew, *Coccomyces hiemalis*, *Podosphaera oxycanthae*. 18853  
Apple. Apple scab, *Venturia inaequalis*. 19014

**DOGS**  
Effect of environmental conditions on formation and release of canine herpesvirus in infected canine kidney cells. 19141  
Fibrinogen content and fibrinolytic activity of plasma from dogs infected with *Leptospira canicola*. 19143  
The blood pressure in canine interstitial nephritis. 19153  
Characteristics of a newly-recognized species of *Brucella* responsible for infectious canine abortions. 19165  
Neoplasms of the canine and feline urinary bladder: Incidence, etiologic factors, occurrence and pathologic features. 19195  
Experimental herpes virus infection in young puppies. 19211  
Intestinal helminthiasis in dogs from Monterrey, N. L., Mexico. 19226

**DORSAL VESSEL**  
Cardioaccelerator release in *Periplaneta americana* (L.). 18628

**DORYMYRMEX PYRAMICUS**  
32-Phosphorus tracer studies of a horseweed-aphid-ant food chain. 18599

**DOSAGE**  
Effects of actinomycin D on development in pupae of *Tenebrio molitor*. 18593  
Ultra-low volume and conventional aerial sprays for control of adult salt-marsh mosquitoes.

# SUBJECT INDEX

## DOWNY MILDEW (CORN)

- Aedes sollicitans* (Walker) and *Aedes taeniorhynchus* (Wiedemann), in Florida. 18709
- A preliminary assessment of herbicides and defoliation. 19115
- Dinitrophenol decreases the radiation sensitivity of L cells. 19142
- Changes of the virulent properties of salmonella in intracellular multiplication in vitro. 19157
- Bedsonia abortion of sheep. III. Immunological studies. 19205
- Experimental infections of calves with *Trichostongylus axei*: Observations on lethal infections. 19223
- Effect of concentration, exposure time, temperature, and relative humidity on the toxicity of sulfur dioxide to the spores of *Botrytis cinerea*. 19266

## DOWNY MILDEW (CORN)

- Testing of fungicides for the control of downy mildew and screening of corn varieties, hybrids, and inbred lines for downy mildew resistance. Final technical report. SB608.0M20E9. 18826

## DOWNY MILDEW (LIMA BEANS)

- Lima beans resistant to downy mildew (*Phytophthora phaseoli*). (Abstract). 18984
- The rapid development and spread of strain B of *Phytophthora phaseoli* in 1967. (Abstract). 18997

## DROSOPHILA

- Multiplication of *Drosophila* hereditary virus (sigma virus) in *Drosophila* embryonic cells cultivated in vitro. 18650
- Inhibition of development in *Drosophila* by cortisone. 18679
- The incidence of crown rot of boxed bananas in relation to microbial populations of the crown tissue. 19229

## DROSOPHILA AURARIA

- Variation in male genitalia of *Drosophila auraria* collected in nature. 18634

## DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER

- Alcohol dehydrogenase of *Drosophila*: Interconversion of isoenzymes. 18625
- Alkaline phosphatase relationships in *Drosophila*. 18669
- Studies on the scutellar bristles of *Drosophila melanogaster*, I. Basic variability, some temperature and culture effects, and responses to short-term selection in the oregon-RC strain. 18675
- X-ray induction of autosomal translocations in mature oocytes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 18689
- Gene activation without histone acetylation in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 18702

## DROSOPHILA MELANOGASTER

- Phenol oxidases of a lozenge mutant of *Drosophila*. 18653

## DROSOPHILIDAE

- Drosophilidae (Diptera) occurring at Neston, Cheshire. 18563
- Caffeine-induced mutagenesis in *Drosophila*. 18700

## DRUG THERAPY

- Effects of actinomycin D on development in pupae of *Tenebrio molitor*. 18593

- Annual report of the insect vector control division (previously the malaria division) of the ministry of health and housing of the government of Trinidad and Tobago for the year 1966. 18708

## Antibiotics, use in animals.

19145

- Notice of filing of petition for food additive calcium periodate. 19146

## Nature of scrapie agent.

19178

## Micro-encapsulation.

19322

## DRUGS

- A new wide-spectrum coccidiostat. 18499

- Method of ameliorating the effects of and preventing influenza infections. Patent 3,376,196. 19175

## Micro-encapsulation.

19322

## DUCKS

- Interstate transportation of animals and poultry. Duck virus enteritis (Duck plague): Interstate movement. 19154

- Free amino-acids of blood plasma and erythrocytes of normal ducks and ducks infected with malarial parasite, *Plasmodium lophurae*. 19204

## DUSTING

- Potato. Seed piece decay, *Rhizoctonia solani*. 18725
- Peanut. Seedling blight: *Rhizoctonia*, *Fusarium*, and *Thielaviopsis* spp. 18761

## DWARF DISEASE (CORN)

- Seed transmission studies of maize dwarf mosaic virus in corn. 18758

## DWARF FRUIT

- Virus gummosis of apricot caused by some prune dwarf virus strains. 18829

## DYSPROSIUM

- Weed seed labelling with rare earth elements. In: isotopes in weed research; proceedings of a symposium Vienna 25-29 October 1965. S589. S9. 19122

## EARLY BLIGHT (TOMATOES)

- A method of screening for resistance to early blight on tomato seedlings. (Abstracts). 18774

## ECOLOGY

- Function of aphidophagous insects in integrated control; summing-up of the section VI. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18500

- Symposium on microenvironment and biology of soil. Invitational papers presented at the fifty-ninth annual meeting of the American Phytopathological Society, Washington, D. C., August 20-24, 1967. 18530

- Chrysopa carnea* Steph. (Neur., Chrysopidae) in an unusual habitat. 18596

- Passive dispersal of viable algae and protozoa by certain craneflies and midges. 18660

- The interrelationship of the aphid *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, and its parasite, *Aphidius smithi*, in a stable environment. 18691

- Immunofluorescent staining as a means of identifying mycelium of *rhizoctonia solani* on slides used in soil ecological studies. (Abstract). 18877

- Natural regulation of alfalfa aphids in California. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 19079

- Contour maps of infestation incidence useful in epizootiology of screw-worms, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* (coquerel). 19099

- The host-parasite relations and ecology of *Trichodorus viruliferus* on apple roots, as observed from an underground laboratory. 19108

- DDT residues in pacific sea birds: a persistent insecticide in marine food chains. 19257

## ECONOMICS

- Food ecology of aphidophagous Coccinellidae. In his Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18614

- Controlling weeds in tobacco with benfenin. 19117

- Report of the first meeting of the FAO committee on the control of sunn pests of cereals. Meeting, April 6-11, 1963. Teheran, Iran. SB608.G6F6. 19219

## EDEMA

- Studies with hinde attenuated African swine fever virus. 19167

## EDUCATION

- Arachnology. 18505

## EGGS

- Studies on the life history of the smaller brown planthopper (*Laodelphax striatellus* Fallen). 18582

- Effect of continuous feeding of aflatoxin to chickens. 19169

- Chlorinated hydrocarbons in British wildlife. 19246

- Danger of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in bird's eggs. 19248

- DDT residues in pacific sea birds: a persistent insecticide in marine food chains. 19257

## EICHORNIA CRASSIPES

- Some interesting fungi of India. 19126

## EIMERIA BRUNETTI

- A new wide-spectrum coccidiostat. 18499

## EIMERIA TENELLA

- A new wide-spectrum coccidiostat. 18499

## ELATERIDAE

- On some new characters of classificatory importance in adults of Elateridae (Coleoptera). 18521

## ELECTROCARDIOGRAMS

- Cardioaccelerator release in *Periplaneta americana* (L.). 18628

- Abnormalities in the electrocardiograms of young sheep and lambs grazing natural pastures low in selenium. 19179

## ELECTRON MICROSCOPES

- Purification and properties of phytotoxic glycopeptides produced by *Corynebacterium michiganense*. (Abstract). 19290

## ELECTRON MICROSCOPY

- Arachnology. 18505

- In vitro polymerization of winter wheat mosaic virus antigen. 18767

- Leaf dip serology for electron microscopic identification of plant viruses. 18772

- Research on a new isometric virus of *Atropa belladonna* L. I. Symptomatology, purification, morphology, physical and chemical characteristics. 18901

# SUBJECT INDEX

## ENZYMES

- Aggregated filaments in extracts from Lupinus infected with watermelon mosaic virus. 18913
- The relationship between bean yellow mosaic virus and pea mosaic virus. 18958
- Virus particles in chloroplasts of plants infected with the U5 strain of Tobacco Mosaic Virus. 19073
- Observations on inclusion bodies in pig kidney tissue culture cells infected with porcine adenoviruses. 19170
- The fine structure of vesicular stomatitis virus. 19193
- ### ELECTRONS
- The ultrastructure of the metasternal glands of ants. 18690
- ### ELECTROPHORESIS
- Alcohol dehydrogenase of *Drosophila*: Interconversion of isoenzymes. 18625
- Alkaline phosphatase relationships in *Drosophila*. 18669
- In vitro polymerization of winter wheat mosaic virus antigen. 18767
- Detection of free viral nucleic acid in the potato virus X infected tobacco, by gel electrophoresis. 18882
- Antigenic study of the protein from a defective strain of tobacco mosaic virus. 18914
- Etiological studies of *Erwinia amylovora* (Burrill) Winslow U.S., and electrophoretic comparisons of it with other bacteria. 18947
- A disc electrophoretic comparison of protein patterns of *erwinia amylovora* with other bacteria, including associated yellow forms. 18948
- Proteins of Rous sarcoma virus. 19174
- Leptospira antibody formation by porcine foetuses. 19176
- An electrophoretic study of serum glycoproteins in clinical Johne's disease of cattle. 19199
- Disc electrophoresis of urediospore proteins from *Puccinia* species. (Abstract). 19302
- ### EMBRYOLOGY
- Circadian oscillation controlling hatching: Its ontogeny during embryogenesis of a moth. 18645
- Multiplication of *Drosophila* hereditary virus (sigma virus) in *Drosophila* embryonic cells cultivated in vitro. 18650
- ### EMBRYOS
- Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis: correlation of fetal and placental lesions with viral isolations. 19196
- ### EMPOASCA FABAE
- Resistance of alfalfa varieties to the potato leafhopper: seedling survival and field damage after infestation. 19094
- ### EMPOASCA FLAVESCENS
- Hopperburn disease of castor bean varieties caused by *Empoasca flavescens* (F.) in relation to the histology of leaves. 19030
- ### ENATION MOSAIC (PEAS)
- Preparation and properties of the protein and nucleic acid components of Pea Enation Mosaic Virus. 19074
- ### ENCAPSULATION
- Micro-encapsulation. 19322
- ### ENCEPHALOMALACIA
- Moldy corn poisoning as the major cause of an encephalomalacia syndrome in Egyptian equidae. 19156
- ### ENNOMOS SUBSIGNARIUS
- Annotated bibliography of the literature, 1792-1962, on the elm spanworm, *Ennomos subsignarius* (Hbn.). z5858.L5F4. 19019
- ### ENTERITIS
- Interstate transportation of animals and poultry. Duck virus enteritis (Duck plague). Interstate movement. 19154
- ### ENTOMOLOGY
- Hymenoptera from Turkey: Symphyta. 18511
- Bedfordshire sawflies: With some new food-plants. 18517
- Some new and little-known Acridoidea (Orthoptera) from west Africa. 18518
- On some new characters of classificatory importance in adults of Elateridae (Coleoptera). 18521
- Two new *Aphis* species (Hem., Aphididae) from Australia. 18522
- A preliminary account of some data on Heteroptera taken at light in the New World Tropics. 18523
- A host catalogue of British entomogenous fungi: First supplement. 18540
- New records of Hemiptera-Heteroptera from Wiltshire and north Somerset. 18544
- Taxonomic notes on some larvae of the genus *Aedes* (Diptera: Culicidae) from Lokoja in Northern Nigeria. 18559
- Undescribed species of *Nematoceros* Diptera. 18580
- Butterfly migration. 18611
- The time element in development of colour on adult Diptera and on that of a Cicada (Homoptera). 18613
- Round the blue lamp. 18636
- A review of the state's ten years (1948-1957). RA644.M218. 18712
- Entomology department. 19031
- ### ENVIRONMENT
- Function of aphidophagous insects in integrated control; summing-up of the section VI. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.059. 18500
- Symposium on microenvironment and biology of soil. Invitational papers presented at the fifty-ninth annual meeting of the American Phytopathological Society, Washington, D. C., August 20-24, 1967. 18530
- Genetics and cytology of *Phytophthora*. 18606
- The time element in development of colour on adult Diptera and on that of a Cicada (Homoptera). 18613
- Some improved methods for keeping ant nests in the laboratory. 18657
- Studies on the scutellar bristles of *Drosophila melanogaster*, I. Basic variability, some temperature and culture effects, and responses to short-term selection in the oregon-RC strain. 18675
- The frequency of occurrence of macropterous forms of normally brachypterous species of Hemiptera-Heteroptera during 1959. 18698
- Degradation of human serum proteins in the digestive tract of mosquitoes. 18706
- Apple. Apple scab, *Venturia inaequalis*. 18822
- Apple. Powdery mildew, scab; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, and *Venturia inaequalis*. 18842
- The aspects of integrated control with reference to aphids and scale insects. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.059. 19020
- The present possibilities and prospects of integrated control of *Aphis fabae* Scop. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.059. 19027
- The pear leaf blister mite. 19066
- Summing-up of the section V. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.059. 19078
- Effect of environmental conditions on formation and release of canine herpesvirus in infected canine kidney cells. 19141
- Study of pesticides in shellfish and estuarine areas of Louisiana. SH153.058. 19144
- Organochlorine residues in marine organisms. 19149
- Environmental science research. SB959.0G8. 19182
- A tick new to Ireland- *Ixodes* (*Exopaltiger*) *trianguliceps* Birula, 1895. 19215
- ### ENZYMES
- Alcohol dehydrogenase of *Drosophila*: Interconversion of isoenzymes. 18625
- Degradation of human serum proteins in the digestive tract of mosquitoes. 18706
- Some physiological properties of *Pseudomonas syringae* van Hall tested on various isolations. 18855
- Cellulose degradation by cellulase of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* produced in culture. (Abstract). 18873
- Infectivity, ribonuclease activity, and other physiological relationships of barley stripe mosaic virus-infected barley leaves. (Abstract). 18912
- Pectic enzymes associated with black root rot of tobacco. (Abstract). 18965
- The peroxidase enzyme in black shank-infected tobacco. (Abstract). 18969
- Enzyme localization in Lee soybeans infected with the root knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita* acrita. (Abstract). 19111
- Pesticide-induced enzyme breakdown of steroids in birds. 19148
- Production of polygalacturonase by *Verticillium albo-atrum* and *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *lycopersici* in vitro and in vascular tissue of susceptible and resistant hosts. (Abstract). 19286
- Reactions of folpet with purified enzymes, nucleic acids, and subcellular components of *Saccharomyces pastorianus*. 19303
- Enzyme detoxication of 3',4'-dichloropropionanilide in rice and barnyard grass, a factor in herbicide selectivity. 19305



# SUBJECT INDEX

## FOOD

Notes on the food habits of insects in Kagawa. **18623**

A preliminary study of the dietary requirements of *Tomocerus* (Collembola). **18631**

Flight behaviour of the African migratory locust (*Locusta migratoria migratorioides* R. and F.). **18647**

Some improved methods for keeping ant nests in the laboratory. **18657**

Caffeine-induced mutagenesis in *Drosophila*. **18700**

Degradation of human serum proteins in the digestive tract of mosquitoes. **18706**

Possible new approach to the chemical control of plant feeding insects. **19017**

Notes on some aphids from British North Borneo. **19026**

Summing-up of the section V. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. **19078**

Cabbage insects; how to control them in the home garden. **19089**

Observations on the effect of flowers on the activity of parasitic hymenoptera. **19090**

Drop of maturing apples associated with bird feeding. **19139**

Effect of continuous feeding of aflatoxin to chickens. **19169**

Artificial feeding technique for *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* and the transmission of *Theileria parva* from the salivary secretion. **19216**

## FELINE INFECTIOUS ENTERITIS

Identity of feline ataxia virus with feline panleucopenia virus. **19185**

## FENAC

Effects of TCPA on oak sapwood formation and the incidence and development of oak wilt. (Abstract). **19311**

## FENTHION

Ultra-low volume and conventional aerial sprays for control of adult salt-marsh mosquitoes, *Aedes sollicitans* (Walker) and *Aedes taeniorhynchus* (Wiedemann), in Florida. **18709**

## FERBAM

Genetic effects of ferbam on *Aspergillus niger* and *Allium cepa*. **18911**

Effect of fungicides on germination of lowbush blueberry pollen and on number of seeds per berry. **19284**

## FERTILITY

The development and fecundity of *Adalia bipunctata* L. and *coccinella septempunctata* L. feeding on various species of aphids. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. **18587**

Stimulation of yolk deposition in an ichneumonid parasitoid by feeding synthetic juvenile hormone. **18588**

Effect of food on some aphidophagous Coccinellidae. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. **18677**

Studies on the relations of insects and host plant. II. effects of water stress in host plants on the fecundity of *myzus persicae* (Sulz.) and *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.). **19093**

## FERTILIZATION (PLANTS)

Potato. Scab, *Streptomyces scabies*. **18879**

Tobacco root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita* acrita. **19052**

Tobacco root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita* acrita. **19053**

Tobacco root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita* acrita. **19055**

## FERTILIZERS

Potato. Seed piece decay, *Rhizoctonia solani*. **18725**

Lettuce. Sclerotinia rot, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*. **18881**

Relation of nitrogen fertilizers and manure to vascular wilt of Egyptian cotton caused by four *fusaria* species and strains. **18892**

Soybean. Sting nematode, *Belonolaimus* sp. **19057**

## FESTUCA

Notes on Scottish fungi. **18874**

## FESTUCA ARUNDINACEA

Toxic fungi isolated from tall fescue. **19256**

## FETAL DEATH

Leptosira antibody formation by porcine foetuses. **19176**

Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis relationship of level of maternal antibody titer to incidence of fetal death and abortion. **19197**

Swine toxicosis associated with fumigated grain. **19252**

## FIBRINOGEN

Fibrinogen content and fibrinolytic activity of plasma from dogs infected with *Leptospira canicola*. **19143**

## FICUS

Description of *Haemagogus aeritinctus*, a new species from British Honduras, with a note on the validity of *Haemagogus lucifer* (H. D. and K.) (Diptera) Culicidae). **18528**

## FIELD CROPS

Insects of field crops in N. W. Iraq. **19096**

Diseases of crops and ornamental plants incited by air pollutants. **19233**

Crop responses to applied molybdenum and copper on Podzol soils. **19276**

Can herbicides be used safely every year. **19277**

## FIELD MICE

The present problem of small rodents. II. Damage caused by voles and methods of preventing this. **19140**

## FILTERS

Aleutian disease gammopathy of mink induced with an ultrafiltrable agent. **19162**

## FISH

Aquathol-plus, a new herbicide and its action on fish and fish food organisms. **19147**

Fish: Serologic evidence of infection with human pathogens. **19184**

## FISH CONSERVATION

Aquathol-plus, a new herbicide and its action on fish and fish food organisms. **19147**

## FLAX

Resistance in flax to seedling blight caused by *Rhizoctonia solani*. **18970**

## FLOWERING

Influence of low levels of ozone on flowering of carnations. **19270**

## FLOWERS

Orchid. Flower spot, *Botrytis cinerea*. **18747**

Damage to the flowers of fruit trees by birds. **19135**

## FLUORESCENCE

Immunofluorescent staining as a means of identifying mycelium of *rhizoctonia solani* on slides used in soil ecological studies. (Abstract). **18877**

## FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY TECHNIC

Nonspecificity of fluorescent-antibody test for distinguishing hog cholera virus strains. **19151**

## FLUORESCENT LAMPS

A method of screening for resistance to early blight on tomato seedlings. (Abstracts). **18774**

## FOENICULUM VULGARE

*Argyrotaenia pulchellana* (Haworth) (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) injurious to fennel (*Foeniculum vulgare dulce* Mill.) in Campania. **19088**

## FOLIAR APPLICATION

Comparisons of soil and foliar applications of acaricides for control of the two-spotted spider mite on strawberries in southern California. **19075**

## FOLPET

Grape. Black rot and powdery mildew; *Guignardia bidwellii*, and *Uncinula necator*. **18854**

Reactions of folpet with purified enzymes, nucleic acids, and subcellular components of *Saccharomyces pastorianus*. **19303**

## FOOD

The influence of food condition on the longevity of *Sitophilus granarius* (L.) (Col., Curculionidae). **18595**

Occurrence of syrphid larvae on some aphids. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. **18602**

Food ecology of aphidophagous Coccinellidae. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. **18614**

The prey of a Rhodesian Pompilid wasp. **18661**

Food ecology of aphidophagous insects. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. **18676**

Effect of food on some aphidophagous Coccinellidae. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. **18677**

The natural history of *Monomorium pharaonis* (L.) (Hym., Formicidae) infesting houses in Nigeria. **18683**

Antibiotics, use in animals. **19145**

Investigations on the development of simple rapid methods and equipment for qualitative detection of pesticides and their metabolites in plant and animal products. Final technical report, June 29- December 31, 1966. SB959.S7. **19250**

The food protection and toxicology center- Annual report TX341.C3. **19253**

# SUBJECT INDEX

## FOOD ADDITIVES

### FOOD ADDITIVES

Notice of filing of petition for food additive calcium periodate. 19146

### FOOD CONTAMINATION

The effect of sulphur-containing fungicides on the corrosion of plain cans of fruit. 19240

Iodine-131 concentrations in Australian milk resulting from the 1967 French nuclear weapon tests in Polynesia. 19241

Thin-layer chromatographic determination of polybutene residues in plants. 19242

### FOOD PACKING

A pathological problem associated with pre-packaging of potato tubers. 19230

### FOOD PLANTS

Bedfordshire sawflies: With some new food-plants. 18517

Annotated bibliography of the literature, 1792-1962, on the elm spanworm, *Ennomos subsignarius* (Hbn.). z5858.L5F4. 19019

Biology of the pseudo root knot nematode *Hypo-sopine otteroni*. 19112

Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. S-ethyl dipropylthiocarbamate. 19247

### FOOD SPOILAGE

A pathological problem associated with pre-packaging of potato tubers. 19230

### FOOT-AND-MOUTH DISEASE VIRUS

Inhibition of multiplication of foot and mouth disease virus in adult mice pretreated with Freund's complete adjuvant. 19180

### FORAGE PLANTS

The presence and persistence of dieldrin on forage crops from soil treatments for alfalfa snout beetle control. 19238

### FOREIGN TRADE

Foreign quarantine notices. Indian corn or maize, broomcorn and related plants. Quarantine regulations. 19329

Administrative instructions prescribing method of treatment of garlic from specified countries. 19330

### FOREST INSECTS

Annotated bibliography of the literature, 1792-1962, on the elm spanworm, *Ennomos subsignarius* (Hbn.). z5858.L5F4. 19019

### FORESTS

Studies on the natural enemies of insect pests of West Pakistan Forests. Final report, June 1961-June 1966. SB942.G5. 18577

The occurrence of *Fusarium* in the air in northern hardwood forests. (Abstract). 18981

A report on forests, pests, and pesticides. Report, May 11, 1967. SB761.0B4. 19008

Distribution of plant-parasitic nematodes associated with forest trees of the world. aQL391.0N40R8. 19130

Diseases of forest and tree crops caused by air pollutants. 19234

The influence of smoke from the combustion of polyvinyl chloride insulation on northern hardwood forest species. (Abstract). 19316

### FORFICULA AURICULARIA

Two Gloucestershire orthopteroids. 18529

### FORMICIDAE

The distribution of ants in central southern England. 18509

*Tatuidris*, a remarkable new genus of Formicidae (Hymenoptera). 18516

Notes on ant vectors in the life-cycle of a trematode. 18589

32-Phosphorus tracer studies of a horseweed-aphid-ant food chain. 18599

Notes on the collection of British ants in the Hope Department at Oxford. 18656

Some improved methods for keeping ant nests in the laboratory. 18657

A note on the behavior of *Lasius fuliginosus* (Latr.) (Hym. Formicidae). 18658

The ultrastructure of the metasternal glands of ants. 18690

### FORMULATIONS

The effect on honeybee mortality of applying insecticides as sprays or granules to flowering field beans. 18604

### FREIGHT

Occurrence of *Gibbium psyllodes* De Czen. (Col., Ptinidae) in ships' holds. 19227

### FROST

Bacteria associated with frost-damaged apple blossoms. 18832

### FRUIT

Hatching of the winter eggs of the fruit-tree red spider mite (*Panonychus ulmi* (Koch)). 18637

*Petrobia latens* (Muller) (Acarina, Tetranychidae) recorded on fruit in Kent. 18639

Records of hymenopterous parasites and hyperparasites of certain fruit-tree aphids. 18664

Pests and diseases in the deciduous orchards of Israel, in 1960-1964. SB608.F8A7. 18766

The fungal flora of fruit tree buds. 18786

A contribution to the study of ring-spot type viruses of stonefruit trees. 18824

Bacterial canker of stone fruit trees. 18834

Orchard sanitation and brown rot control. 18849

Some physiological properties of *Pseudomonas syringae* van Hall tested on various isolations. 18855

Xylem aberration, a transmissible disease of stone fruits. 18869

Xylem aberration, a transmissible disease of stone fruits. 18870

Virus diseases on pome and stone fruit trees and the necessity for their control. 18903

Fruit trees replant disease. 18929

Serious attacks of Botrytis on pome fruits. 18964

The uses of serology in the study of certain virus diseases of woody fruit plants. 18973

On the combined application of insecticides, iron chelates and urea in fruit orchards. 19024

The oriental fruit moth. 19032

The larva of the dock sawfly, *Ametastegia glahrata*, as a pest in orchards. 19042

Contribution to the regulation of the growth of protecting belts on the slopes of the terraces. 19068

Fungicide-nematocide tests; results for 1967. 19077

Red spider mite in deciduous fruit orchards. 19083

Cicada damage to young fruit trees in Limburg. 19091

Chemical weed control handbook. SB951.W32. 19132

Damage to the flowers of fruit trees by birds. 19135

The effect of sulphur-containing fungicides on the corrosion of plain cans of fruit. 19240

Lead accumulation in Nova Scotia orchard soils. 19243

Accumulation of DDT in fruit plantings when used continuously. 19251

Growth and fruit drop of young fruit trees sprayed with acaricides demeton-methyl or tetradifon. 19262

Effects of tomato ringspot virus on plant and fruit development of raspberries. 19271

The influence of cation competition, time, and temperature on the uptake of streptomycin by foliage. 19274

Mechanization of plant protection in fruit growing. 19326

### FUMIGANTS

Pest infestation research 1967. 423.92 G792. 18579

Effects of aerated steam and selected fumigant treatment of casing soil on mushroom production and microbial populations of the soil. (Abstract). 18991

Tobacco root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne* sp. 19087

Swine toxicosis associated with fumigated grain. 19252

### FUMIGATION

The old house borer. 18642

Potato. *Verticillium* wilt, *Verticillium albo-atrum* and *Verticillium dahliae*. 18935

Tobacco root-knot and lesion nema., *Meloidogyne* sp. and *Pratylenchus* sp. 19022

Fumigation of shallot seed with methyl bromide to control stem eelworm, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. 19119

Administrative instructions prescribing method of treatment of garlic from specified countries. 19330

### FUNGI

Behavioural responses of parasites to the symbiotic fungus associated with *Sirex noctilio* F. 18506

A host catalogue of British entomogenous fungi: First supplement. 18540

British Diptera associated with fungi. III. Flies of all families reared from about 150 species of fungi. 18592

# SUBJECT INDEX

## FUNGUS DISEASES (PLANTS)

Some notes on natural enemies of Lygaeidae (Hem.). 18603

The fall webworm are infestations limited by natural control. 18620

A preliminary study of the dietary requirements of *Tomocerus* (Collembola). 18631

Control of tarsonemid mites in fungal cultures. 18680

Cotton. Seedling diseases, several fungi. 18720

Soybeans and peanuts. Seed and seedling diseases, several fungi. 18782

The Leeuwenhoek lecture, 1966, obligate parasitism in fungi. 18792

Soybean. Seed decays and seedling diseases; seed and soil borne fungi. 18823

Notes on Scottish fungi. 18874

Potato. Verticillium wilt, *Verticillium alboatrum* and *Verticillium dahliae*. 18934

Sterol composition of the nematodes *Ditylenchus trifurmis* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, and host tissues. 19098

The impact of air pollutants on plant populations. 19236

A chemically defined medium for the vegetative growth of *Aphanomyces euteiches*. (Abstract). 19318

**FUNGICIDES**

Simple techniques for the rearing of Collembola and a note on the use of a fungistatic substance in the cultures. 18503

Thiabendazole control of *Penicillium* rot of McIntosh apples. 18721

Tomato. Gray leaf spot, bacterial leaf spot; *Stemphylium solani*, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria*. 18722

Poplar hybrid, storage breakdown; unknown cause. 18723

Potato. Seed piece decay, *Rhizoctonia solani*. 18725

Sugar beet. Leaf spot, *Cercospora beticola*. 18727

Wheat (red chief). Bunt, *Tilletia foetida*. 18731

Orchid. Flower spot, *Botrytis cinerea*. 18747

Barley. Loose smut, *Ustilago nuda*. 18752

Tomato. Anthracnose and early blight; *Colletotrichum* spp., *Alternaria solani*. 18755

A simple technique for evaluating systemic fungicides and insecticides for control of cotton boll rot. 18770

Results with *Botrytis* control in viticulture. 18780

Intensive field comparison of fungicides for apple mildew control. 18781

Grape, concord. Powdery mildew, *Uncinula necator*. 18790

Potato. Late blight, *Phytophthora infestans*. 18795

Potato. Late blight, *Phytophthora infestans*. 18796

Soybean. Seedling diseases; seed and soil borne organisms. 18797

Peach. Brown rot and rhizopus rot, *Monilinia fructicola* *Rhizopus* sp. 18798

Peach. Brown rot and rhizopus rot; *Monilinia fructicola* and *Rhizopus* sp. 18801

Prevention of perithecial development by *Venturia inaequalis* by late-season applications of fungicides. (Abstracts). 18803

Effect of nitrogen and chloride nutrition on susceptibility and effect of fungicide applications on control of *Fusicoccum* canker of peach. 18811

Apple. Apple scab and powdery mildew; *Venturia inaequalis* *Podosphaera leucotricha*. 18815

Apple. Apple scab, *Venturia inaequalis*. 18817

Apple. Apple scab, *Venturia inaequalis*. 18822

Soybean. Seed decays and seedling diseases; seed and soil borne fungi. 18823

Testing of fungicides for the control of downy mildew and screening of corn varieties, hybrids, and inbred lines for downy mildew resistance. Final technical report. SB608.0M20E9. 18826

Sugar beet. Leaf spot; *Cercospora beticola*. 18831

Apple. Powdery mildew, scab; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, and *Venturia inaequalis*. 18842

Cantaloupe. Leaf blight, *Alternaria cucumerina*. 18850

Grape. Black rot and powdery mildew; *Guignardia bidwellii*, and *Uncinula necator*. 18854

Agent for the combatment of moulds. Patent 3,376,190. 18858

The effect of dithiocarbamate-containing fungicides (zineb and Maneb) on the mitochondrial activity in plum leaves. 18860

Apple. Scab, mildew, mites; *Venturia inaequalis*, *Podosphaera leucotricha*, *Panonychus ulmi*, and *Tetranychus telarius*. 18864

Bean (snap). Root rot, *Rhizoctonia solani*. 18865

Asparagus. Root rot, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. asparagi. 18866

Peach. Rhizopus rot, *Rhizopus stolonifer*. 18872

A new contribution to the use of wettable sulphur against powdery mildew of vine: Experimental results. 18876

Bean (snap, tendercrop). Hypocotyl rot; *Rhizoctonia solani*. 18878

Potato. Late blight, *Phytophthora infestans*. 18880

Wheat. Stem rusts, *Puccinia* spp. 18886

A field comparison of fungicides as medium volume sprays on apples. 18887

Fungicides to control *Cercospora* disease of vines. 18891

A cellophane transfer bioassay for determining persistence of fungicides. (Abstract). 18893

Sugar beet. Leaf spot, *Cercospora beticola*. 18908

Beans (dry field). Root rot, *Fusarium solani* f. phaseoli. 18925

Potato. Late blight, *Phytophthora infestans*. 18927

Wetting ability of cationic surface-active agents and their control of oat powdery mildew. 18953

Potato. Early blight, *Alternaria solani*. 18977

Wheat, winter. Leaf rust, *Puccinia recondita*. 18982

New fungicides effective for pecan scab control in Georgia. 18989

Apple. Apple scab, *Venturia inaequalis*. 19014

Apple. Apple scab, *Venturia inaequalis*. 19036

Predators of aphids, associated with orchards. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.059. 19049

Apple. Scab, *Venturia inaequalis*. 19059

Insecticides and fungicides department. 19060

Fungicide-nematocide tests; results for 1967. 19077

Apple. Scab, *Venturia inaequalis*. 19084

Apple. Scab, powdery mildew; *Venturia inaequalis*, and *podosphaera leucotricha*. 19085

The effect of sulphur-containing fungicides on the corrosion of plain cans of fruit. 19240

Pesticides containing phosphorus paste intended for use in or around the home. Notice of proposed interpretation 26 under federal insecticide, fungicide, and rodenticide act. 19244

Report of the pesticide residues committee. SB951.N36. 19249

Field and laboratory trials on the fungicidal and biological side-effects of plant protectants used in viticulture. 19282

Effect of fungicides on germination of lowbush blueberry pollen and on number of seeds per berry. 19283

Effect of fungicides on germination of lowbush blueberry pollen and on number of seeds per berry. 19284

Methods of producing pesticidal compositions containing pecan shell flour as a carrier and a product therefrom. Patent 3,376,191. 19323

On the compatibility of oranophosphorus insecticides with fungicides. 19325

That spray material bill. 19327

**FUNGUS DISEASES (PLANTS)**

Parasitology of the strawberry. 18729

Plant pathology department. 18732

Performance of some grasses against cereal rots. 18762

Studies on *Taphrina maculans* Butler, inciting leaf spot of turmeric (*Curcuma longa* L.). I. Isolation of the pathogen. 18763

Inheritance of resistance to *Venturia inaequalis* in crabapples. 18768

Genes in *Venturia inaequalis* controlling pathogenicity to crabapples. 18769

The influence of organic soil amendment on common scab of potato. 18776

Results with *Botrytis* control in viticulture. 18780

# SUBJECT INDEX

## FUNGUS DISEASES (PLANTS)

- Intensive field comparison of fungicides for apple mildew control. 18781
- Dry summers - blessing to vine growers. 18784
- The fungal flora of fruit tree buds. 18786
- Fungus diseases attacking pears and apples during storage. I. General aspects. 18787
- Evidence for systemic protection against *Rhizoctonia solani* with Vitavax in cotton seedlings. 18788
- Some aspects of canker development on apple wood by *Botryosphaeria ribis*. (Abstract). 18802
- Influence of oats on soil-borne populations of *Fusarium roseum* f. sp. *cerealis* 'Culmorum'. 18805
- Increase of *Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *sojae* on soybean pods due to corn earworm. (Abstracts). 18808
- Effect of nitrogen and chloride nutrition on susceptibility and effect of fungicide applications on control of *Fusicoccum* canker of peach. 18811
- Fusiform rust in Southern pine. 18812
- Biochemical factors affecting sporulation of the brown rot fungus, *Monilinia fructicola* (Wint.) honey. 18825
- Biologic specialization in *Calonectria* (*Fusarium*) *rigidiuscula* in relation to green point gall of cocoa. 18827
- Detecting the infection of peach tree branches by fungi of the genus *Cytospora*. 18835
- Systemic-chemical paints for the control of *Cytospora* canker disease in prune trees. 18839
- Rhizopus rot of peaches. 18840
- Brown rot of peaches. 18841
- Methods of measuring the prevalence of pathogenic fungi on potato tubers. 18843
- Losses from *Fusarium* stem rot caused by *Fusarium roseum*, in commercial production of cuttings of carnation, *Dianthus caryophyllus*. 18845
- Formation of callus tissue in sweetpotatote stems in response to infection by an incompatible strain of *Ceratocystis fimbriata*. 18847
- Black spot of apple. 18848
- Orchard sanitation and brown rot control. 18849
- Host-parasite relationship in safflower resistant and susceptible to *Phytophthora* root rot. 18852
- Observations on the formation and dispersal of conidia of *Mycosphaerella musicola* Leach. 18859
- The effect of dithiocarbamate-containing fungicides (zineb and Maneb) on the mitochondrial activity in plum leaves. 18860
- Effect of artificially or naturally introduced uredospores on stem rust development in previously infected fields of wheat. (Abstract). 18867
- Cellulose degradation by cellulase of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* produced in culture. (Abstract). 18873
- A new contribution to the use of wettable sulphur against powdery mildew of vine: Experimental results. 18876
- Immunofluorescent staining as a means of identifying mycelium of *rhizoctonia solani* on slides used in soil ecological studies. (Abstract). 18877
- Relative susceptibility of blueberry cultivars to *Phytophthora cinnamomi*. 18883
- On the parasitism by fungi of the genus *Cytospora* on apples. 18884
- Occurrence and pathogenicity of *Pythium* in peach orchard soils. (Abstract). 18885
- Wheat. Stem rusts, *Puccinia* spp. 18886
- A field comparison of fungicides as medium volume sprays on apples. 18887
- Effects of ultraviolet radiation on the establishment of *Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *tritici* on wheat. 18889
- A rot of the primary root of the apple seedling. 18890
- Fungicides to control *Cercospora* disease of vines. 18891
- A cellophane transfer bioassay for determining persistence of fungicides. (Abstract). 18893
- Kinsealy researchers overcome black currant leaf spot hazard. 18895
- Relationships of tannins, polyphenolics, and reducing sugars to *Verticillium* wilt resistance of strawberry cultivars. 18896
- On the occurrence of *Gloeosporium* on apple leaves. 18898
- Trials on hot-water treatment against *Gloeosporium* on apples once again. 18899
- Rust fungi on *Araucariaceae*. 18904
- Leptosphaerulina-Cercospora* complex on peanuts in Texas. (Abstract). 18905
- Clues to fumigation for oak root fungus. 18907
- Distance of needle infection from stem affects likelihood of gall development on slash pine by *Cronartium fusiforme*. 18910
- Genetic effects of ferbam on *Aspergillus niger* and *Allium cepa*. 18911
- Control of *Fusicoccum amygdali*. 18920
- Citrus fruit decay in South Africa caused by *Penicillium digitatum* Sacc. 18921
- Symptomatological and epidemiological studies of *Alternaria* leaf spot of bean. (Abstract). 18924
- Protection against membrane effects of *Helminthosporium victoriae* toxin by chemical treatments. (Abstract). 18926
- Mechanism of starch hydrolysis in bean leaves during infection by bean rust fungus. (Abstract). 18931
- The use of interstocks, a preventive measure against collar rot in apples. 18932
- Temperature response of seeds during the early phases of germination and its relation to injury by *Rhizoctonia solani*. (Abstract). 18936
- Mapping columns of discolored and decayed wood in sugar maple. (Abstract). 18939
- Influence of soil temperature on deterioration of red clover roots by *Fusarium roseum*. (Abstract). 18940
- The identity of the toxin produced by *Pseudomonas coronafaciens* with the wildfire toxin from *P. tabaci*. (Abstract). 18941
- On some Indian species of *Masseella*. 18942
- The in vitro culture of *Puccinia recondita* f. sp. *tritici*. (Abstract). 18943
- Studies on the nature of resistance in tomato plants to *Verticillium albo-atrum*. 18944
- A new disease of crownvetch, *Coronilla varia*, caused by *Sclerotinia trifoliorum*. 18946
- The effect of light quantity and quality on soybean leaves infected by *Pseudomonas glycinea*. (Abstract). 18951
- Wetting ability of cationic surface-active agents and their control of oat powdery mildew. 18953
- Germination time and sensitivity of spores to soil fungistasis. (Abstract). 18955
- Determination of losses in soybeans caused by *Rhizoctonia solani*. (Abstract). 18957
- Further observation on the time requirement for hypersensitive cell death of potatoes infected by *phytophthora infestans* and its relation to metabolic activity. 18961
- The yield of uredospores per unit of sporulating area as a possible measure of tolerance of oats to crown rust. (Abstract). 18962
- Serious attacks of *Botrytis* on pome fruits. 18964
- Pectic enzymes associated with black root rot of tobacco. (Abstract). 18965
- Resistance in flax to seedling blight caused by *Rhizoctonia solani*. 18970
- Studies on the susceptibility of 148 apple varieties to *Venturia inaequalis* (Cooke) Aderh.). 18971
- On the relative susceptibility of apple varieties to powdery mildew. 18972
- Distribution of mating type factors of *Pleurotus ostreatus* from a single tree and surrounding area. (Abstract). 18979
- Studies on the etiology and disease cycle of blueberry cankers in Michigan. (Abstract). 18983
- Virulence of *Verticillium albo-atrum* in cotton in relation to colony characteristics and endopolygalacturonase production. (Abstract). 18985
- Differential susceptibility of rice leaves and panicles to *Piricularia oryzae*. (Abstract). 18986
- Dutch elm disease in Arkansas. 18988
- New fungicides effective for pecan scab control in Georgia. 18989
- Effects of aerated steam and selected fumigant treatment of casing soil on mushroom production and microbial populations of the soil. (Abstract). 18991
- The role of *helminthosporium victoriae* toxin in the initial phase of pathogenesis on oats. (Abstract). 18995

# SUBJECT INDEX

## GLUCOSE

- The rapid development and spread of strain B of *Phytophthora phaseoli* in 1967. (Abstract). 18997
- Some interesting fungi of India. 19126
- Examination of cucumber seed for *Mycosphaerella melonis*. 19160
- The incidence of crown rot of boxed bananas in relation to microbial populations of the crown tissue. 19229
- Effect of root temperature on hypocotyls of cotton seedlings as a source of nutrition for *Rhizoctonia solani*. 19278
- The biochemical and physiological nature of resistance and susceptibility to *Verticillium* wilt in strawberry cultivars. 19288
- Effect of temperature on ejection of ascospores of *Leptosphaerulina briosiana*. 19313
- FUSARIUM**
- White spruce damping-off; several, including spp. of *Pythium*, *Rhizoctonia*, and *Fusarium*. 18724
- Sorghum (RS610 and RS625) (pink kafir). Seed rots and seedling blights, covered kernel smut; *Fusarium*, *Pythium*, *Rhizoctonia*. 18730
- Sorghum. Seedling blight, *Rhizoctonia* sp. and *Fusarium* sp. 18740
- Peanut. Seedling blight: *Rhizoctonia*, *Fusarium*, and *Thielaviopsis* spp. 18761
- Relation of nitrogen fertilizers and manure to vascular wilt of Egyptian cotton caused by four *Fusaria* species and strains. 18892
- The *Fusarium* root rot complex of *Zea mays* as affected by *Diabrotica longicornis*, the northern corn rootworm. (Abstract). 19107
- The incidence of crown rot of boxed bananas in relation to microbial populations of the crown tissue. 19229
- FUSARIUM NIVALE**
- Toxic fungi isolated from tall fescue. 19256
- FUSARIUM OXYSPORUM**
- Tomato. *Fusarium* wilt, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *lycopersici*. 18734
- Asparagus. Root rot, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *asparagi*. 18866
- Production of polygalacturonase by *Verticillium albo-atrum* and *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *lycopersici* in vitro and in vascular tissue of susceptible and resistant hosts. (Abstract). 19286
- FUSARIUM ROSEUM**
- Influence of oats on soil-borne populations of *Fusarium roseum* f. sp. *cerealis* 'Culmorum'. 18805
- Losses from *Fusarium* stem rot caused by *Fusarium roseum*, in commercial production of cuttings of carnation, *Dianthus caryophyllus*. 18845
- Influence of soil temperature on deterioration of red clover roots by *Fusarium roseum*. (Abstract). 18940
- The occurrence of *Fusarium* in the air in northern hardwood forests. (Abstract). 18981
- Behavior of macroconidia of *Fusarium roseum* 'Sambucinum' under carbon starvation conditions in relation to survival in soil. (Abstract). 19275
- Effects of F-2, an estrogenic metabolite from *Fusarium*, on sexual reproduction of certain ascomycetes. (Abstract). 19287
- FUSARIUM SOLANI**
- Stem and root diseases of beans. 18773
- Beans (dry field). Root rot, *Fusarium solani* f. *phaseoli*. 18925
- The occurrence of *Fusarium* in the air in northern hardwood forests. (Abstract). 18981
- FUSARIUM TRICINCTUM**
- The occurrence of *Fusarium* in the air in northern hardwood forests. (Abstract). 18981
- FUSICOCCUM**
- Effect of nitrogen and chloride nutrition on susceptibility and effect of fungicide applications on control of *Fusicoccum* canker of peach. 18811
- FUSICOCCUM AMYGDALI**
- Control of *Fusicoccum amygdali*. 18920
- FUSIFORM RUST (PINUS)**
- Fusiform* rust in Southern pine. 18812
- GALLERIA**
- Larval-pupal transformation: Control by juvenile hormone. 18670
- GAMMA GLOBULINS**
- Effect of immunization on serum protein levels in the horse. 19166
- GARDENS**
- Cabbage insects; how to control them in the home garden. 19089
- GARLIC**
- Administrative instructions prescribing method of treatment of garlic from specified countries. 19330
- GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM**
- Degradation of human serum proteins in the digestive tract of mosquitoes. 18706
- Development and survival on pasture of gastrointestinal nematode parasites of cattle. 19220
- GENES**
- Inhibition of development in *Drosophila* by cortisone. 18679
- Gene activation without histone acetylation in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 18702
- Effect of gibberellic acid on genetically controlled tumour formation and vascularization in tomato. 18717
- Genes in *Venturia inaequalis* controlling pathogenicity to crabapples. 18769
- Differentiation in *Phytophthora infestans*. I. A comparative study of eight different biotypes. 18820
- Characteristics of tobacco rattle virus. I. Evidence that it's two particles are functionally defective and mutually complementing. 18928
- Ozone injury on Bel W-3 tobacco controlled by at least two genes. (Abstract). 19307
- GENETICS**
- Karotypes and developmental stages of *Harpyrhynchus novoplumaris* sp. n. (Acari: Cheyletoidea: Harpyrhynchidae), a parasite of North American birds. 18548
- Genetics and cytology of *Phytophthora*. 18606
- The frequency of occurrence of macropterous forms of normally brachyterous species of Hemiptera-Heteroptera during 1959. 18698
- Genes in *Venturia inaequalis* controlling pathogenicity to crabapples. 18769
- The autocidal method, one aspect of biological plant protection. 18836
- Genetic effects of ferbam on *Aspergillus niger* and *Allium cepa*. 18911
- Ozone injury on Bel W-3 tobacco controlled by at least two genes. (Abstract). 19307
- GEOGRAPHY**
- Prevalence of physiologic races of *Puccinia graminis* f. sp. *avenae* and *tritici* in the USA in 1966. 18956
- Plant-parasitic nematodes associated with southern hardwood and coniferous forest trees. 19069
- GIBBERELIC ACID**
- Effect of gibberellic acid on genetically controlled tumour formation and vascularization in tomato. 18717
- GIBBERELLINS**
- Concentrations of gibberellin in chilled hazel seeds. 18753
- GIBBIUM PSYLLOIDES**
- Occurrence of *Gibbium psyllodes* De Czen. (Col., Ptinidae) in ships' holds. 19227
- GLADIOLUS**
- Notched leaf in *Gladiolus* spp., caused by viruses of the tobacco rattle virus group. 18807
- GLANDS (INSECTS)**
- Changes associated with parasitism in nematodes. IV. Cytochemical studies on the ampulla of the dorsal esophageal gland of *Meloidogyne javanica* and on exudations from the buccal stylet. 18586
- GLOBULINS**
- Leptospira* antibody formation by porcine foetuses. 19176
- An electrophoretic study of serum glycoproteins in clinical John's disease of cattle. 19199
- GLOEOSPORIUM**
- On the occurrence of *Gloeosporium* on apple leaves. 18898
- GLOEOSPORIUM MUSARUM**
- The incidence of crown rot of boxed bananas in relation to microbial populations of the crown tissue. 19229
- GLOESPORIUM**
- Trials on hot-water treatment against *Gloeosporium* on apples once again. 18899
- GLOSSINA**
- Follow-up of a survey on the prevalence of homidium-resistant strains of trypanosomes in cattle in northern Nigeria and drug cross-resistance tests on the strains with Samorin and Berenil. 19192
- GLUCOSE**
- Cellulose degradation by cellulase of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* produced in culture. (Abstract). 18873
- Saccharase activity of *Sclerotium rolfsii* in soil and the mechanism of antagonistic action by *Trichoderma viride*. 19296



# SUBJECT INDEX

## HIBERNATION

- Peach. Rhizopus rot, Rhizopus stolonifer. 18872
- Beans (dry field). Root rot, Fusarium solani f. phaseoli. 18925
- Potato. Verticillium wilt, Verticillium albo-atrum and Verticillium dahliae. 18934
- Bean (snap). Bacterial blight, Pseudomonas syringae. 18975
- Cucumber. Angular leaf spot, Pseudomonas lachrymans. 18976
- Wheat, winter. Leaf rust, Puccinia recondita. 18982
- Records of Araecerus fasciculatus Degeer (Col., Anthribidae) breeding in East Africa. 19000
- Population dynamics of the parasites and hyperparasites of Brevicoryne brassicae (L.). In: Hodek, I., Ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.059. 19058
- HARVESTING DATE**
- Potato. Late blight, Phytophthora infestans. 18796
- Soybean. Seedling diseases; seed and soil borne organisms. 18797
- Pepper. Bacterial spot, Xanthomonas vesicatoria. 18888
- Tobacco (burley) root-knot nematode, Meloidogyne incognita. 19082
- HEART RATE**
- Cardioaccelerator release in Periplaneta americana (L.). 18628
- HEAT**
- Alcohol dehydrogenase of Drosophila: Interconversion of isoenzymes. 18625
- Plant pathology department. 18732
- HELICOPTERS**
- Helicopter applies bird repellent seeds. 19134
- HELIOTHIS ZEA**
- Increase of Diaporthe phaseolorum var. sojae on soybean pods due to corn earworm. (Abstracts). 18808
- HELMINTHIASIS**
- Experimental infections of calves with Trichostrongylus axei: Observations on lethal infections. 19223
- Intestinal helminthiasis in dogs from Monterrey, N. L., Mexico. 19226
- HELMINTHOSPORIUM DICTYOIDES**
- Effect of radiation intensity and quality on sporulation by Helminthosporium dictyoides. (Abstract). 19310
- HELMINTHOSPORIUM VICTORIAE**
- Protection against membrane effects of Helminthosporium victoriae toxin by chemical treatments. (Abstract). 18926
- The role of helminthosporium victoriae toxin in the initial phase of pathogenesis on oats. (Abstract). 18995
- HEMAGGLUTINATION**
- Specific interference among strains of Newcastle disease virus. II. Comparison of interference by active and inactive virus. 19158
- HEMIPTERA**
- New county records of Hemiptera-Heteroptera. 18541
- Observations on the mirid (Hem.) hosts of Braconidae (Hym.) in Britain. 18542
- New records of Hemiptera-Heteroptera from Wiltshire and north Somerset. 18544
- Studies on overwintering of Anthocoris (Hem., Anthocoridae). 18581
- The frequency of occurrence of macropterous forms of normally brachyterous species of Hemiptera-Heteroptera during 1959. 18698
- HEMOSTASIS**
- The hemostatic mechanism of mammals and birds in health and disease. 19202
- HEPATOMA**
- Abnormalities in the electrocardiograms of young sheep and lambs grazing natural pastures low in selenium. 19179
- HERBICIDE RESIDUES**
- Metabolism of 'propham' (isopropyl N-phenylcarbamate) in the rat. 19245
- Can herbicides be used safely every year. 19277
- HERBICIDES**
- Some observations on Tordon-2,4-D herbicide combinations. 19114
- A preliminary assessment of herbicides and defoliation. 19115
- New herbicides containing nitrogen. 19116
- Controlling weeds in tobacco with benefin. 19117
- Paraquat-surfactant combinations for control of downy brome. 19118
- Recommendations for weed control in cereal crops. 19121
- Weed seed labelling with rare earth elements. In: isotopes in weed research; proceedings of a symposium Vienna 25-29 October 1965. S589. S9. 19122
- Aquatic herbicidal methods. Patent 3,376,127. 19123
- Post-surface control of bermudagrass on highway shoulder pavements. 19124
- Control of Hawaiian jungle with aerially applied herbicide. 19125
- Chemical control of an old stand of chaparral to increase range productivity. 19127
- Effect of litter, incorporated organic matter, soil type, and selective herbicides on seedlings of downy brome. 19129
- Herbicidal method employing trihalothionoacetamides. Patent 3,389,985. 19131
- Chemical weed control handbook. SB951.W32. 19132
- Investigations on weed control in maize by herbicides and mechanical cultivation with special emphasis of their subsequent action in the rotation of crops. Final technical report, 1962-1967. SB611.059. 19133
- Aquathol-plus, a new herbicide and its action on fish and fish food organisms. 19147
- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. S-ethyl dipropylthiocarbamate. 19247
- Can herbicides be used safely every year. 19277
- Dessication activity of some xanthates. 19279
- Enzyme detoxication of 3',4'-dichloropropionanilide in rice and barnyard grass, a factor in herbicide selectivity. 19305
- Metabolism of 3,4-dichloropropionanilide in plants: The metabolic fate of the 3,4-dichloroaniline moiety. 19306
- Kinetic study of the sorption of 2,4-D on some clays. 19319
- Aldrin and dieldrin: Loss under sterile conditions. 19321
- HEREDITARY DISEASES**
- Multiplication of Drosophila hereditary virus (sigma virus) in Drosophila embryonic cells cultivated in vitro. 18650
- The Chediak-Higashi Syndrome. 19198
- HERPESVIRUSES**
- Kinetics of cellular and viral DNA synthesis in equine abortion (herpes) virus infection of L-M cells. 19194
- Experimental herpes virus infection in young puppies. 19211
- HETERODERA ROSTOCHIENSIS**
- Keys to the Heterodera group and species of the Heterodera rostochiensis group. 19023
- HETERODERA SCHACHTII**
- The significance of spinach as a host plant of the rape-nematode Heterodera schachtii Schm. 18857
- A method for detection and study of the sugar-beet nematode in soil. 19103
- HETEROPTERA**
- A preliminary account of some data on Heteroptera taken at light in the New World Tropics. 18523
- New county records of Hemiptera-Heteroptera. 18541
- New records of Hemiptera-Heteroptera from Wiltshire and north Somerset. 18544
- A new Panamanian stink bug (Heteroptera; Pentatomidae, Discoccephalinae). 18557
- Notes on light trap catches of Heteroptera made in the tropics. 18681
- The frequency of occurrence of macropterous forms of normally brachyterous species of Hemiptera-Heteroptera during 1959. 18698
- Predators of aphids, associated with orchards. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.059. 19049
- HETEROTHOPUS BALTHASARI**
- A new species of the genus Heterothops Steph. from Czechoslovakia. 78. Contribution to the knowledge of the Staphylinidae. 18562
- HEXOSES**
- An electrophoretic study of serum glycoproteins in clinical Johne's disease of cattle. 19199
- HIBERNATION**
- Studies on overwintering of Anthocoris (Hem., Anthocoridae). 18581
- Studies on the life history of the smaller brown planthopper (Laodelphax striatellus Fallén). 18582
- Some notes on overwintering ladybirds (Col., Coccinellidae). 18635
- Study on the insecticidal resistance on rice stem borers (Chilo suppressalis Walker). 18771

# SUBJECT INDEX

## HILL REACTION

- Apple. Apple scab, *Venturia inaequalis*. 18817
- Apple. Powdery mildew, scab; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, and *Venturia inaequalis*. 18842
- Apple. Apple scab, *Venturia inaequalis*. 19015

## IIIILL REACTION

- Effect of DDT on photosynthesis in certain varieties of barley. 19281

## IIIPPODAMIA

- Quantity of aphids required for reproduction by *Hippodamia* spp. in the laboratory. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18612

## HISTOCHEMISTRY

- Changes associated with parasitism in nematodes. IV. Cytochemical studies on the ampulla of the dorsal esophageal gland of *Meloidogyne javanica* and on exudations from the buccal stylet. 18586

## IIISTOLOGY

- Grasshoppers and locusts in western Australia. 18626
- The natural history of *Monomorium pharaonis* (L.) (Hym., Formicidae) infesting houses in Nigeria. 18683
- Soybean. Seedling diseases; seed and soil borne organisms. 18797
- Hopperburn disease of castor bean varieties caused by *Empoasca flavescens* (F.) in relation to the histology of leaves. 19030
- Histopathology of resistant reactions in pea seedlings to two populations of *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. (Abstract). 19104

## HISTONES

- Gene activation without histone acetylation in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 18702

## HISTOPLASMA CAPSULATUM

- Some veterinary and human aspects of histoplasmosis. 19168

## HISTOPLASMOSIS

- Some veterinary and human aspects of histoplasmosis. 19168

## HOG CHOLERA

- The African swine pest. SF977.0A40L8. 19187

## IIOG CHOLERA VIRUS

- Nonspecificity of fluorescent-antibody test for distinguishing hog cholera virus strains. 19151

## HOJA BLANCA (RICE)

- Influence of developmental stage of rice plant on susceptibility to hoja blanca virus. 18861

## HOMOPTERA

- New name combinations and notes on some African and Asian species of Aleyrodidae (Homoptera). 18558
- A note on the polymorphism of *Philaenus spumarius* (L.) (Homopt., Cercopidae) in Britain. 18619

## HORMONES

- Stimulation of yolk deposition in an ichneumonid parasitoid by feeding synthetic juvenile hormone. 18588
- Larval-pupal transformation: Control by juvenile hormone. 18670

## IIORSES

- Production of plant virus antiserum in a horse. 19150

- Effect of immunization on serum protein levels in the horse. 19166

- Immunization against equine viral arteritis using modified live virus propagated in cell cultures of rabbit kidney. 19172

## IIOST INDEXING (PLANTS)

- Herbaceous host ranges in two *Prunus* line-pattern viruses. 18775
- Wild *Rubus* spp. as natural hosts of tobacco ring-spot virus. (Abstract). 18923
- The relationship between bean yellow mosaic virus and pea mosaic virus. 18958
- Additional herbaceous hosts of the exocortis virus of citrus. (Abstract). 18980
- In vitro increase in virus infectivity. 18994

## IIOUSEHOLD INSECTS

- The old house borer. 18642

## HOUSES

- Large numbers of *Alphitobius diaperinus* Panz. (Col., Tenebrionidae) in broiler houses. 18673
- The natural history of *Monomorium pharaonis* (L.) (Hym., Formicidae) infesting houses in Nigeria. 18683

## HUMAN DISEASES

- Annual report of the insect vector control division (previously the malaria division) of the ministry of health and housing of the government of Trinidad and Tobago for the year 1966. 18708
- A review of the state's ten years (1948-1957). RA644.M218. 18712
- Zoonoses in the Tropics. 18715
- Some veterinary and human aspects of histoplasmosis. 19168
- Fish: Serologic evidence of infection with human pathogens. 19184

## HUMANS

- Degradation of human serum proteins in the digestive tract of mosquitoes. 18706
- The Chediak-Higashi Syndrome. 19198

## HUMIDITY

- Synergistic effect of two stimulants to induce probing in stomoxys calcitrans. 18607
- Tomato. Gray leaf spot, bacterial leaf spot; *Stemphylium solani*, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria*. 18722
- Observations on the formation and dispersal of conidia of *Mycosphaerella musicola* Leach. 18859
- Tobacco (burley) root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita*. 19080
- The occurrence of *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* (L.) (Col., Silvanidae) on dried chicory. 19095
- Studies on ergot of wheat: *Claviceps purpurea* (Fr.) Tul. 19128
- Effect of concentration, exposure time, temperature, and relative humidity on the toxicity of sulfur dioxide to the spores of *Botrytis cinerea*. 19266

## HYALIODES VITRIPENNIS

- The eggs and oviposition sites of *Hyaliodes vitripennis* on apple trees (Miridae: Hemiptera). 19028

## HYDROCARBONS

- Chlorinated hydrocarbons in British wildlife. 19246
- Danger of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in bird's eggs. 19248

## HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

- Hydrogen ion concentration (pH) as related to the occurrence and abundance of tree-hole dwelling *Culicoides* spp. (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in northern Florida. 18564
- In vitro polymerization of winter wheat mosaic virus antigen. 18767
- Purification and antigenicity of wheat streak mosaic virus. 18789
- Cellulose degradation by cellulase of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* produced in culture. (Abstract). 18873
- Pectic enzymes associated with black root rot of tobacco. (Abstract). 18965
- Experimental infections of calves with *Trichostongylus axei*: Observations on lethal infections. 19223

## HYDROLYSIS

- Sterol-like compounds with auxin activity in human urine. 18757
- Mechanism of starch hydrolysis in bean leaves during infection by bean rust fungus. (Abstract). 18931

## HYDROPONICS

- The effect of silica on the growth of rice plant. 18746

## HYLOTRUPES BAJULUS

- The old house borer. 18642

## HYMENOPTERA

- Hymenoptera from Turkey: Symphyta. 18511
- A new genus for the leaf-edge-rolling *Pontania* (Hym., Tenthredinidae). 18512
- The genus *Aprostocetus* Westwood, *Sensu* Lato (Hym., Eulophidae); notes on the synonymy of European species. 18531
- Observations on the mirid (Hem.) hosts of Braconidae (Hym.) in Britain. 18542
- Results of the Albanian Expedition 1961 of the Deutsches Entomologisches Institut. 66th contribution. Hymenoptera: Tiphidae. 18549
- Further records of Cambridgeshire bees and wasps. 18567
- Sawflies (Hym., Symphyta) collected by Mr. J. E. Collin and Mr. E. C. M. d'Assis-Fonseca in the Scottish Highlands, May and June, 1959. 18575
- The bees and wasps of Cambridgeshire. 18576
- The biology of *Eurytoma roseni* Claridge (Hym., Eurytomidae). 18583
- Miscellaneous biological notes on aculeate Hymenoptera in Kagawa in the years of 1948 and 1949. 18624
- Some hymenopterous parasites of caterpillars on oak twigs in winter. 18627
- Miscellaneous prey records of solitary wasps. V. (Hymenoptera: Aculata). 18632
- Observations, including new prey records, of some Nearctic Pompilidae (Hymenoptera). 18633

# SUBJECT INDEX

## INJECTIONS

- A note on the behavior of *Lasius fuliginosus* (Latr.) (Hym. Formicidae). 18658
- Records of hymenopterous parasites and hyperparasites of certain fruit-tree aphids. 18664
- Observations on the effect of flowers on the activity of parasitic hymenoptera. 19090
- HYPERSENSITIVITY**
- Natural selection and feeding speed in a blood-sucking insect. 18703
- Further observation on the time requirement for hypersensitive cell death of potatoes infected by phytophthora infestans and its relation to metabolic activity. 18961
- Clinico-epidemiological and immunological examination of persons, vaccinated and nonvaccinated against brucellosis, subject to infection hazard. 19258
- HYPERTENSION**
- The blood pressure in canine interstitial nephritis. 19153
- HYPHANTHRIA CUNEA**
- The fall webworm are infestations limited by natural control. 18620
- HYPOCOTYLS**
- Host-parasite relationship in safflower resistant and susceptible to *Phytophthora* root rot. 18852
- Effect of root temperature on hypocotyls of cotton seedlings as a source of nutrition for *Rhizoctonia solani*. 19278
- HYPSOPERINE OTTERSONI**
- Biology of the pseudo root knot nematode *Hypsoperine ottersoni*. 19112
- ICHNEUMONIDAE**
- Stimulation of yolk deposition in an ichneumonid parasitoid by feeding synthetic juvenile hormone. 18588
- IMMUNITY**
- Changes in the heterologous reactions of antisera against members of the potato virus X group during the immune response. 18856
- Immunofluorescent staining as a means of identifying mycelium of *Rhizoctonia solani* on slides used in soil ecological studies. (Abstract). 18877
- Bedsonia abortion of sheep. III. Immunological studies. 19205
- Clinico-epidemiological and immunological examination of persons, vaccinated and nonvaccinated against brucellosis, subject to infection hazard. 19258
- Effect of DDT on photosynthesis in certain varieties of barley. 19281
- IMMUNIZATION**
- Changes in the heterologous reactions of antisera against members of the potato virus X group during the immune response. 18856
- Production of plant virus antiserum in a horse. 19150
- Effect of immunization on serum protein levels in the horse. 19166
- Studies with hinde attenuated African swine fever virus. 19167
- Immunization against equine viral arteritis using modified live virus propagated in cell cultures of rabbit kidney. 19172
- Immunologic studies on three ram epididymitis bacterins. 19206
- IMMUNOLOGY**
- Degradation of human serum proteins in the digestive tract of mosquitoes. 18706
- Leptospira antibody formation by porcine foetuses. 19176
- Investigations on Trichinellosis with special reference to epidemiology, immunodiagnosis, host-parasite relationships, clinical and therapeutic aspects. Final report. RC186.T815K6. 19186
- Bedsonia abortion of sheep. III. Immunological studies. 19205
- Immunological strain differences of bovine tick-borne fever agents. 19208
- INCLUSION BODIES**
- Observations on inclusion bodies in pig kidney tissue culture cells infected with porcine adenoviruses. 19170
- Experimental herpes virus infection in young puppies. 19211
- INDEXING**
- A preliminary account of some data on Heteroptera taken at light in the New World Tropics. 18523
- INDOLEACETIC ACID**
- Response of meristems to indoleacetic acid and colchicine: Differences between primordia and root meristems. 18726
- Sterol-like compounds with auxin activity in human urine. 18757
- Transformation of horseradish peroxidase into photosensitive compounds in the presence of indole-3-acetic acid. 19317
- INDUSTRIAL CONCENTRATION**
- A local survey of the distribution of industrial melanic forms in the moth *Biston betularia* and estimates of the selective values of these in an industrial environment. 18594
- INDUSTRY**
- Sources of plant-pathogenic air pollutants. 19237
- INFECTIOUS BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS VIRUS**
- Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis: correlation of fetal and placental lesions with viral isolations. 19196
- Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis relationship of level of maternal antibody titer to incidence of fetal death and abortion. 19197
- INFECTIOUS DISEASES**
- Formation of callus tissue in sweetpotatoe stems in response to infection by an incompatible strain of *Ceratocystis fimbriata*. 18847
- Some properties of chrysanthemum stunt virus. (Abstract). 18862
- Effect of artificially or naturally introduced uredospores on stem rust development in previously infected fields of wheat. (Abstract). 18867
- Xylem aberration, a transmissible disease of stone fruits. 18870
- Survival of tobacco mosaic virus in space. 18900
- The rapid development and spread of strain B of *Phytophthora phaseoli* in 1967. (Abstract). 18997
- The Chediak-Higashi Syndrome. 19198
- INFESTATION**
- Contour maps of infestation incidence useful in epizootiology of screw-worms, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* (coquerel). 19099
- INFLUENZA**
- Method of ameliorating the effects of and preventing influenza infections. Patent 3,376,196. 19175
- Influenza in animals. 19190
- INFRARED RAYS**
- Attraction of pear psylla to blacklight. 19035
- INHERITANCE**
- The inheritance of a pearl-eyed mutation of *Trogoderma granarium* Everts (Col., Dermestidae). 18704
- Inheritance of resistance to *Venturia inaequalis* in crabapples. 18768
- INJECTIONS**
- Effects of actinomycin D on development in pupae of *Tenebrio molitor*. 18593
- Caffeine-induced mutagenesis in *Drosophila*. 18700
- Sorghum (RS610 and RS625) (pink kaffir). Seed rots and seedling blights, covered kernel smut; *Fusarium*, *Pythium*, *Rhizoctonia*. 18730
- Wheat (red chief). Bunt, *Tilletia foetida*. 18731
- Tomato. *Fusarium* wilt, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *lycopersici*. 18734
- Fusiform rust in Southern pine. 18812
- Rice. Blast, *Piricularia oryzae*. 18814
- The relationship of inoculum-receptor contact period to the rate of graft transmission of twelve *Prunus* viruses. 18830
- Sugar beet. Leaf spot; *Cercospora beticola*. 18831
- Formation of callus tissue in sweetpotatoe stems in response to infection by an incompatible strain of *Ceratocystis fimbriata*. 18847
- Effect of artificially or naturally introduced uredospores on stem rust development in previously infected fields of wheat. (Abstract). 18867
- Lettuce. Sclerotinia rot, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*. 18881
- Wheat. Stem rusts, *Puccinia* spp. 18886
- A technique for inoculating tomato fruits with the anthracnose pathogen, *Colletotrichum coccodes*. (Abstract). 18918
- Characteristics of tobacco rattle virus. I. Evidence that it's two particles are functionally defective and mutually complementing. 18928
- CO<sub>2</sub> absorption in four wheat varieties and differential responses to infection by *Septoria nodorum*. (Abstract). 18930
- Heat-induced susceptibility of black shank-resistant tobacco to *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae*. (Abstract). 18987
- In vitro increase in virus infectivity. 18994
- Monolayer cultures of insect cell lines and their inoculation with a plant virus. 19012

# SUBJECT INDEX

## INJURIES

- Fibrinogen content and fibrinolytic activity of plasma from dogs infected with *Leptospira canicola*. 19143
- Production of plant virus antiserum in a horse. 19150
- Examination of cucumber seed for *Mycosphaerella melonis*. 19160
- Leptospira* antibody formation by porcine foetuses. 19176
- Experimental herpes virus infection in young puppies. 19211
- Artificial feeding technique for *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* and the transmission of *Theileria parva* from the salivary secretion. 19216

## INJURIES

- A new disease of crownvetch, *Coronilla varia*, caused by *Sclerotinia trifoliorum*. 18946
- Contour maps of infestation incidence useful in epizootiology of screw-worms, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* (coquerel). 19099

## INSECT ABNORMALITIES

- A note on abnormal oviposition habits of the cowpea weevil, *Callosobruchus maculatus*. 18629

## INSECT ANATOMY

- Two subgenera of Pygomorphidae (Orth., Acridoidea) raised to generic status on the basis of their phallic structures. 18507
- The ultrastructure of the metasternal glands of ants. 18690

## INSECT BEHAVIOR

- Behavioural responses of parasites to the symbiotic fungus associated with *Sirex noctilio* F. 18506
- Description of *Haemagogus aeritinctus*, a new species from British Honduras, with a note on the validity of *Haemagogus lucifer* (H. D. and K.) (Diptera: Culicidae). 18528
- The British species of the genus *Longitarsus* Latreille (Col., Chrysomelidae). 18538
- Egg parasites of larch sawflies in Great Britain. 18539
- A host catalogue of British entomogenous fungi: First supplement. 18540
- Observations on the mirid (Hem.) hosts of Braconidae (Hym.) in Britain. 18542
- Studies on overwintering of *Anthocoris* (Hem., Anthocoridae). 18581
- Daily patterns in the activity of the arboreal ant *Azteca alfari*. 18584
- Notes on ant vectors in the life-cycle of a trematode. 18589
- Occurrence of syrphid larvae on some aphids. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18602
- Butterfly migration. 18611
- Quantity of aphids required for reproduction by *Hippodamia* spp. in the laboratory. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18612
- Drinking of water by fleas. 18617
- Host selection by the polyphagous species *Phytomyza atricornis* Meigen (Dipt., agromyzidae). 18621

- Notes on the food habits of insects in Kagawa. 18623
- Some hymenopterous parasites of caterpillars on oak twigs in winter. 18627
- A note on abnormal oviposition habits of the cowpea weevil, *Callosobruchus maculatus*. 18629
- A preliminary study of the dietary requirements of *Tomocerus* (Collembola). 18631
- Miscellaneous prey records of solitary wasps. V. (Hymenoptera: Aculagata). 18632
- Observations, including new prey records, of some Nearctic Pompilidae (Hymenoptera). 18633
- Some notes on overwintering ladybirds (Col., Coccinellidae). 18635
- Round the blue lamp. 18636
- Hatching of the winter eggs of the fruit-tree red spider mite (*Panonychus ulmi* (Koch)). 18637
- Petrobia latens* (Muller) (Acarina, Tetranychidae) recorded on fruit in Kent. 18639
- Infestation of emulsion paint by the fly *Megaselia scalaris* (Loew) (Dipt., Phoridae). 18640
- The old house borer. 18642
- Larvae of the grey chemoth, antitype (Polia) chi (L.) (Lep., Caradrinidae), feeding on leaves of onion (*Allium cepa*). 18644
- An experimental study of the effect of changing light intensity on the activity of adult locusts. 18648
- Dry season biology of *Anopheles gambiae* Giles in the Sudan. 18651
- A note on the behavior of *Lasius fuliginosus* (Latr.) (Hym. Formicidae). 18658
- The prey of a Rhodesian Pompilid wasp. 18661
- Vagrant Eriophyid mites on Elm. 18662
- Acronaut behavior in the genus *Pardosa* (Araneae, Lycosidae). 18663
- Records of hymenopterous parasites and hyperparasites of certain fruit-tree aphids. 18664
- A further note on insect migration on the north coast of France. 18665
- Hypera* (Phytonomus) *arator* L. (Col., Curculionidae) associated with acidity in barley. 18672
- Effect of food on some aphidophagous Coccinellidae. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18677
- Notes on light trap catches of Heteroptera made in the tropics. 18681
- Studies on the oviposition behavior and the development of the type of *Aedes aegypti* L. (Dipt., Culicidae). V. 18684
- Studies on the oviposition behavior and development of the type form of *Aedes aegypti* L. (Dipt., Culicidae). IV. Light intensity. 18685
- Studies on the oviposition behaviour and development of the type form of *Aedes aegypti* L. (Dipt., Culicidae). III. Temperature. 18686
- The parasites of British birds and mammals. XXXV. The ectoparasites of the swallow (*Hirundo rustica rustica* L.). 18687

- The parasites of British birds and mammals. XXXVI. New records of bat parasites. 18688
- Population studies on the active stages of the black bean aphid, *Aphis fabae* Scop., on its winter host *Equonimus europaeus* L. 18694
- Annotated bibliography of the literature, 1792-1962, on the elm spanworm, *Ennomos subsignarius* (Hbn.). z5858.L5F4. 19019
- The eggs and oviposition sites of *Hyaliodes vitripennis* on apple trees (Miridae: Hemiptera). 19028
- Entomology department. 19031
- Argyrotaenia pulchellana* (Haworth) (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) injurious to fennel (*Foeniculum vulgare dulce* Mill.) in Campania. 19088
- Observations on the effect of flowers on the activity of parasitic hymenoptera. 19090
- Investigation of the vineyard behavior of the leafhopper *Scaphoideus littoralis* in its native nearctic region. 19092
- The parasites of British birds and mammals. XL. Ectoparasites of deer in Britain. 19217
- Brahman breeding as a factor affecting the attractiveness or repellency of cattle to the horn fly, *Haematobia irritans* (L.). 19218
- Site of damage to whole wheat grains by five species of stored-products beetle. 19231
- ## INSECT BIOCHEMISTRY
- Ecology of aphidophagous insects. Symposium, 1965 meeting, September 27-October 1, 1965. Liblice, Czechoslovakia. SB975.0S9. 18616
- ## INSECT BIOLOGY
- Notes on the systematics, host plants, and bionomics of the Bruchid genera *Merobruchus* and *Stator*. (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). 18537
- A new *Culex* (Melanoconion) from Florida (Diptera, Culicidae). 18569
- Pest infestation research 1967. 423.92 G792. 18579
- Drinking of water by fleas. 18617
- Entomology department. 19031
- Morphology, biology, and phytopathological significance of the genus *Appelia* C.P. (Aphidoidea: Aphididae). I. 19047
- Argyrotaenia pulchellana* (Haworth) (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) injurious to fennel (*Foeniculum vulgare dulce* Mill.) in Campania. 19088
- ## INSECT CAGES
- The efficiency of aphidophagous insects in control of *Aphis fabae* Scop. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18498
- Observation on the effect of temperature on the development and the leg coloration of *Oscinella frit* L. (Dipt., Oscinellidae). 18591
- Importance of intraspecific competition in aphids. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18696
- An aphid predator exclusion test. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 19071
- ## INSECT COLLECTING EQUIPMENT
- A collapsible truck-boat trap for collecting blood-fed mosquitoes and tabanids. 18568

# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECT IDENTIFICATION

Round the blue lamp. 18636

## INSECT CONTROL

The efficiency of aphidophagous insects in control of *Aphis fabae* Scop. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18498

Chemical insect control handbook. SB951.0W3. 18693

Studies on the persistence and effects on soil fauna of some soil-applied systemic insecticides. 18695

Domestic quarantine notices. Japanese beetles. 18705

Potato. Verticillium wilt, Verticillium albo-atrum and Verticillium dahliae. 18935

Control of cotton pests in the Northeast. 18999

Pests of walnut trees. 19004

An area control program for the pear psylla. 19007

A report on forests, pests, and pesticides. Report, May 11, 1967. SB761.0B4. 19008

Control of the gypsy moth, Porthetria dispar, in Quebec. 19011

Biology and control of leopard moth on pear trees in the United Arab Republic. 19018

The oriental fruit moth. 19032

Pests of the grapevine. 19033

The right trap for the right timing. 19041

The action of Sevin on codling moth eggs. 19044

An experimental spray program for integrated control of insects affecting sour cherry. 19050

Wooden apples lure costly pest. 19062

Progress of the sterilization program for codling moth control during 1967. 19063

Fungicide-nematocide tests; results for 1967. 19077

Tobacco (shade-grown), root rot complex predominately Pratylenchus penetrans and Pratylenchus brachyurus. 19086

## INSECT CULTURES

Simple techniques for the rearing of Collembola and a note on the use of a fungistatic substance in the cultures. 18503

Change in patterns of inhibition by actinomycin D of uridine-H3 incorporation into salivary gland RNA of Rhynchosciara at different larval ages. 18643

Dry season biology of Anopheles gambiae Giles in the sudan. 18651

## INSECT DISEASES

Some notes on natural enemies of Lygaeidae (Hem.). 18603

The fall webworm are infestations limited by natural control. 18620

Multiplication of Drosophila hereditary virus (sigma virus) in Drosophila embryonic cells cultivated in vitro. 18650

Preliminary observations on the incidence and biology of a mermithid nematode of Aedes sollicitans (Walker) in Louisiana. 18654

## INSECT DISSEMINATION

The separation of Sitophilus oryzae (L.) and S. zeamais motschulsky (Col., Curculionidae), with a summary of their distribution. 18534

Checklist of West African Culicini (Dipt., Culicidae) with brief notes on territorial distribution and breeding sites. 18571

The migration of insects in th Spanish Central Pyrenees, autumn, 1958. 18655

Some species of Sarcophaga (Dipt., Caliphoridae) occurring at Fetcham, Surrey. 18678

Some Agromyzidae (Diptera) from Morocco. 18682

The natural history of Monomorium pharaonis (L.) (Hym., Formicidae) infesting houses in Nigeria. 18683

X-ray induction of autosomal translocations in mature oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster. 18689

Domestic quarantine notices. Japanese beetles. 18705

Domestic quarantine notices. Japanese beetle. Regulated areas. 18713

Distribution of phony peach vectors in South Carolina. 19034

## INSECT ECOLOGY

Observations on the use of a predator to control red spider mite on commercial cucumber nurseries. 18504

Transient competitive displacement in natural populations of whirligig beetles. 18536

Hydrogen ion concentration (pH) as related to the occurrence and abundance of tree-hole dwelling Culicoides spp. (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) in northern Florida. 18564

Daily patterns in the activity of the arboreal ant Azteca alfari. 18584

32-Phosphorus tracer studies of a horseweed-aphid-ant food chain. 18599

Occurrence of syrphid larvae on some aphids. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18602

Food ecology of aphidophagous Coccinellidae. In his Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18614

Ecology of aphidophagous insects. Symposium, 1965 meeting, september 27-October 1, 1965. Liblice, Czechoslovakia. SB975.0S9. 18616

Food ecology of aphidophagous insects. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18676

Studies on the oviposition behavior and the development of the type of Aedes aegypti L. (Dipt., Culicidae). V. 18684

## INSECT EGGS

Egg parasites of larch sawflies in Great Britain. 18539

Stimulation of yolk deposition in an ichneumonid parasitoid by feeding synthetic juvenile hormone. 18588

Hatching of the winter eggs of the fruit-tree red spider mite (Panonychus ulmi (Koch)). 18637

Circadian oscillation controlling hatching: Its ontogeny during embryogenesis of a moth. 18645

Multiplication of Drosophila hereditary virus (sigma virus) in Drosophila embryonic cells cultivated in vitro. 18650

Dry season biology of Anopheles gambiae Giles in the sudan. 18651

Information on Spruce Sawflies VIII. Egg count and oviposition. 18959

The eggs and oviposition sites of Hyaliodes vitripennis on apple trees (Miridae: Hemiptera). 19028

The action of Sevin on codling moth eggs. 19044

## INSECT EVOLUTION

Salivary gland chromosomes in four species of tropical anophelines: A. subpictus, A. vagus, A. hyrcanus nigerrimus and A. barbirostris. 18701

## INSECT FLIGHT

A preliminary experimental study of the sex attractiveness of female Lepidoptera Acrolepia assectella (Zeller) under natural conditions. 18553

The calcium sensitivity of ATPase activity of myofibrils and actomyosins from insect flight and leg muscles. 18638

Flight behaviour of the African migratory locust (Locusta migratoria migratorioides R. and F.). 18647

The migration of insects in th Spanish Central Pyrenees, autumn, 1958. 18655

Aeronautic behavior in the genus Pardosa (Araneae, Lycosidae). 18663

Mechanical factors affecting the ATPase activity of glycerol-extracted insect fibrillar flight muscle. 18667

Entomology department. 19031

Entomology department. 19031

## INSECT GENETICS

Caffeine-induced mutagenesis in Drosophila. 18700

Salivary gland chromosomes in four species of tropical anophelines: A. subpictus, A. vagus, A. hyrcanus nigerrimus and A. barbirostris. 18701

Gene activation without histone acetylation in Drosophila melanogaster. 18702

## INSECT IDENTIFICATION

Efficiency of aphidophagous insects in Iraq. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18497

Two new species of Longitarsus Latr. (Col., Chrysomelidae) in Britain. 18508

Hymenoptera from Turkey: Symphyta. 18511

A new genus for the leaf-edge-rolling Pontania (Hym., Tenthredinidae). 18512

Bedfordshire sawflies: With some new food-plants. 18517

Some new and little-known Acridoidea (Orthoptera) from west Africa. 18518

On some new characters of classificatory importance in adults of Elateridae (Coleoptera). 18521

Two new Aphis species (Hem., Aphididae) from Australia. 18522

The Agromyzidae (Diptera) of Woodwalton Feni Supplement. 18532

# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECT MIGRATION

- The British species of the genus *Longitarsus* Latreille (Col., Chrysomelidae). 18538
- New records of Hemiptera-Heteroptera from Wiltshire and north Somerset. 18544
- Techniques for determining thoracic scale patterns on alcohol-preserved mosquitoes. 18545
- Moths unrecorded from Shikoku. 18550
- Biometric data for *Rhopalosiphum fitchii* Sand. (Hem., aphididae) with notes on synonymy. 18555
- New name combinations and notes on some African and Asian species of Aleyrodidae (Homoptera). 18558
- Taxonomic notes on some larvae of the genus *Aedes* (Diptera: Culicidae) from Lokoja in Northern Nigeria. 18559
- Two new Lygacidae (Hemiptera) from Africa. 18565
- A new parasitulum and further records for the type species (Diptera: Simuliidae). 18570
- Some records of ectoparasites from birds collected at the Jersey Bird Observatory. 18572
- Undescribed species of Nematoceros Diptera. 18580
- The Agromyzidae (Diptera) of Woodwalton Fen. 18610
- Some genera, especially *Eutettix* of Japan and Formosa (Hemiptera: Deltocephalidae). 18622
- Miscellaneous biological notes on aculeate Hymenoptera in Kagawa in the years of 1948 and 1949. 18624
- The old house borer. 18642
- Notes on the Buprestidae. 18646
- Notes on the collection of British ants in the Hope Department at Oxford. 18656
- Some species of Sarcophaga (Dipt., Calliphoridae) occurring at Fetcham, Surrey. 18678
- Some Agromyzidae (Diptera) from Morocco. 18682
- A tick new to Ireland- *Ixodes* (Exopalgiger) *trianguliceps* Birula, 1895. 19215
- ### INSECT MIGRATION
- Function of aphidophagous insects in integrated control; summing-up of the section VI. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18500
- Moths unrecorded from Shikoku. 18550
- The Agromyzidae (Diptera) of Woodwalton Fen. 18610
- Butterfly migration. 18611
- Some genera, especially *Eutettix* of Japan and Formosa (Hemiptera: Deltocephalidae). 18622
- Notes on the food habits of insects in Kagawa. 18623
- Notes on the Buprestidae. 18646
- The migration of insects in th Spanish Central Pyrenees, autumn, 1958. 18655
- A further note on insect migration on the north coast of France. 18665

- Aphid sampling efficiency of Moericke traps affected by height and background. 19064
- Natural regulation of alfalfa aphids in California. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 19079
- ### INSECT MORPHOLOGY
- The development and fecundity of *Adalia bipunctata* L. and *coccinella septempunctata* L. feeding on various species of aphids. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18587
- Effects of actinomycin D on development in pupae of *Tenebrio molitor*. 18593
- The effect of actidione (Cycloheximide) on the adults of *Dacus oleae* (Diptera: Tephritidae). 18605
- Food ecology of aphidophagous Coccinellidae. In his Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18614
- Biochemical differentiation of the sibling black widow spiders, *Latrodectus mactans* and *L. variolus*. 18641
- Larval-pupal transformation: Control by juvenile hormone. 18670
- Effect of food on some aphidophagous Coccinellidae. In: Hodek, I. ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18677
- Inhibition of development in *Drosophila* by cortisone. 18679
- The pickleworm; its control on cucurbits in Alabama. 19009
- Entomology department. 19031
- Morphology, biology, and phytopathological significance of the genus *Appelia* C.P. (Aphidoidea: Aphididae). I. 19047
- ### INSECT NUTRITION
- A preliminary study of the dietary requirements of *Tomocerus* (Collembola). 18631
- ### INSECT OUTBREAKS
- Interruption of malaria transmission by chloroquinized salt in Guyana with observations on a chloroquine-resistant strain of *Plasmodium falciparum*. 18501
- Influence of predation of *Coccinella septempunctata* L. on *Aphis fabae* Scop. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18615
- Grasshoppers and locusts in western Australia. 18626
- Importance of aphidophagous insects in the regulation of potato aphid. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 19046
- ### INSECT PESTS
- Studies on the natural enemies of insect pests of West Pakistan Forests. Final report, June 1961-June 1966. SB942.G5. 18577
- Pest infestation research 1967. 423.92 G792. 18579
- Occurrence of syrphid larvae on some aphids. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18602
- The fall webworm are infestations limited by natural control. 18620
- Grasshoppers and locusts in western Australia. 18626
- Invisible insects which cause itches may be a source of business for PCOS. 18668

- Hypera* (Phytonomus) *arator* L. (Col., Curculionidae) associated with acidity in barley 18672
- Chemical insect control handbook. SB951.0W3. 18693
- Parasitology of the strawberry. 18729
- Pests and diseases in the deciduous orchards of Israel. in 1960-1964. SB608.F8A7. 18766
- Citrus fruit decay in South Africa caused by *Penicillium digitatum* Sacc. 18921
- Control of cotton pests in the Northeast. 18999
- Pests of walnut trees. 19004
- An area control program for the pear psylla. 19007
- The pickleworm; its control on cucurbits in Alabama. 19009
- Control of caterpillars attacking cabbage. 19010
- Possible new approach to the chemical control of plant feeding insects. 19017
- Annotated bibliography of the literature, 1792-1962, on the elm spanworm, *Ennomos subsignarius* (Hbn.). z5858.L5F4. 19019
- Further studies of effects of antibiotics and other compounds on fecundity and mortality of the two-spotted spider mite. 19025
- Notes on some aphids from British North Borneo. 19026
- The eggs and oviposition sites of *Hyaliodes vitripennis* on apple trees (Miridae: Hemiptera). 19028
- Hopperburn disease of castor bean varieties caused by *Empoasca flavescens* (F.) in relation to the histology of leaves. 19030
- Pests of the grapevine. 19033
- Attraction of pear psylla to blacklight. 19035
- Allotropa in the Samarkand region. 19039
- An appraisal of methods of sampling apple trees and results of some tests using a sample unit common to insect predators and their prey. 19040
- The right trap for the right timing. 19041
- The larva of the dock sawfly, *Ametastegia glabrata*, as a pest in orchards. 19042
- Grape leaf blister mite. 19045
- A mite that is harmful to young plum trees. 19051
- Chemical attractants for navel orangeworm moths. 19061
- Wooden apples lure costly pest. 19062
- The apple seed chalcid, *Torymus varians*, in Quebec. 19067
- Comparisons of soil and foliar applications of acaricides for control of the two-spotted spider mite on strawberries in southern California. 19075
- The performance of 13 chemical compounds with an acaricidal action against the European red spider mite (*Panonychus ulmi*; Acarina, Tetranychidae). 19076
- Red spider mite in deciduous fruit orchards. 19083

# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECT VECTORS

- Cabbage insects; how to control them in the home garden. 19089
- Cicada damage to young fruit trees in Limburg. 19091
- Insects of field crops in N. W. Iraq. 19096
- Report of the first meeting of the FAO committee on the control of sunn pests of cereals. Meeting, April 6-11, 1963. Teheran, Iran. SB608.G6F6. 19219
- Occurrence of *Gibbium psylloides* De Czen. (Col., Ptinidae) in ships' holds. 19227
- INSECT PHYSIOLOGY**
- The biology of *Eurytoma roseni* Claridge (Hym., Eurytomidae). 18583
- The influence of food condition on the longevity of *Sitophilus granarius* (L.) (Col., Curculionidae). 18595
- Cold flour beetle: Reminiscence or change of bias. 18600
- Secretions from the laezal scent glands of the green vegetable bug, *Nezara viridula*. 18608
- Cardioaccelerator release in *Periplaneta americana* (L.). 18628
- Biochemical differentiation of the sibling black widow spiders, *Latrodectus mactans* and *L. variolus*. 18641
- Circadian oscillation controlling hatching: Its ontogeny during embryogenesis of a moth. 18645
- An experimental study of the effect of changing light intensity on the activity of adult locusts. 18648
- Phenol oxidases of a lozenge mutant of *Drosophila*. 18653
- Some improved methods for keeping ant nests in the laboratory. 18657
- Association of folin positive material with the blood proteins of the American cockroach and the oviposition cycle. 18659
- Alkaline phosphatase relationships in *Drosophila*. 18669
- Effect of blood fractions upon oviposition in *Culex* (*Culex*) *fatigans* Wiedemann (Dipt., Culicidae). 18671
- Effect of food on some aphidophagous Coccinellidae. In: Hodek, I. ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18677
- Studies on the oviposition behavior and development of the type form of *Aedes aegypti* L. (Dipt., Culicidae). IV. Light intensity. 18685
- Studies on the oviposition behaviour and development of the type form of *Aedes aegypti* L. (Dipt., Culicidae). III. Temperature. 18686
- Bark beetle aggregation: Effects of feeding on the release of pheromones in *Dendroctonus* and *Ips*. 18692
- The effects of various anesthetics on the action of DDT on *Anopheles* larvae. 18716
- INSECT POPULATIONS**
- Aphid sampling efficiency of Moericke traps affected by height and background. 19064
- INSECT REARING**
- Simple techniques for the rearing of Collembola and a note on the use of a fungistatic substance in the cultures. 18503
- Bred Opiinae from Europe (Hymenoptera, Braconidae). 18526
- British Diptera associated with fungi. III. Flies of all families reared from about 150 species of fungi. 18592
- Coloration of the desert locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forskal) reared in isolation. 18618
- Some improved methods for keeping ant nests in the laboratory. 18657
- INSECT REPELLENTS**
- Possible new approach to the chemical control of plant feeding insects. 19017
- Helicopter applies bird repellent seeds. 19134
- Brahman breeding as a factor affecting the attractiveness or repellency of cattle to the horn fly, *Haematobia irritans* (L.). 19218
- INSECT RESPIRATION**
- A circadian pattern in the respiration of larvae of the mosquito *Culex pipiens*. 18590
- INSECT TAXONOMY**
- Hymenoptera from Turkey: Symphyta. 18511
- Revision of Palearctic *Centrophthalmus* (Col. Pselaphidae). 18513
- Tatuidris, a remarkable new genus of Formicidae (Hymenoptera). 18516
- Bedfordshire sawflies: With some new food-plants. 18517
- Some new and little-known Acridoidea (Orthoptera) from west Africa. 18518
- Two new species of the genus *Otiathops* (Praneae, Palpimanidae) from the Virgin Islands. 18519
- On some new characters of classificatory importance in adults of Elateridae (Coleoptera). 18521
- Two new *Aphis* species (Hem., Aphididae) from Australia. 18522
- A preliminary account of some data on Heteroptera taken at light in the New World Tropics. 18523
- Notes on Neotropical Tabanidae (Diptera). XI. *Stenotabanus staryi* n. sp. from Cuba. 18524
- Eupelmidae of the Sahara (Hym. Chalcidoidea). 18525
- Description of *Haemagogus aeritinctus*, a new species from British Honduras, with a note on the validity of *Haemagogus lucifer* (H. D. and K.) (Diptera Culicidae). 18528
- The Agromyzidae (Diptera) of Wood Walton Fen Supplement. 18532
- Notes on the systematics, host plants, and bionomics of the Bruchid genera *Merobruchus* and *Stator*. (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). 18537
- The British species of the genus *Longitarsus* Latreille (Col., Chrysomelidae). 18538
- New records of Hemiptera-Heteroptera from Wiltshire and north Somerset. 18544
- The female sex of the Mutillidae subfamily Eotillinae (Hymenoptera). 18546
- Some Muscidae (Diptera) from the Philippine Islands and the Bismarck Archipelago. 1. The genus *Myiophaea* Enderlein. 18552
- New name combinations and notes on some African and Asian species of Alevrodidae (Homoptera). 18558
- Taxonomic notes on some larvae of the genus *Aedes* (Diptera: Culicidae) from Lokoja in Northern Nigeria. 18559
- A new species of the genus *Heterothops* Steph. from Czechoslovakia. 78. Contribution to the knowledge of the Staphylinidae. 18562
- Some Sarcophagidae (Diptera) from the Bismarck Islands and the Philippines. 18566
- A new *Culex* (Melanoconion) from Florida (Diptera, Culicidae). 18569
- Some records of ectoparasites from birds collected at the jersey Bird Observatory. 18572
- A tick new to Ireland- *Ixodes* (*Exopalpiger*) *trianguliceps* Birula, 1895. 19215
- INSECT TEMPERATURE**
- Studies on the oviposition behavior and the development of the type of *Aedes aegypti* L. (Dipt., Culicidae). V. 18684
- INSECT TRAPS**
- The relationship between the size of yellow water traps and catches of aphids. 18520
- Alate aphids trapped in potato fields in Cumberland, Westmorland and Northumberland. 18556
- A collapsible truck-boat trap for collecting blood-fed mosquitoes and tabanids. 18568
- Dry season biology of *Anopheles gambiae* Giles in the Sudan. 18651
- Notes on light trap catches of Heteroptera made in the tropics. 18681
- Annual report of the insect vector control division (previously the malaria division) of the ministry of health and housing of the government of Trinidad and Tobago for the year 1966. 18708
- Notes on some aphids from British North Borneo. 19026
- Entomology department. 19031
- Attraction of pear psylla to blacklight. 19035
- The right trap for the right timing. 19041
- Identification of eriophyid mites trapped on silicone grease-coated slides. (Abstract). 19048
- Wooden apples lure costly pest. 19062
- Aphid sampling efficiency of Moericke traps affected by height and background. 19064
- Observations on the effect of flowers on the activity of parasitic hymenoptera. 19090
- INSECT VECTORS**
- New records of Tabanidae (Diptera) for Southern Rhodesia. 18502
- Notes on ant vectors in the life-cycle of a trematode. 18589

# SUBJECT INDEX

## INSECTICIDAL AEROSOLS

- Studies on the carrier of pesticides. 18652
- Passive dispersal of viable algae and protozoa by certain craneflies and midges. 18660
- Annual report of the insect vector control division (previously the malaria division) of the ministry of health and housing of the government of Trinidad and Tobago for the year 1966. 18708
- Observations and speculations concerning the flea vector of myxomatosis in Britain. 18710
- Human malaria in non-human primates: Experimental mosquito transmission and infection. 18711
- A review of the state's ten years (1948-1957). RA644.M218. 18712
- Domestic quarantine notices. Japanese beetle. Regulated areas. 18713
- Research on a new isometric virus of *Atropa belladonna* L. I. Symptomatology, purification, morphology, physical and chemical characteristics. 18901
- Monolayer cultures of insect cell lines and their inoculation with a plant virus. 19012
- Transmission of strawberry mottle virus by juice and aphids to herbaceous hosts. 19021
- Entomology department. 19031
- Distribution of phony peach vectors in South Carolina. 19034
- Morphology, biology, and phytopathological significance of the genus *Appelia* C.P. (Aphidoidea: Aphididae). I. 19047
- Identification of eriophyid mites trapped on silicone grease-coated slides. (Abstract). 19048
- Aphid sampling efficiency of Moericke traps affected by height and background. 19064
- Research on pear moria; pear decline disease. Final technical report, September 11, 1962-September 10, 1967. sb608.p4r4. 19065
- Some effects of spraying with thiabendazole on the susceptibility of sugar beet to yellowing viruses and on their vector, *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.). 19070
- Field vector studies of epizootic East Coast fever. IV. The occurrence of *R. cveitzi*, *R. pravius*, *R. simus* and *R. sanguineus* in the East Coast fever zones. 19212
- Artificial feeding technique for *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* and the transmission of *Theileria parva* from the salivary secretion. 19216
- ### INSECTICIDAL AEROSOLS
- Control of mosquitoes with Dursban insecticide applied as a thermal fog. 18707
- Evaluation of thermal and nonthermal fogs against four species of mosquitoes. 18714
- ### INSECTICIDE APPLICATION
- The effect on honeybee mortality of applying insecticides as sprays or granules to flowering field beans. 18604
- ### INSECTICIDE RESIDUES
- Organochlorine residues in marine organisms. 19149
- The breakdown of 14-C-chlorfenvinphos in soils and in. 19239

- Danger of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in bird's eggs. 19248
- DDT residues in pacific sea birds: a persistent insecticide in marine food chains. 19257
- ### INSECTICIDE RESISTANT INSECTS
- Follow-up of a survey on the prevalence of homidium-resistant strains of trypanosomes in cattle in northern Nigeria and drug cross-resistance tests on the strains with Samorin and Berenil. 19192
- ### INSECTICIDE SYNERGISTS
- The effects of various anesthetics on the action of DDT on *Anopheles* larvae. 18716
- ### INSECTICIDES
- Experiments concerning the influence of insecticides on arthropod populations. 18578
- Pest infestation research 1967. 423.92 G792. 18579
- Enforcing insecticide-content water quality standards. 18597
- Stabilized insecticidal phosphorodithioates in powders of substantially iron-free kieselguhr with low volatile solvent oils. Patent 3,390,048. 18598
- The effect of actidione (Cycloheximide) on the adults of *Dacus oleae* (Dipter: Tephritidae). 18605
- North Carolina insecticide report for January 1-december 31, 1967. 18649
- Chemical insect control handbook. SB951.0W3. 18693
- Studies on the persistence and effects on soil fauna of some soil-applied systemic insecticides. 18695
- Ultra-low volume and conventional aerial sprays for control of adult salt-marsh mosquitoes, *Aedes sollicitans* (Walker) and *Aedes taeniorhynchus* (Wiedemann), in Florida. 18709
- Potato. Seed piece decay, *Rhizoctonia solani*. 18725
- The effect of four organophosphorous insecticides on coccinellids and chrysopids. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18759
- A simple technique for evaluating systemic fungicides and insecticides for control of cotton boll rot. 18770
- Study on the insecticidal resistance on rice stem borers (*Chilo suppressalis* Walker). 18771
- Sour cherry. Cherry leaf spot, *Coccomyces hiemalis*. 18816
- Apple. Scab, mildew, mites; *Venturia inaequalis*, *Podosphaera leucotricha*, *Panonychus ulmi*, and *Tetranychus telarius*. 18864
- Potato. Late blight, *Phytophthora infestans*. 18927
- Tomato. Bacterial spot, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria*. 18967
- A report on forests, pests, and pesticides. Report, May 11, 1967. SB761.0B4. 19008
- The pickleworm; its control on cucurbits in Alabama. 19009
- Possible new approach to the chemical control of plant feeding insects. 19017
- On the combined application of insecticides, iron chelates and urea in fruit orchards. 19024

- The present possibilities and prospects of integrated control of *Aphis fabae* Scop. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 19027
- Entomology department. 19031
- The prospect of the use of insecticides based on carbamic acid. 19037
- Insecticidal laboratory studies on sisal weevil (*Scyphophorus interstitialis* Gyll., Curculionidae, Coleoptera). III. Systemic insecticides applied to soil. 19043
- The action of Sevin on codling moth eggs. 19044
- Insecticides and fungicides department. 19060
- Cabbage insects; how to control them in the home garden. 19089
- The breakdown of 14-C-chlorfenvinphos in soils and in. 19239
- Pesticides containing phosphorus paste intended for use in or around the home. Notice of proposed interpretation 26 under federal insecticide, fungicide, and rodenticide act. 19244
- Danger of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in bird's eggs. 19248
- Report of the pesticide residues committee. SB951.N36. 19249
- Methods of producing pesticidal compositions containing pecan shell flour as a carrier and a product therefrom. Patent 3,376,191. 19323
- Composition and methods for controlling insect, mite and nematode pests with O-ethyl-S-(N'-methoxy-N'-methylacetamide)-N-isopropylthiophosphoramidate. Patent 3,390,047. 19324
- On the compatibility of oranophosphorus insecticides with fungicides. 19325
- That spray material bill. 19327
- ### INSECTS
- Results of the Albanian Expedition 1961 of the Deutsches Entomologisches Institut. 60th contribution. Survey of the first evaluation phase 1961 to 1965. 18527
- Notes on the food habits of insects in Kagawa. 18623
- The effect of silica on the growth of rice plant. 18746
- The autocidal method, one aspect of biological plant protection. 18836
- The significance of spinach as a host plant of the rape-nematode *Heterodera schachtii* Schm. 18857
- The occurrence of *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* (L.) (Col., Silvanidae) on dried chicory. 19095
- ### INSULARIA
- A local survey of the distribution of industrial melanic forms in the moth *Biston betularia* and estimates of the selective values of these in an industrial environment. 18594
- ### INTEGRATED CONTROL (INSECTS)
- Function of aphidophagous insects in integrated control; summing-up of the section VI. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18500
- Integrated control of several aphids. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 19005

# SUBJECT INDEX

## LABORATORY ANIMALS

The aspects of integrated control with reference to aphids and scale insects. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 19020

The present possibilities and prospects of integrated control of *Aphis fabae* Scop. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 19027

Population dynamics of the parasites and hyperparasites of *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.). In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 19058

## INTERFERENCE PHENOMENON

Specific interference among strains of Newcastle disease virus. II. Comparison of interference by active and inactive virus. 19158

Specific interference among strains of Newcastle disease virus. III. Mechanisms of interference. 19159

## INVERTASE

Saccharase activity of *Sclerotium rolfsii* in soil and the mechanism of antagonistic action by *Trichoderma viride*. 19296

## IODINE

Notice of filing of petition for food additive calcium periodate. 19146

## IODINE ISOTOPES

Iodine-131 concentrations in Australian milk resulting from the 1967 French nuclear weapon tests in Polynesia. 19241

## IONS

Wetting ability of cationic surface-active agents and their control of oat powdery mildew. 18953

The influence of cation competition, time, and temperature on the uptake of streptomycin by foliage. 19274

## IPC

Metabolism of 'propham' (isopropyl N-phenyl-carbamate) in the rat. 19245

## IPS

Bark beetle aggregation: Effects of feeding on the release of pheromones in *Dendroctonus* and *Ips*. 18692

## IRON

The influence of various rates of iron, boron, zinc, molybdenum and copper on symptoms of virus necrosis of vine. 18968

On the combined application of insecticides, iron chelates and urea in fruit orchards. 19024

## IRRADIATION

X-ray induction of autosomal translocations in mature oocytes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 18689

Some viewpoints on the phylogeny of rust fungi. IV. Biogenic radiation. 18863

Effects of ultraviolet radiation on the establishment of *Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. *tritici* on wheat. 18889

Effect of radiation intensity and quality on sporulation by *Helminthosporium dictyoides*. (Abstract). 19310

## IRRIGATION

Bean (snap). Root rot, *Rhizoctonia solani*. 18945

Bean (snap). Bacterial blight, *Pseudomonas syringae*. 18975

Cucumber. Angular leaf spot, *Pseudomonas lachrymans*. 18976

Potato. Early blight, *Alternaria solani*. 18977

## ISOPROPOXYPHENYL METHYL CARBAMATE, O

Evaluation of thermal and nonthermal fogs against four species of mosquitoes. 18714

## ISOTOPES

Weed seed labelling with rare earth elements. In: isotopes in weed research; proceedings of a symposium Vienna 25-29 October 1965. S589. S9. 19122

Carbon-14 milk constituents from cows fed carbamate labeled with carbon-14 on the carbonyl. 19173

## IXODES RICINUS

Immunological strain differences of bovine tick-borne fever agents. 19208

The effect of dipping on tick infestation in young lambs. 19213

## IXODES TRIANGULICEPS

A tick new to Ireland- *Ixodes* (*Exopalpiger*) *trianguliceps* Birula, 1895. 19215

## JOHNE'S DISEASE

An electrophoretic study of serum glycoproteins in clinical Johne's disease of cattle. 19199

## JUGLANS

Pests of walnut trees. 19004

## KERATITIS

Bovine keratitis due to avitaminosis A in young stock. 19177

Keratoconjunctivitis produced by *Moraxella bovis* in laboratory animals. 19200

## KERATOCONJUNCTIVITIS

Keratoconjunctivitis produced by *Moraxella bovis* in laboratory animals. 19200

## KIDNEY BEANS

Differing efficiencies of potassium utilization in strains of snapbeans, *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. 18937

Formation of large necrotic lesions by sublethal physical and chemical treatments of Pinto bean primary leaves infected with tobacco mosaic virus (TMV). (Abstract). 18990

## KIDNEYS

Effect of environmental conditions on formation and release of canine herpesvirus in infected canine kidney cells. 19141

Observations on inclusion bodies in pig kidney tissue culture cells infected with porcine adenoviruses. 19170

Immunization against equine viral arteritis using modified live virus propagated in cell cultures of rabbit kidney. 19172

Vasopressins and the increase of water and electrolyte excretion by sheep, cattle, and camels. 19188

Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis: correlation of fetal and placental lesions with viral isolations. 19196

A study of the heterogeneous 37s ribonucleic acid induced by foot-and-mouth-disease virus. 19210

## KINETICS

Germination of *Phytophthora* zoospores: Kinetics of encystment and cell wall differentiation. (Abstract). 18960

Specific interference among strains of Newcastle disease virus. II. Comparison of interference by active and inactive virus. 19158

Kinetics of cellular and viral DNA synthesis in equine abortion (herpes) virus infection of L-M cells. 19194

Kinetic study of the sorption of 2,4-D on some clays. 19319

## KINETIN

An effect of kinetin on the translocation of <sup>14</sup>C-labelled photosynthate in citrus. 19280

## KURON

Control of Hawaiian jungle with aerially applied herbicide. 19125

## LABELING

Viruses, serums, toxins, and analogous products. Labels. 19155

Pesticides containing phosphorus paste intended for use in or around the home. Notice of proposed interpretation 26 under federal insecticide, fungicide, and rodenticide act. 19244

## LABORATORIES

A new wide-spectrum coccidiostat. 18499

Coloration of the desert locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forskal) reared in isolation. 18618

Flight behaviour of the African migratory locust (*Locusta migratoria migratorioides* R. and F.). 18647

Some improved methods for keeping ant nests in the laboratory. 18657

Aeronautic behavior in the genus *Pardosa* (Araneae, Lycosidae). 18663

The natural history of *Monomorium pharaonis* (L.) (Hym., Formicidae) infesting houses in Nigeria. 18683

A simple technique for evaluating systemic fungicides and insecticides for control of cotton boll rot. 18770

Study on the insecticidal resistance on rice stem borers (*Chilo suppressalis* Walker). 18771

Penicillium and Botrytis rot of mcintosh apples in water. 18783

Soybean. Seed decays and seedling diseases; seed and soil borne fungi. 18823

Apple. Apple scab, *Venturia inaequalis*. 19014

The host-parasite relations and ecology of *Trichodorus viruliferus* on apple roots, as observed from an underground laboratory. 19108

Study of pesticides in shellfish and estuarine areas of Louisiana. SH153.0S8. 19144

Field and laboratory studies of the effect of urea on ascospore production of *Venturia inaequalis* (Cke.) Wint. 19263

Field and laboratory trials on the fungicidal and biological side-effects of plant protectants used in viticulture. 19282

## LABORATORY ANIMALS

Effect of continuous feeding of aflatoxin to chickens. 19169

Keratoconjunctivitis produced by *Moraxella bovis* in laboratory animals. 19200

Experimental herpes virus infection in young puppies. 19211



# SUBJECT INDEX

MALATHION

- LEPTOSPIRA**  
Leptospira antibody formation by porcine foetuses. 19176
- LEPTOSPIRA CANICOLA**  
Fibrinogen content and fibrinolytic activity of plasma from dogs infected with *Leptospira canicola*. 19143
- LETHAL FACTOR**  
Experimental infections of calves with *Trichostrongylus axei*: Observations on lethal infections. 19223
- LETTUCE**  
Lettuce. Sclerotinia rot, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*. 18881  
Aphid sampling efficiency of Moericke traps affected by height and background. 19064
- LEUKOCYTES**  
Moldy corn poisoning as the major cause of an encephalomalacia syndrome in Egyptian equidae. 19156
- LIGHT**  
Studies on the oviposition behavior and the development of the type of *Aedes aegypti* L. (Dipt., Culicidae). V. 18684  
Studies on the oviposition behavior and development of the type form of *Aedes aegypti* L. (Dipt., Culicidae). IV. Light intensity. 18685  
The ultrastructure of the metasternal glands of ants. 18690  
A method of screening for resistance to early blight on tomato seedlings. (Abstracts). 18774
- LIGHT TRAPS**  
A preliminary account of some data on Heteroptera taken at light in the New World Tropics. 18523  
Round the blue lamp. 18636  
Notes on light trap catches of Heteroptera made in the tropics. 18681  
Attraction of pear psylla to blacklight. 19035
- LIGHTING**  
An experimental study of the effect of changing light intensity on the activity of adult locusts. 18648  
The effect of light quantity and quality on soybean leaves infected by *Pseudomonas glycinea*. (Abstract). 18951
- LIMA BEANS**  
Lima beans resistant to downy mildew (*Phytophthora phaseoli*). (Abstract). 18984  
The rapid development and spread of strain B of *Phytophthora phaseoli* in 1967. (Abstract). 18997  
Bean (lima), sweet potato, Root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita*. 19006
- LINE PATTERN (PLUMS)**  
Host range, characteristics, and purification of plum line pattern virus. 18902
- LIPIDS**  
Clinico-epidemiological and immunological examination of persons, vaccinated and nonvaccinated against brucellosis, subject to infection hazard. 19258  
Relation of lipid content to ozone resistance of tobacco leaves. (Abstract). 19308
- LIRIOMYZA**  
A note on some Agromyzidae (Diptera) from northern Persia including a new *Liriomyza* species. 18533
- LISTERIA MONOCYTOGENES**  
Toxicity studies of *Listeria monocytogenes* grown in vivo. 19171
- LIVER**  
Chlorinated hydrocarbons in British wildlife. 19246
- LIVESTOCK**  
Chemical insect control handbook. SB951.0W3. 18693  
Contour maps of infestation incidence useful in epizootiology of screw-worms, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* (coquerel). 19099
- LIVESTOCK DISEASES**  
Domestic quarantine notices. Japanese beetles. 18705  
Moldy corn poisoning as the major cause of an encephalomalacia syndrome in Egyptian equidae. 19156  
Effect of immunization on serum protein levels in the horse. 19166  
Studies with hindu attenuated African swine fever virus. 19167  
Toxicity studies of *Listeria monocytogenes* grown in vivo. 19171  
Immunization against equine viral arteritis using modified live virus propagated in cell cultures of rabbit kidney. 19172  
Leptospira antibody formation by porcine foetuses. 19176  
The isolation of T-strains of *Mycoplasma* from pneumonic calf lungs. 19181  
The cattle pest. SF966.0J3. 19183  
The African swine pest. SF977.0A40L8. 19187  
Caudal weakness and ataxia in cattle in the Caribbean area following ingestion of cecyds. 19189  
Influenza in animals. 19190  
Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis relationship of level of maternal antibody titer to incidence of fetal death and abortion. 19197  
The Chediak-Higashi Syndrome. 19198  
An electrophoretic study of serum glycoproteins in clinical Johne's disease of cattle. 19199  
Designation of modified certified brucellosis areas, public stockyards, specifically approved stockyards and slaughtering establishments. Modified certified brucellosis areas. 19203  
Immunologic studies on three ram epididymitis bacterins. 19206
- LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA**  
The calcium sensitivity of ATPase activity of myofibrils and actomyosins from insect flight and leg muscles. 18638
- LOCUSTA MIGRATORIA MIGRATORIODES**  
Flight behaviour of the African migratory locust (*Locusta migratoria migratorioides* R. and F.). 18647
- LONGEVITY**  
The influence of food condition on the longevity of *Sitophilus granarius* (L.) (Col., Curculionidae). 18595
- The effect of actidione (Cycloheximide) on the adults of *Dacus oleae* (Dipter: Tephritidae). 18605  
Effect of food on some aphidophagous Coccinellidae. In: Hodek, I. ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18677
- LONGIDORIDAE**  
*Longidorus reneyii* sp. nov. (Nematoda: Longidoridae) from. 19109
- LONGIDORUS RENEYII**  
*Longidorus reneyii* sp. nov. (Nematoda: Longidoridae) from. 19109
- LONGITARSUS**  
Two new species of *Longitarsus* Latr. (Col., Chrysomelidae) in Britain. 18508  
The British species of the genus *Longitarsus* Latreille (Col., Chrysomelidae). 18538
- LUMBER PRESERVATION**  
Mapping columns of discolored and decayed wood in sugar maple. (Abstract). 18939
- LUNGS**  
The isolation of T-strains of *Mycoplasma* from pneumonic calf lungs. 19181
- LUPINUS ANGUSTIFOLIUS**  
Aggregated filaments in extracts from *Lupinus* infected with watermelon mosaic virus. 18913
- LYGAEIDAE**  
Two new Lygaeidae (Hemiptera) from Africa. 18565  
Some notes on natural enemies of Lygaeidae (Hem.). 18603
- LYMPH NODES**  
Clinico-epidemiological and immunological examination of persons, vaccinated and nonvaccinated against brucellosis, subject to infection hazard. 19258
- LYSINE**  
Vasopressins and the increase of water and electrolyte excretion by sheep, cattle, and camels. 19188
- MACROSIPHUM EUPHORBIAE**  
An aphid predator exclusion test. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 19071
- MALARIA**  
Interruption of malaria transmission by chloroquinized salt in Guyana with observations on a chloroquine-resistant strain of *Plasmodium falciparum*. 18501  
Annual report of the insect vector control division (previously the malaria division) of the ministry of health and housing of the government of Trinidad and Tobago for the year 1966. 18708  
Human malaria in non-human primates: Experimental mosquito transmission and infection. 18711  
A review of the state's ten years (1948-1957). RA644.M218. 18712
- MALARIA CONTROL**  
Annual report of the insect vector control division (previously the malaria division) of the ministry of health and housing of the government of Trinidad and Tobago for the year 1966. 18708  
A review of the state's ten years (1948-1957). RA644.M218. 18712
- MALATHION**  
Studies on the carrier of pesticides. 18652

# SUBJECT INDEX

## MALIC ACID

- Control of mosquitoes with Dursban insecticide applied as a thermal fog. 18707
- Ultra-low volume and conventional aerial sprays for control of adult salt-marsh mosquitoes, *Aedes sollicitans* (Walker) and *Aedes taeniorhynchus* (Wiedemann), in Florida. 18709

## MALIC ACID

- Effects of malic acid salts on growth of young cotton embryos in vitro. 18743

## MAMMALS

- The parasites of British birds and mammals. XXXV. The ectoparasites of the swallow (*Hirundo rustica rustica* L.). 18687
- The parasites of British birds and mammals. XXXVI. New records of bat parasites. 18688
- The hemostatic mechanism of mammals and birds in health and disease. 19202
- A tick new to Ireland- *Ixodes* (*Exopalpiger*) *trianguliceps* Birula, 1895. 19215
- The parasites of British birds and mammals. XL. Ectoparasites of deer in Britain. 19217

## MANEB

- Influence of foliage rust on yield, test weight, and oil percentage of safflower seed. 18760
- Cantaloupe. Leaf blight, *Alternaria cucumerina*. 18850
- Wheat, winter. Leaf rust, *Puccinia recondita*. 18982

## MANTIS RELIGIOSA

- The distribution of *Mantis religiosa* L. (Dictyoptera, Mantidae). 18515

## MANURES

- Microorganisms in paddy soil. S597.R3. 18751

## MAPS

- Mapping columns of discolored and decayed wood in sugar maple. (Abstract). 18939
- Contour maps of infestation incidence useful in epizootiology of screw-worms, *Cochliomyia hominivorax* (coquerel). 19099

## MARINE BIOLOGY

- Organochlorine residues in marine organisms. 19149
- DDT residues in pacific sea birds: a persistent insecticide in marine food chains. 19257

## MAZZARD CHERRIES

- Tomato bushy stunt virus from *Prunus avium* L. I. Field studies and virus characterization. 18764
- Tomato bushy stunt virus and *Prunus avium* L. I. Field studies and virus characterization. 18765
- Cherry (sweet). Root lesion nematode, *Pratylenchus penetrans*. 19038

## MEASUREMENT

- Experiments concerning the influence of insecticides on arthropod populations. 18578
- Pattern recognition in bees. 18697
- Methods of measuring the prevalence of pathogenic fungi on potato tubers. 18843
- An evaluation of three methods for measuring leaf water potential in Dutch elm-diseased seedlings. (Abstract). 18919
- The relationship between bean yellow mosaic virus and pea mosaic virus. 18958

- The blood pressure in canine interstitial nephritis. 19153

## MEAT

- Viruses, serums, toxins, and analogous products. Labels. 19155

## MECHANIZATION

- Mechanization of plant protection in fruit growing. 19326

## MEDICINE

- Antibiotics, use in animals. 19145
- Organophosphorus substances. QD412.PIK33. 19320

## MEGASELIA SCALARIS

- Infestation of emulsion paint by the fly *Megaselia scalaris* (Loew) (Dipt., Phoridae). 18640

## MELANOSIS

- A local survey of the distribution of industrial melanism forms in the moth *Biston betularia* and estimates of the selective values of these in an industrial environment. 18594

## MELOIDOGYNE

- Tobacco, flue-cured (plant bed), damping-off and root rot soil-borne pathogens including: *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae*, and *Meloidogyne* sp., Control of weeds. 19016
- Tobacco root-knot and lesion nema., *Meloidogyne* sp. and *Pratylenchus* sp. 19022
- Tobacco root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne* sp. 19087

## MELOIDOGYNE INCOGNITA

- Bean (lima), sweet potato, Root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita*. 19006
- Tobacco (burley) root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita*. 19080
- Sweet potato, root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita*. 19081
- Tobacco (burley) root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita*. 19082

## MELOIDOGYNE INCOGNITA ACRITA

- Tobacco root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita acrita*. 19052
- Tobacco root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita acrita*. 19053
- Tobacco root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita acrita*. 19054
- Tobacco root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita acrita*. 19055
- Enzyme localization in Lee soybeans infected with the root knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita acrita*. (Abstract). 19111

## MELOIDOGYNE JAVANICA

- Changes associated with parasitism in nematodes. IV. Cytochemical studies on the ampulla of the dorsal esophageal gland of *Meloidogyne javanica* and on exudations from the buccal stylet. 18586

## MERMITHIDAE

- Preliminary observations on the incidence and biology of a mermithid nematode of *Aedes sollicitans* (Walker) in Louisiana. 18654

## MEROBRUCHUS

- Notes on the systematics, host plants, and bionomics of the Bruchid genera *Merobruchus* and *Stator*. (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). 18537

## METABOLISM

- Acetylcholinesterase insensitivity in the biarra strain of the cattle tick *Boophilus microplus*, as a cause of resistance to organophosphorus and carbamate acaricides. 18666

- Further observation on the time requirement for hypersensitive cell death of potatoes infected by *Phytophthora infestans* and its relation to metabolic activity. 18961

- Virulence of *Verticillium albo-atrum* in cotton in relation to colony characteristics and endopolygalacturonase production. (Abstract). 18985

- Pesticide-induced enzyme breakdown of steroids in birds. 19148

- Metabolism of 'propham' (isopropyl N-phenyl-carbamate) in the rat. 19245

- Effects of F-2, an estrogenic metabolite from *Fusarium*, on sexual reproduction of certain ascomycetes. (Abstract). 19287

- Template activity and RNA synthesis from germinating bean rust uredospores. (Abstract). 19292

- Metabolism of 3,4-dichloropropionanilide in plants: The metabolic fate of the 3,4-dichloroaniline moiety. 19306

- Oxidative metabolic patterns displayed by *Pseudomonas saustanai* on carbohydrate and amino substrates. (Abstract). 19315

## METABOLITES

- Persistence of the acaricide binapacryl. 18875
- The breakdown of 14-C-chlorfenvinphos in soils and in. 19239
- Metabolism of 'propham' (isopropyl N-phenyl-carbamate) in the rat. 19245
- Investigations on the development of simple rapid methods and equipment for qualitative detection of pesticides and their metabolites in plant and animal products. Final technical report, June 29- December 31, 1966. SB959.S7. 19250

- Effects of F-2, an estrogenic metabolite from *Fusarium*, on sexual reproduction of certain ascomycetes. (Abstract). 19287

## METEOROLOGY

- Sugar beet. Leaf spot, *Cerospora beticola*. 18908

## METHODOLOGY

- Simple techniques for the rearing of Collembola and a note on the use of a fungistatic substance in the cultures. 18503
- Leaf dip serology for electron microscopic identification of plant viruses. 18772
- Seed transmission of viruses in red clover: Evidence and methodology of detection. 18838
- Technics for the isolation of *Mycoplasma* from cattle. 19152
- Investigations on the development of simple rapid methods and equipment for qualitative detection of pesticides and their metabolites in plant and animal products. Final technical report, June 29- December 31, 1966. SB959.S7. 19250

## METHYL

- Growth and fruit drop of young fruit trees sprayed with acaricides demeton-methyl or tetradifon. 19262

# SUBJECT INDEX

## MORTALITY

### METHYL BROMIDE

The effects of methyl bromide fumigation and grafting on yield and root diseases of tomatoes. 18966

Fumigation of shallot seed with methyl bromide to control stem eelworm, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. 19119

### METHYL DEMETON

The effect on honeybee mortality of applying insecticides as sprays or granules to flowering field beans. 18604

### METHYLCYCL HEXANEMETHYLAMINE, ALPHA

Method of ameliorating the effects of and preventing influenza infections. Patent 3,376,196. 19175

### MICE

Changes of the virulent properties of salmonella in intracellular multiplication in vitro. 19157

Toxicity studies of *Listeria monocytogenes* grown in vivo. 19171

Method of ameliorating the effects of and preventing influenza infections. Patent 3,376,196. 19175

Inhibition of multiplication of foot and mouth disease virus in adult mice pretreated with Freund's complete adjuvant. 19180

### MICROBIOLOGY

Identity of feline ataxia virus with feline panleucopenia virus. 19185

### MICROORGANISMS

Symposium on microenvironment and biology of soil. Invitational papers presented at the fifty-ninth annual meeting of the American Phytopathological Society, Washington, D. c., August 20-24, 1967. 18530

Effects of aerated steam and selected fumigant treatment of casing soil on mushroom production and microbial populations of the soil. (Abstract). 18991

Tobacco, flue-cured (plant bed), damping-off and root rot soil-borne pathogens including: *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae*, and *Meioidogyne* sp., Control of weeds. 19016

The incidence of crown rot of boxed bananas in relation to microbial populations of the crown tissue. 19229

### MICROSCOPY

Some veterinary and human aspects of histoplasmosis. 19168

Experimental infections of calves with *Trichostongylus axei*: Observations on lethal infections. 19223

### MILK

Iodine-131 concentrations in Australian milk resulting from the 1967 French nuclear weapon tests in Polynesia. 19241

### MINERALS

Action of potato peel extracts in modifying tuber dormancy. 19312

### MINKS

Aleutian disease gammopathy of mink induced with an ultrafiltrable agent. 19162

The Chediak-Higashi Syndrome. 19198

### MIRIDAE

The eggs and oviposition sites of *Hyaliodes vitripennis* on apple trees (Miridae: Hemiptera). 19028

### MITES

Karotypes and developmental stages of *Harpyrhynchus novoplummaris* sp. n. (Acari: Cheyletoidea: Harpyrhynchidae), a parasite of North American birds. 18548

Hatching of the winter eggs of the fruit-tree red spider mite (*Panonychus ulmi* (Koch)). 18637

Vagrant Eriophyid mites on Elm. 18662

Control of tarsonemid mites in fungal cultures. 18680

Chemical insect control handbook. SB951.0W3. 18693

Identification of eriophyid mites trapped on silicone grease-coated slides. (Abstract). 19048

A mite that is harmful to young plum trees. 19051

Red spider mite in deciduous fruit orchards. 19083

### MOLDS

Moldy corn poisoning as the major cause of an encephalomalacia syndrome in egyptian equidae. 19156

### MOLECULAR WEIGHT

Preparation and properties of the protein and nucleic acid components of Pea Enation Mosaic Virus. 19074

The fine structure of vesicular stomatitis virus. 19193

### MOLYBDENUM

The influence of various rates of iron, boron, zinc, molybdenum and copper on symptoms of virus necrosis of vine. 18968

Crop responses to applied molybdenum and copper on Podzol soils. 19276

### MOLYBDENUM COMPOUNDS

Molybdenum deficiency symptoms in cotton. 18733

### MONILINIA FRUCTICOLA

Peach, Brown rot and rhizopus rot, *Monilinia fructicola* *Rhizopus* sp. 18798

Peach. Brown rot and rhizopus rot; *Monilinia fructicola* and *Rhizopus* sp. 18801

Biochemical factors affecting sporulation of the brown rot fungus, *Monilinia fructicola* (Wint.) honey. 18825

A cellophane transfer bioassay for determining persistence of fungicides. (Abstract). 18893

### MONKEYS

Human malaria in non-human primates: Experimental mosquito transmission and infection. 18711

### MONOMORIUM PHARAONIS

The natural history of *Monomorium pharaonis* (L.) (Hym., Formicidae) infesting houses in Nigeria. 18683

### MORAXELLA BOVIS

Keratoconjunctivitis produced by *Moraxella bovis* in laboratory animals. 19200

### MORIA (PEARS)

Research on pear moria; pear decline disease. Final technical report, September 11, 1962-September 10, 1967. sb608.p4r4. 19065

### MORPHOLOGY

The efficiency of aphidophagous insects in control of *Aphis fabae* Scop. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18498

The Agromyzidae (Diptera) of Wood Walton Fen Supplement. 18532

Biometric data for *Rhopalosiphum fitchii* Sand. (Hem., aphididae) with notes on synonymy. 18555

Observation on the effect of temperature on the development and the leg coloration of *Oscinella frit* L. (Dipt., Oscinellidae). 18591

Mouthparts of the biting and blood-sucking type in Tanyderidae and Chironomidae (Diptera). 18601

Coloration of the desert locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forskal) reared in isolation. 18618

A note on the polymorphism of *Philaenus spumarius* (L.) (Homopt., Cercopidae) in Britain. 18619

Variation in male genitalia of *Drosophila auraria* collected in nature. 18634

The golden buprestid (Col.) in Britain- a post-script. 18674

Studies on the scutellar bristles of *Drosophila melanogaster*, I, Basic variability, some temperature and culture effects, and responses to short-term selection in the oregon-RC strain. 18675

X-ray induction of autosomal translocations in mature oocytes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 18689

Importance of intraspecific competition in aphids. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18696

Morphological and chemical analyses of red pine (*Pinus resinosa* Ait.) buds. Their relationships to tree growth on a K-deficient to nondeficient site continuum. 18741

Leaf dip serology for electron microscopic identification of plant viruses. 18772

Influence of developmental stage of rice plant on susceptibility to hoja blanca virus. 18861

Research on a new isometric virus of *Atropa belladonna* L. I. Symptomatology, purification, morphology, physical and chemical characteristics. 18901

Aggregated filaments in extracts from *Lupinus* infected with watermelon mosaic virus. 18913

Wheat (spring marquis). Leaf and stem rust; *Puccinia recondita* and *Puccinia graminis* tritici. 18922

The relationship between bean yellow mosaic virus and pea mosaic virus. 18958

Virus particles in chloroplasts of plants infected with the U5 strain of Tobacco Mosaic Virus. 19073

Studies on ergot of wheat: *Claviceps purpurea* (Fr.) Tul. 19128

Development and survival on pasture of gastrointestinal nematode parasites of cattle. 19220

### MORTALITY

Food ecology of aphidophagous insects. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18676

Importance of intraspecific competition in aphids. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18696

Factors affecting growth and survival of the mycoparasite *Darluca filum*. (Abstract). 18779

Effect of temperature, crop, and depth of burial on the survival of *Typhula idahoensis* sclerotia. 18846

Survival of tobacco mosaic virus in space. 18900



# SUBJECT INDEX

OATS

- Studies with hinde attenuated African swine fever virus. 19167
- Abnormalities in the electrocardiograms of young sheep and lambs grazing natural pastures low in selenium. 19179
- Stem necrosis of grapes. 19259
- NEMATOCIDES**
- Cotton. Nematodes, various nematodes. 19002
- Soybeans nematodes, various nematodes. 19003
- Tobacco root-knot nematode, Meloidogyne incognita acrita. 19053
- Fungicide-nematocide tests; results for 1967. 19077
- Tobacco root-knot nematode, Meloidogyne sp. 19087
- Nematology department. 19105
- Contribution to the evaluation of biological activity of nematocides on cystforming plant nematodes-laboratory methods. 19110
- Composition and methods for controlling insect, mite and nematode pests with O-ethyl-S-(N'-methoxy-N'-methylacetamide)-N-isopropylthiophosphoramidate. Patent 3,390,047. 19324
- NEMATODES**
- Changes associated with parasitism in nematodes. IV. Cytochemical studies on the ampulla of the dorsal esophageal gland of Meloidogyne javanica and on exudations from the buccal stylet. 18586
- Preliminary observations on the incidence and biology of a mermithid nematode of Aedes sollicitans (Walker) in Louisiana. 18654
- Parasitology of the strawberry. 18729
- Potato. Verticillium wilt, Verticillium albo-atrum and Verticillium dahliae. 18934
- Potato. Verticillium wilt, Verticillium albo-atrum and Verticillium dahliae. 18935
- Cotton. Nematodes, various nematodes. 19002
- Soybeans nematodes, various nematodes. 19003
- Tobacco osbornes cyst nematode. (Being described by Dr. L. I. Miller). 19056
- Research on pear moria; pear decline disease. Final technical report, September 11, 1962-September 10, 1967. sb608.p4r4. 19065
- Plant-parasitic nematodes associated with southern hardwood and coniferous forest trees. 19069
- Results of trials on the disinfection of vineyard soils in the south of France. 19097
- A comparison of Pratylenchus spp. (Nematoda) population densities in grass and apple roots. 19101
- Nematology department. 19105
- Responses to postplanting and preplanting soil fumigation in California peach, walnut, and prune orchards. 19106
- The Fusarium root rot complex of Zea mays as affected by Diabrotica longicornis, the northern corn rootworm. (Abstract). 19107
- The host-parasite relations and ecology of Trichodorus viruliferus on apple roots, as observed from an underground laboratory. 19108
- Enzyme localization in Lee soybeans infected with the root knot nematode, Meloidogyne incognita acrita. (Abstract). 19111
- Distribution of plant-parasitic nematodes associated with forest trees of the world. aQL391.0N40R8. 19130
- Development and survival on pasture of gastrointestinal nematode parasites of cattle. 19220
- Experimental infections of calves with Trichostrongylus axei: Observations on lethal infections. 19223
- NEMATODIASIS**
- Histopathology of resistant reactions in pea seedlings to two populations of Ditylenchus dipsaci. (Abstract). 19104
- NEMATODIRUS**
- Bursal bosses as a diagnostic character in Nematodirus of domestic sheep, ovis aries, in the United States. 19224
- NEMATOLOGY**
- Symposium on microenvironment and biology of soil. Invitational papers presented at the fifty-ninth annual meeting of the American Phytopathological Society, Washington, D. C., August 20-24, 1967. 18530
- NEOPLASMS**
- Neoplasms of the canine and feline urinary bladder: Incidence, etiologic factors, occurrence and pathologic features. 19195
- NEPHRITIS**
- The blood pressure in canine interstitial nephritis. 19153
- NEWCASTLE DISEASE VIRUS**
- Specific interference among strains of Newcastle disease virus. II. Comparison of interference by active and inactive virus. 19158
- Specific interference among strains of Newcastle disease virus. III. Mechanisms of interference. 19159
- NEZARA VIRIDULA**
- Secretions from the labial scent glands of the green vegetable bug, Nezara viridula. 18608
- NICOTINAMIDE**
- Alcohol dehydrogenase of Drosophila: Interconversion of isoenzymes. 18625
- NITROGEN**
- Exudation of amino acids by intact and damaged roots of wheat and peas. 18718
- Microorganisms in paddy soil. S597.R3. 18751
- Effect of nitrogen and chloride nutrition on susceptibility and effect of fungicide applications on control of Fusarium canker of peach. 18811
- Relation of nitrogen fertilizers and manure to vascular wilt of Egyptian cotton caused by four fusaria species and strains. 18892
- New herbicides containing nitrogen. 19116
- Effect of root temperature on hypocotyls of cotton seedlings as a source of nutrition for Rhizoctonia solani. 19278
- NODULES (PLANTS)**
- Changes in the structure of different varieties of wheat culm in different localities after treatment with CCC. 18749
- Soybeans and peanuts. Seed and seedling diseases, several fungi. 18782
- NOMENCLATURE**
- Two subgenera of Pyrgomorphidae (Orth., Aeri-doidea) raised to generic status on the basis of their phallic structures. 18507
- The genus Aprostocetus Westwood, Sensu Lato (Hym., Eulophidae); notes on the synonymy of European species. 18531
- On the nomenclature of some insects related to lac. 18573
- NUCLEAR WARFARE**
- Iodine-131 concentrations in Australian milk resulting from the 1967 French nuclear weapon tests in Polynesia. 19241
- NUCLEIC ACIDS**
- Preparation and properties of the protein and nucleic acid components of Pea Enation Mosaic Virus. 19074
- Nature of scrapie agent. 19178
- The fine structure of vesicular stomatitis virus. 19193
- Reactions of folpet with purified enzymes, nucleic acids, and subcellular components of Saccharomyces pastorianus. 19303
- NUCLEOPROTEINS**
- The fine structure of vesicular stomatitis virus. 19193
- NURSERIES**
- Observations on the use of a predator to control red spider mite on commercial cucumber nurseries. 18504
- NUTRIENT SOLUTIONS (PLANTS)**
- Characterization of differential aluminum tolerance among varieties of wheat and barley. 18728
- Molybdenum deficiency symptoms in cotton. 18733
- The effect of silica on the growth of rice plant. 18746
- Plant treatment in relation to the rhizosphere effect I. Pretreatment of roots of rice seedlings to certain chemicals and antibiotics on the rhizosphere microflora. 18750
- Differing efficiencies of potassium utilization in strains of snapbeans, Phaseolus vulgaris L. 18937
- NUTRITION**
- Decline of quince-rooted pear trees in Santa Clara County. 18745
- Nutrition of phytopathogenic pseudomonads. (Abstract). 19300
- NYCTERIBIIDAE**
- The parasites of British birds and mammals. XXXVI. New records of bat parasites. 18688
- OATS**
- Resistance to Pseudomonas coronafaciens in oats. (abstract). 18799
- Factors affecting the copper content of oats grown in peat. 18800
- Immunofluorescent staining as a means of identifying mycelium of rhizoctonia solani on slides used in soil ecological studies. (Abstract). 18877
- Wetting ability of cationic surface-active agents and their control of oat powdery mildew. 18953
- The yield of uredospores per unit of sporulating area as a possible measure of tolerance of oats to crown rust. (Abstract). 18962



# SUBJECT INDEX

PEAS

- Population dynamics of the parasites and hyperparasites of *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.). In: Hodek, I., Ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 19058
- Plant-parasitic nematodes associated with southern hardwood and coniferous forest trees. 19069
- Observations on the effect of flowers on the activity of parasitic hymenoptera. 19090
- PARASITIC PLANTS**
- Influence of oats on soil-borne populations of *Fusarium roseum* f. sp. *cerealis* 'Culmorum'. 18805
- Some viewpoints on the phylogeny of rust fungi. IV. Biogenic radiation. 18863
- PARASITISM**
- A new wide-spectrum coccidiostat. 18499
- Behavioural responses of parasites to the symbiotic fungus associated with *Sirex noctilio* F. 18506
- Egg parasites of larch swallows in Great Britain. 18539
- A host catalogue of British entomogenous fungi: First supplement. 18540
- Observations on the mirid (Hem.) hosts of *Braconidae* (Hym.) in Britain. 18542
- Some records of ectoparasites from birds collected at the Jersey Bird Observatory. 18572
- Changes associated with parasitism in nematodes. IV. Cytochemical studies on the ampulla of the dorsal esophageal gland of *Meloidogyne javanica* and on exudations from the buccal stylet. 18586
- Some notes on natural enemies of *Lygaeidae* (Hem.). 18603
- Host selection by the polyphagous species *Phytomyza atricornis* Meigen (Dipt., agromyzidae). 18621
- Some hymenopterous parasites of caterpillars on oak twigs in winter. 18627
- Preliminary observations on the incidence and biology of a mermithid nematode of *Aedes sollicitans* (Walker) in Louisiana. 18654
- Records of hymenopterous parasites and hyperparasites of certain fruit-tree aphids. 18664
- The parasites of British birds and mammals. XXXV. The ectoparasites of the swallow (*Hirundo rustica rustica* L.). 18687
- The parasites of British birds and mammals. XXXVI. New records of bat parasites. 18688
- The interrelationship of the aphid *Acyrtosiphon pisum*, and its parasite, *Aphidius smithi*, in a stable environment. 18691
- Bark beetle aggregation: Effects of feeding on the release of pheromones in *Dendroctonus* and *Ips*. 18692
- Parasitology of the strawberry. 18729
- Factors affecting growth and survival of the mycoparasite *Darluca filum*. (Abstract). 18779
- The Leeuwenhoek lecture, 1966, obligate parasitism in fungi. 18792
- Host-parasite relationship in safflower resistant and susceptible to *Phytophthora* root rot. 18852
- On the parasitism by fungi of the genus *Cytospora* on apples. 18884
- Nematology department. 19105
- The host-parasite relations and ecology of *Trichodorus viruliferus* on apple roots, as observed from an underground laboratory. 19108
- Distribution of plant-parasitic nematodes associated with forest trees of the world. aQL391.ON40R8. 19130
- Investigations on Trichinellosis with special reference to epidemiology, immunodiagnosis, host-parasite relationships, clinical and therapeutic aspects. Final report. RC186.T815K6. 19186
- Free amino-acids of blood plasma and erythrocytes of normal ducks and ducks infected with malarial parasite, *Plasmodium lophurae*. 19204
- The parasites of British birds and mammals. XL. Ectoparasites of deer in Britain. 19217
- Development and survival on pasture of gastrointestinal nematode parasites of cattle. 19220
- Bursal bosses as a diagnostic character in *Nematodirus* of domestic sheep, *ovis aries*, in the United States. 19224
- PARDOSA**
- Aeronautic behavior in the genus *Pardosa* (Araneae, Lycosidae). 18663
- PARTICLE SIZE DETERMINATION**
- The influence of atmospheric dispersion on the exposure of plants to airborne pollutants. 19235
- PASTURES**
- Chemical weed control handbook. SB951.W32. 19132
- PATENTS**
- Stabilized insecticidal phosphorodithioates in powders of substantially iron-free kieselguhr with low volatile solvent oils. Patent 3,390,048. 18598
- Method for regulating plant growth. Patent 3,376,125. 18744
- Agent for the combatment of moulds. Patent 3,376,190. 18858
- Aquatic herbicidal methods. Patent 3,376,127. 19123
- Herbicidal method employing trihalothionacetamides. Patent 3,389,985. 19131
- Method of ameliorating the effects of and preventing influenza infections. Patent 3,376,196. 19175
- Compositions and methods for modifying ling coccidiosis in poultry. Patent 3,382,148. 19207
- Method for controlling apple scald. Patent 3,376,142. 19228
- Methods of producing pesticidal compositions containing pecan shell flour as a carrier and a product therefrom. Patent 3,376,191. 19323
- PAVEMENTS**
- Post-surface control of bermudagrass on highway shoulder pavements. 19124
- PEACHES**
- Peach, Brown rot and rhizopus rot, *Monilinia fruticola* *Rhizopus* sp. 18798
- Peach, Brown rot and rhizopus rot; *Monilinia fruticola* and *Rhizopus* sp. 18801
- Effect of nitrogen and chloride nutrition on susceptibility and effect of fungicide applications on control of *Fusicoccum* canker of peach. 18811
- A biocide produced by pathogenic isolates of *Pseudomonas syringae* and its possible role in the bacterial canker disease of peach trees. 18821
- Biochemical factors affecting sporulation of the brown rot fungus, *Monilinia fruticola* (Wint.) honey. 18825
- Detecting the infection of peach tree branches by fungi of the genus *Cytospora*. 18835
- Rhizopus* rot of peaches. 18840
- Brown rot of peaches. 18841
- Peach. *Rhizopus* rot, *Rhizopus stolonifer*. 18872
- Occurrence and pathogenicity of *Pythium* in peach orchard soils. (Abstract). 18885
- Peach. Bacterial spot, *Xanthomonas pruni*. 18909
- Control of *Fusicoccum amygdali*. 18920
- Distribution of phony peach vectors in South Carolina. 19034
- Morphology, biology, and phytopathological significance of the genus *Appelia* C.P. (Aphidoidea: Aphididae). I. 19047
- Responses to postplanting and preplanting soil fumigation in California peach, walnut, and prune orchards. 19106
- The transplanting reactions of peach in relation to the presence of peach residues in the substrate. 19291
- PEANUTS**
- Peanut. Seedling blight: *Rhizoctonia*, *Fusarium*, and *Thielaviopsis* spp. 18761
- Soybeans and peanuts. Seed and seedling diseases, several fungi. 18782
- Leptosphaerulina-Cercospora* complex on peanuts in Texas. (Abstract). 18905
- PEARS**
- Decline of quince-rooted pear trees in Santa Clara County. 18745
- Fungus diseases attacking pears and apples during storage. I. General aspects. 18787
- Biochemical factors affecting sporulation of the brown rot fungus, *Monilinia fruticola* (Wint.) honey. 18825
- Effects of different rootstocks, and degree of psylla infestation on leaf curl in young pear trees. 18833
- An area control program for the pear psylla. 19007
- Biology and control of leopard moth on pear trees in the United Arab Republic. 19018
- Attraction of pear psylla to blacklight. 19035
- The right trap for the right timing. 19041
- Physiological studies on pear canker disease in U.A.R. and its control. 19269
- PEAS**
- Exudation of amino acids by intact and damaged roots of wheat and peas. 18718

# SUBJECT INDEX

## PEAT

- Effect of temperature, crop, and depth of burial on the survival of *Typhula idahoensis* sclerotia. 18846
- Histopathology of resistant reactions in pea seedlings to two populations of *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. (Abstract). 19104

## PEAT

- Factors affecting the copper content of oats grown in peat 18800

## PECANS

- New fungicides effective for pecan scab control in Georgia. 18989

## PECTINASE

- Virulence of *Verticillium albo-atrum* in cotton in relation to colony characteristics and endopolygalacturonase production. (Abstract). 18985
- Production of polygalacturonase by *Verticillium albo-atrum* and *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *lycopersici* in vitro and in vascular tissue of susceptible and resistant hosts. (Abstract). 19286

## PECTINOPHORA GOSSYPIELLA

- Circadian oscillation controlling hatching: Its ontogeny during embryogenesis of a moth. 18645

## PECTINS

- Pectic enzymes associated with black root rot of tobacco. (Abstract). 18965

## PENICILLIN

- Antibiotics, use in animals. 19145

## PENICILLIUM DIGITATUM

- Citrus fruit decay in South Africa caused by *Penicillium digitatum* Saec. 18921

## PENICILLIUM EXPANSUM

- Thiabendazole control of *Penicillium* rot of McIntosh apples. 18721
- Penicillium* and *B. trytis* rot of McIntosh apples in water. 18783

## PENTACHLOR NITROBENZENE

- Beans (dry field). Root rot, *Fusarium solani* f. phaseoli. 18925

## PENTATOMIDAE

- A new Panamanian stink bug (Heteroptera; Pentatomidae, Discocephalinae). 18557

## PEPPER (SPICE)

- Pepper. Bacterial spot, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria*. 18888

## PEPSINOGEN

- Experimental infections of calves with *Trichostrongylus axei*: Observations on lethal infections. 19223

## PEPTIDES

- Cardioaccelerator release in *Periplaneta americana* (L.). 18628

## PERIODATES

- Notice of filing of petition for food additive calcium periodate. 19146

## PERIPLANETA AMERICANA

- Cardioaccelerator release in *Periplaneta americana* (L.). 18628
- Association of folin positive material with the blood proteins of the American cockroach and the oviposition cycle. 18659

## PERITHECIA

- Prevention of perithecial development by *Venturia inaequalis* by late-season applications of fungicides. (Abstracts). 18803

- Experiments using sterilized apple-leaf discs to study the mode of action of urea in suppressing perithecia of *Venturia inaequalis* (Cke.) Wint. 19297

## PEROXIDASES

- The peroxidase enzyme in black shank-infected tobacco. (Abstract). 18969
- Transformation of horseradish peroxidase into photosensitive compounds in the presence of indole-3-acetic acid. 19317

## PERSIAN WALNUTS

- Bacteriophage interrelations and pathological capabilities of two *Erwinia* species affecting the Persian walnut. 18998

## PEST CONTROL

- Pest infestation research 1967. 423.92 G792. 18579
- Invisible insects which cause itches may be a source of business for PCOS. 18668
- X-ray stalks old house borer. 18699
- Results with Botrytis control in viticulture. 18780
- Soil fumigants tested for control of crown gall. 18813
- Systemic-chemical paints for the control of Cytospora canker disease in prune trees. 18839
- Fungicides to control *Cercospora* disease of vines. 18891
- Control of *Fusicoccum amygdali*. 18920

- Summing-up of the section V. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 19078

- Effect of immunization on serum protein levels in the horse. 19166

- Mechanization of plant protection in fruit growing. 19326

- Is a saving in the cost of disease control possible. 19328

## PESTICIDE ANALYSIS

- Thin-layer chromatographic determination of polybutene residues in plants. 19242

## PESTICIDE APPLICATION

- Effect of nitrogen and chloride nutrition on susceptibility and effect of fungicide applications on control of *Fusicoccum* canker of peach. 18811

- On the combined application of insecticides, iron chelates and urea in fruit orchards. 19024

- Insecticides and fungicides department. 19060

- A preliminary assessment of herbicides and defoliation. 19115

- Controlling weeds in tobacco with benefin. 19117

- Devices for seed dressing with liquid materials. 19264

- Kinetic study of the sorption of 2,4-D on some clays. 19319

- Micro-encapsulation. 19322

## PESTICIDE MIXTURES

- Some observations on Tordon-2,4-D herbicide combinations. 19114

## PESTICIDE RESIDUES

- Studies on the persistence and effects on soil fauna of some soil-applied systemic insecticides. 18695

- A cellophane transfer bioassay for determining persistence of fungicides. (Abstract). 18893

- Control of Hawaiian jungle with aerially applied herbicide. 19125

- The effect of sulphur-containing fungicides on the corrosion of plain cans of fruit. 19240

- Thin-layer chromatographic determination of polybutene residues in plants. 19242

- Lead accumulation in Nova Scotia orchard soils. 19243

- Pesticides containing phosphorus paste intended for use in or around the home. Notice of proposed interpretation 26 under federal insecticide, fungicide, and rodenticide act. 19244

- Chlorinated hydrocarbons in British wildlife. 19246

- Tolerances and exemptions from tolerances for pesticide chemicals in or on raw agricultural commodities. S-ethyl dipropylthiocarbamate. 19247

- Report of the pesticide residues committee. SB951.N36. 19249

- Investigations on the development of simple rapid methods and equipment for qualitative detection of pesticides and their metabolites in plant and animal products. Final technical report, June 29- December 31, 1966. SB959.S7. 19250

- Accumulation of DDT in fruit plantings when used continuously. 19251

## PESTICIDES

- Studies on the carrier of pesticides. 18652

- Pests and diseases of vegetables and their control. SB951.0R42. 18915

- A report on forests, pests, and pesticides. Report, May 11, 1967. SB761.0B4. 19008

- Tobacco, flue-cured (plant bed), damping-off and root rot soil-borne pathogens including: *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae*, and *Meloidogyne* sp.. Control of weeds. 19016

- Study of pesticides in shellfish and estuarine areas of Louisiana. SH153.0S8. 19144

- Pesticide-induced enzyme breakdown of steroids in birds. 19148

- Carbon-14 milk constituents from cows fed carbamate labeled with carbon-14 on the carbonyl. 19173

- Pesticides containing phosphorus paste intended for use in or around the home. Notice of proposed interpretation 26 under federal insecticide, fungicide, and rodenticide act. 19244

- Report of the pesticide residues committee. SB951.N36. 19249

- Investigations on the development of simple rapid methods and equipment for qualitative detection of pesticides and their metabolites in plant and animal products. Final technical report, June 29- December 31, 1966. SB959.S7. 19250

- Physiological processes taking place in vines under the influence of pesticides. 19267

- Physiological processes taking place in vines under the influence of pesticides. 19267

- Physiological processes taking place in vines under the influence of pesticides. 19267

- Petrobia latens (Muller)(Acarina, Tetranychidae) recorded on fruit in kent. 18639

- Phalaris arundinacea Biology of the pseudo root knot nematode *Hypostrongylus* otterstoni. 19112

- Phenolases Phenolase activity in tomato fruit in relation to growth and to various ripening disorders. 18844

# SUBJECT INDEX

PICLORAM 101 MIXTURE

- PHENOLS**  
Phenol oxidases of a lozenge mutant of *Drosophila*. 18653  
Relationships of tannins, polyphenolics, and reducing sugars to *Verticillium* wilt resistance of strawberry cultivars. 18896  
Inhibition of growth of *Verticillium albo-atrum* sporclings by tannins and polyphenols from infected crowns of *Verticillium*-resistant and -susceptible strawberry cultivars. 18897  
Proteins of Rous sarcoma virus. 19174
- PHENYLMERCURIC CHLORIDE**  
Prevention of perithecial development by *Venturia inaequalis* by late-season applications of fungicides. (Abstracts). 18803
- PHEROMONES**  
Bark beetle aggregation: Effects of feeding on the release of pheromones in *Dendroctonus* and *Ips*. 18692
- PHILAENUS SPUMARIUS**  
A note on the polymorphism of *Philaenus spumarius* (L.) (Homopt., Cercopidae) in Britain. 18619
- PHOMOPSIS**  
Studies on the etiology and disease cycle of blueberry cankers in Michigan. (Abstract). 18983
- PHONY DISEASE (PEACHES)**  
Distribution of phony peach vectors in South Carolina. 19034
- PHORATE**  
The effect on honeybee mortality of applying insecticides as sprays or granules to flowering field beans. 18604  
Insecticidal laboratory studies on sisal weevil (*Scyphophorus interstitialis* Gyll., Curculionidae, Coleoptera). III. Systemic insecticides applied to soil. 19043
- PHORIDAE**  
Infestation of emulsion paint by the fly *Megaselia scalaris* (Loew) (Dipt., Phoridae). 18640
- PHOSPHORUS**  
Acetylcholinesterase insensitivity in the biarra strain of the cattle tick *Boophilus microplus*, as a cause of resistance to organophosphorus and carbamate acaricides. 18666  
Pesticides containing phosphorus paste intended for use in or around the home. Notice of proposed interpretation 26 under federal insecticide, fungicide, and rodenticide act. 19244  
Organophosphorus substances. QD412.PIK33. 19320  
On the compatibility of oranophosphorus insecticides with fungicides. 19325
- PHOSPHORUS ISOTOPES**  
32-Phosphorus tracer studies of a horseweed-aphid-ant food chain. 18599
- PHOTOPERIODISM**  
The development and fecundity of *Adalia bipunctata* L. and *coccinella septempunctata* L. feeding on various species of aphids. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.OS9. 18587  
The effect of light quantity and quality on soybean leaves infected by *Pseudomonas glycinea*. (Abstract). 18951  
Transformation of horseradish peroxidase into photosensitive compounds in the presence of indole-3-acetic acid. 19317
- PHOTOSENSITIZATION**  
Transformation of horseradish peroxidase into photosensitive compounds in the presence of indole-3-acetic acid. 19317
- PHOTOSYNTHESIS**  
CO<sub>2</sub> absorption in four wheat varieties and differential responses to infection by *Septoria nodorum*. (Abstract). 18930  
An effect of kinetin on the translocation of 14C-labelled photosynthate in citrus. 19280  
Effect of DDT on photosynthesis in certain varieties of barley. 19281  
Enzyme detoxication of 3',4'-dichloropropionanilide in rice and barnyard grass, a factor in herbicide selectivity. 19305
- PHOTOTROPISM**  
A circadian pattern in the respiration of larvae of the mosquito *Culex pipiens*. 18590
- PHYSIOLOGY**  
Two new species of *Longitarsus* Latr. (Col., Chrysomelidae) in Britain. 18508  
The British species of the genus *Longitarsus* Latreille (Col., Chrysomelidae). 18538  
Karyotypes and developmental stages of *Harpyrhynchus novoplumaris* sp. n. (Acari: Cheyletoidea: Harpyrhynchidae), a parasite of North American birds. 18548  
Studies on the life history of the smaller brown planthopper (*Laodelphax striatellus* Fallen). 18582  
Flight behaviour of the African migratory locust (*Locusta migratoria migratorioides* R. and F.). 18647  
Morphological and chemical analyses of red pine (*Pinus resinosa* Ait.) buds. Their relationships to tree growth on a K-deficient to nondeficient site continuum. 18741  
Effects of malic acid salts on growth of young cotton embryos in vitro. 18743  
Some physiological properties of *Pseudomonas syringae* van Hall tested on various isolations. 18855  
Research on a new isometric virus of *Atropa belladonna* L. I. Symptomatology, purification, morphology, physical and chemical characteristics. 18901  
Differing efficiencies of potassium utilization in strains of snapbeans, *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. 18937  
Prevalence of physiologic races of *Puccinia graminis* f. sp. *avenae* and *tritici* in the USA in 1966. 18956
- PHYTOMYZA ATRICORNIS**  
Host selection by the polyphagous species *Phytomyza atricornis* Meigen (Dipt., agromyzidae). 18621
- PHYTOPATHOLOGY**  
Abstracts of the 1968 annual meeting of the Potomac division of The American Phytopathological Society. 18756  
A method of screening for resistance to early blight on tomato seedlings. (Abstracts). 18774  
Increase of *Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *sojae* on soybean pods due to corn earworm. (Abstracts). 18808  
Occurrence and pathogenicity of *Pythium* in peach orchard soils. (Abstract). 18885
- CO<sub>2</sub> absorption in four wheat varieties and differential responses to infection by *Septoria nodorum*. (Abstract). 18930
- PHYTOPHTHORA**  
Germination of *Phytophthora* zoospores: Kinetics of encystment and cell wall differentiation. (Abstract). 18960
- PHYTOPHTHORA CINNAMONI**  
Relative susceptibility of blueberry cultivars to *Phytophthora cinnamoni*. 18883
- PHYTOPHTHORA CRYPTOGEA**  
The effects of methyl bromide fumigation and grafting on yield and root diseases of tomatoes. 18966
- PHYTOPHTHORA DRECHSLERI**  
Genetics and cytology of *Phytophthora*. 18606  
Host-parasite relationship in safflower resistant and susceptible to *Phytophthora* root rot. 18852
- PHYTOPHTHORA INFESTANS**  
Genetics and cytology of *Phytophthora*. 18606  
Potato. Late blight, *Phytophthora infestans*. 18795  
Potato. Late blight, *Phytophthora infestans*. 18796  
Differentiation in *Phytophthora infestans*. I. A comparative study of eight different biotypes. 18820  
Potato. Late blight, *Phytophthora infestans*. 18880  
Potato. Late blight, *Phytophthora infestans*. 18927  
Further observation on the time requirement for hypersensitive cell death of potatoes infected by *phytophthora infestans* and its relation to metabolic activity. 18961
- PHYTOPHTHORA PARASITICA**  
Tomato. Buckeye rot, *Phytophthora parasitica*. 18739  
Tobacco (cigar-wrapper). Black shank; *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae*. 18851  
Germination of chlamydospores of *Phytophthora parasitica* in soil. (Abstract). 19309
- PHYTOPHTHORA PARASITICA NICOTIANAE**  
The peroxidase enzyme in black shank-infected tobacco. (Abstract). 18969  
Heat-induced susceptibility of black shank-resistant tobacco to *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae*. (Abstract). 18987  
Tobacco, flue-cured (plant bed), damping-off and root rot soil-borne pathogens including: *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae*, and *Meloidogyne* sp., Control of weeds. 19016
- PHYTOPHTHORA PHASEOLI**  
Lima beans resistant to downy mildew (*Phytophthora phaseoli*). (Abstract). 18984  
The rapid development and spread of strain B of *Phytophthora phaseoli* in 1967. (Abstract). 18997
- PICEA**  
Information on Spruce Sawflies VIII. Egg count and oviposition. 18959
- PICLORAM**  
Some observations on Tordon-2,4-D herbicide combinations. 19114
- PICLORAM 101 MIXTURE**  
Control of Hawaiian jungle with aerially applied herbicide. 19125



# SUBJECT INDEX

## PLANT NUTRITION

- Is a saving in the cost of disease control possible. 19328
- PLANT ECOLOGY**  
The nature, ecology, and control of Canada thistle. 19120
- PLANT EXTRACTS**  
Phenolase activity in tomato fruit in relation to growth and to various ripening disorders. 18844  
Detection of free viral nucleic acid in the potato virus X infected tobacco, by gel electrophoresis. 18882  
Inhibition of growth of *Verticillium albo-atrum* sporlings by tannins and polyphenols from infected crowns of *Verticillium*-resistant and -susceptible strawberry cultivars. 18897  
Aggregated filaments in extracts from *Lupinus* infected with watermelon mosaic virus. 18913
- PLANT GALLS**  
Biologic specialization in *Calonectria* (*Fusarium*) *rigidiuscula* in relation to green point gall of cocoa. 18827  
Distance of needle infection from stem affects likelihood of gall development on slash pine by *Cronartium fusiforme*. 18910
- PLANT GENETICS**  
Effect of gibberellic acid on genetically controlled tumour formation and vascularization in tomato. 18717  
Differentiation in *Phytophthora infestans*. I. A comparative study of eight different biotypes. 18820  
Testing of fungicides for the control of downy mildew and screening of corn varieties, hybrids, and inbred lines for downy mildew resistance. Final technical report. SB608.0M20E9. 18826  
Lima beans resistant to downy mildew (*Phytophthora phaseoli*). (Abstract). 18984  
Effect of DDT on photosynthesis in certain varieties of barley. 19281
- PLANT GRAFTING**  
Effects of high temperature on graft transmission of the prunus ringspot virus. 18828  
The effects of methyl bromide fumigation and grafting on yield and root diseases of tomatoes. 18966
- PLANT GROWTH INHIBITORS**  
Effects of malic acid salts on growth of young cotton embryos in vitro. 18743  
The effects of various vitamins on growth of *Botryosphaeria ribis* in vitro. (Abstract). 19268  
Some physical and chemical properties of an endogenous germination inhibitor from uredospores of wheat stem rust. (Abstract). 19272  
Chymotrypsin inhibitor I from potatoes: a transient protein component in leaves of young potato plants. 19299  
A plant growth inhibitor from tobacco and its possible involvement in pathogenesis. (Abstract). 19304
- PLANT HARDINESS**  
Changes in the structure of different varieties of wheat culm in different localities after treatment with CCC. 18749  
The pickleworm; its control on cucurbits in Alabama. 19009
- Possible new approach to the chemical control of plant feeding insects. 19017  
Can herbicides be used safely every year. 19277  
Effect of DDT on photosynthesis in certain varieties of barley. 19281
- PLANT HORMONES**  
Sterol-like compounds with auxin activity in human urine. 18757  
Auxin transport in curly top virus-infected tomato. (Abstract). 18952
- PLANT INJURIES**  
Chemical insect control handbook. SB951.0W3. 18693  
Exudation of amino acids by intact and damaged roots of wheat and peas. 18718  
Pests and diseases in the deciduous orchards of Israel. in 1960-1964. SB608.F8A7. 18766  
Stem and root diseases of beans. 18773  
Grape. Powdery mildew, *Uncinula necator*. 18791  
Soybean. Seedling diseases; seed and soil borne organisms. 18797  
Bacteria associated with frost-damaged apple blossoms. 18832  
Losses from *Fusarium* stem rot caused by *Fusarium roseum*, in commercial production of cuttings of carnation, *Dianthus caryophyllus*. 18845  
Persistence of the acaricide binapacryl. 18875  
Protection against membrane effects of *Helminthosporium victoriae* toxin by chemical treatments. (Abstract). 18926  
Temperature response of seeds during the early phases of germination and its relation to injury by *Rhizoctonia solani*. (Abstract). 18936  
Serious attacks of *Botrytis* on pome fruits. 18964  
Records of *Araecerus fasciculatus* Degeer (Col., Anthribidae) breeding in East Africa. 19000  
The pickleworm; its control on cucurbits in Alabama. 19009  
Control of caterpillars attacking cabbage. 19010  
Possible new approach to the chemical control of plant feeding insects. 19017  
Tobacco root-knot and lesion nema., *Meloidogyne* sp. and *Pratylenchus* sp. 19022  
Notes on some aphids from British North Borneo. 19026  
The significance of Coccinellidae in the biological control of apple-tree aphids in the Alma-Ata fruit-growing region. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 19072  
Tobacco (shade-grown), root rot complex predominately *Pratylenchus penetrans* and *Pratylenchus brachyurus*. 19086  
Cabbage insects; how to control them in the home garden. 19089  
Cicada damage to young fruit trees in Limburg. 19091  
The occurrence of *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* (L.) (Col., Silvanidae) on dried chicory. 19095
- Veinbanding on tobacco in North Florida. 19100  
Damage to the flowers of fruit trees by birds. 19135  
Averting starling damage in vineyards. 19136  
Scaring starlings in cherry and vine plantings. 19138  
Drop of maturing apples associated with bird feeding. 19139  
The present problem of small rodents. II. Damage caused by voles and methods of preventing this. 19140  
Report of the first meeting of the FAO committee on the control of sunn pests of cereals. Meeting, April 6-11, 1963. Teheran, Iran. SB608.G6F6. 19219  
Site of damage to whole wheat grains by five species of stored-products beetle. 19231  
Symposium on trends in air pollution damage to plants (invitational papers). 19232  
The influence of atmospheric dispersion on the exposure of plants to airborne pollutants. 19235  
The impact of air pollutants on plant populations. 19236  
Sources of plant-pathogenic air pollutants. 19237  
Ozone injury on Bel W-3 tobacco controlled by at least two genes. (Abstract). 19307
- PLANT METABOLISM**  
Formation of callus tissue in sweetpotato stems in response to infection by an incompatible strain of *Ceratocystis fimbriata*. 18847  
Insecticidal laboratory studies on sisal weevil (*Scyphophorus interstitialis* Gyll., Curculionidae, Coleoptera). III. Systemic insecticides applied to soil. 19043  
Metabolite synthesis and degradation during clubroot development in cabbage hypocotyls. 19314
- PLANT NEMATODE RESISTANCE**  
Effects of temperature and incubation period on the expression of resistance to stem nematode in alfalfa. 19113
- PLANT NEMATODES**  
Investigations on the influence of crop rotation on the population density of free-living nematodes in connection with the corky ringspot disease of potatoes. I. Population density of the nematodes. 18917  
On the isolation of the endoparasitic root-nematode. 18992  
Sterol composition of the nematodes *Ditylenchus trifurmis* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, and host tissues. 19098  
The pathogenicity of *Ditylenchus dipsaci* to alfalfa and the relationship of temperature to plant infection and susceptibility. 19102  
*Longidorus reneyii* sp. nov. (Nematoda: Longidoridae) from. 19109  
Biology of the pseudo root knot nematode *Hypoperine ottersoni*. 19112
- PLANT NUTRITION**  
Method for regulating plant growth. Patent 3,376,125. 18744

# SUBJECT INDEX

## PLANT NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES

Effect of root temperature on hypocotyls of cotton seedlings as a source of nutrition for *Rhizoctonia solani*. 19278

## PLANT NUTRITIONAL DEFICIENCIES

Northern pin oak. Chlorosis, iron deficiency. 18754

Factors affecting the copper content of oats grown in peat. 18800

Viral lesion formation on chlorophyll deficient leaf area. 18993

## PLANT PEST CONTROL

Fumigation of shallot seed with methyl bromide to control stem eelworm, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. 19119

## PLANT PEST RESISTANCE

Resistance of alfalfa varieties to the potato leafhopper: seedling survival and field damage after infestation. 19094

The pathogenicity of *Ditylenchus dipsaci* to alfalfa and the relationship of temperature to plant infection and susceptibility. 19102

Histopathology of resistant reactions in pea seedlings to two populations of *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. (Abstract). 19104

## PLANT PESTS

Morphology, biology, and phytopathological significance of the genus *Appelia* C.P. (Aphidoidea: Aphididae). I. 19047

## PLANT PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of gibberellic acid on genetically controlled tumour formation and vascularization in tomato. 18717

The effect of silica on the growth of rice plant. 18746

Changes in the structure of different varieties of wheat culm in different localities after treatment with CCC. 18749

Concentrations of gibberellin in chilled hazel seeds. 18753

Differentiation in *Phytophthora infestans*. I. A comparative study of eight different biotypes. 18820

Phenolase activity in tomato fruit in relation to growth and to various ripening disorders. 18844

Inhibition of growth of *Verticillium albo-atrum* sporlings by tannins and polyphenols from infected crowns of *Verticillium*-resistant and -susceptible strawberry cultivars. 18897

Infectivity, ribonuclease activity, and other physiological relationships of barley stripe mosaic virus-infected barley leaves. (Abstract). 18912

Protease activity of *Xanthomonas alfalfae* in vitro and during pathogenesis of bacterial leaf spot of alfalfa. (Abstract). 18916

Temperature response of seeds during the early phases of germination and its relation to injury by *Rhizoctonia solani*. (Abstract). 18936

Germination of *Phytophthora* zoospores: Kinetics of encystment and cell wall differentiation. (Abstract). 18960

The peroxidase enzyme in black shank-infected tobacco. (Abstract). 18969

Research on pear moria; pear decline disease. Final technical report, September 11, 1962-September 10, 1967. sb608.p4r4. 19065

Stem necrosis of grapes. 19259

Influence of near-ultraviolet light on hyphal elongation in *verticillium*. 19261

Growth and fruit drop of young fruit trees sprayed with acaricides demeton-methyl or tetradifon. 19262

Physiological processes taking place in vines under the influence of pesticides. 19267

Physiological studies on pear canker disease in U.A.R. and its control. 19269

Influence of low levels of ozone on flowering of carnations. 19270

Effects of tomato ringspot virus on plant and fruit development of raspberries. 19271

Some physical and chemical properties of an endogenous germination inhibitor from uredospores of wheat stem rust. (Abstract). 19272

Period of access to ethanol in relation to carbon utilization and rhizomorph initiation and growth in *Armillaria mellea*. 19273

Crop responses to applied molybdenum and copper on Podzol soils. 19276

Field and laboratory trials on the fungicidal and biological side-effects of plant protectants used in viticulture. 19282

Effect of fungicides on germination of lowbush blueberry pollen and on number of seeds per berry. 19283

Production of polygalacturonase by *Verticillium albo-atrum* and *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *lycopersici* in vitro and in vascular tissue of susceptible and resistant hosts. (Abstract). 19286

Effects of F-2, an estrogenic metabolite from *Fusarium*, on sexual reproduction of certain ascomycetes. (Abstract). 19287

The biochemical and physiological nature of resistance and susceptibility to *Verticillium* wilt in strawberry cultivars. 19288

Spore formation and release in *Erysiphe*. (Abstract). 19289

Purification and properties of phytotoxic glycopeptides produced by *Corynebacterium michiganense*. (Abstract). 19290

Demonstration of occurrence of hexose monophosphate shunt pathway in chlamydo-spores of *Sphacelotheca sorghi*. (Abstract). 19293

Sensitivity of tobacco leaf discs to ozone. (Abstract). 19295

Saccharase activity of *Sclerotium rolfsii* in soil and the mechanism of antagonistic action by *Trichoderma viride*. 19296

The effect of the toxin of *Pseudomonas phaseolicola* on tissue cultures of bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). (Abstract). 19298

Nutrition of phytopathogenic pseudomonads. (Abstract). 19300

Membrane distribution in pepper cells induced by *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* and by volatile products of the bacterium. (Abstract). 19301

Disc electrophoresis of urediospore proteins from *Puccinia* species. (Abstract). 19302

A plant growth inhibitor from tobacco and its possible involvement in pathogenesis. (Abstract). 19304

Metabolism of 3,4-dichloropropionanilide in plants: The metabolic fate of the 3,4-dichloroaniline moiety. 19306

Ozone injury on Bel W-3 tobacco controlled by at least two genes. (Abstract). 19307

Relation of lipid content to ozone resistance of tobacco leaves. (Abstract). 19308

Germination of chlamydospores of *Phytophthora parasitica* in soil. (Abstract). 19309

Effect of radiation intensity and quality on sporulation by *Helminthosporium dictyoides*. (Abstract). 19310

Effects of TCPA on oak sapwood formation and the incidence and development of oak wilt. (Abstract). 19311

Action of potato peel extracts in modifying tuber dormancy. 19312

Oxidative metabolic patterns displayed by *Pseudomonas sauastanoi* on carbohydrate and amino substrates. (Abstract). 19315

The influence of smoke from the combustion of polyvinyl chloride insulation on northern hardwood forest species. (Abstract). 19316

A chemically defined medium for the vegetative growth of *Aphanomyces eutiches*. (Abstract). 19318

## PLANT PROTECTION

Parasitology of the strawberry. 18729

A field comparison of fungicides as medium volume sprays on apples. 18887

Virus diseases on pome and stone fruit trees and the necessity for their control. 18903

Control of cotton pests in the Northeast. 18999

Integrated control of several aphids. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 19005

Control of the gypsy moth, *Porthetria dispar*, in Quebec. 19011

On the combined application of insecticides, iron chelates and urea in fruit orchards. 19024

Further studies of effects of antibiotics and other compounds on fecundity and mortality of the two-spotted spider mite. 19025

Pests of the grapevine. 19033

The prospect of the use of insecticides based on carbamic acid. 19037

Allotropia in the Samarkand region. 19039

The action of Sevin on codling moth eggs. 19044

Contribution to the regulation of the growth of protecting belts on the slopes of the terraces. 19068

The *Fusarium* root rot complex of *Zea mays* as affected by *Diabrotica longicornis*, the northern corn rootworm. (Abstract). 19107

Contribution to the evaluation of biological activity of nematocides on cystforming plant nematodes-laboratory methods. 19110

# SUBJECT INDEX

## PONTANIA

- Organophosphorus substances. QD412.PIK33. 19320
- Mechanization of plant protection in fruit growing. 19326
- Is a saving in the cost of disease control possible. 19328
- PLANT QUARANTINE**
- Foreign quarantine notices. Indian corn or maize, broomcorn and related plants. Quarantine regulations. 19329
- Administrative instructions prescribing method of treatment of garlic from specified countries. 19330
- PLANT REGULATORS**
- Method for regulating plant growth. Patent 3,376,125. 18744
- Contribution to the regulation of the growth of protecting belts on the slopes of the terraces. 19068
- PLANT RESPIRATION**
- Behavior of macroconidia of *Fusarium roscum* 'Sambucinum' under carbon starvation conditions in relation to survival in soil. (Abstract). 19275
- PLANT TAXONOMY**
- Rust fungi on *Araucariaceae*. 18904
- PLANT TEMPERATURE**
- Factors affecting growth and survival of the mycoparasite *Darluca filum*. (Abstract). 18779
- Heat-induced susceptibility of black shank-resistant tobacco to *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae*. (Abstract). 18987
- Gossypol synthesis in chilled cotton tissues. (Abstracts). 19260
- The influence of cation competition, time, and temperature on the uptake of streptomycin by foliage. 19274
- Effect of root temperature on hypocotyls of cotton seedlings as a source of nutrition for *Rhizoctonia solani*. 19278
- PLANT TRANSLOCATION**
- Changes in the structure of different varieties of wheat culm in different localities after treatment with CCC. 18749
- Concentrations of gibberellin in chilled hazel seeds. 18753
- Insecticidal laboratory studies on sisal weevil (*Scyphophorus interstitialis* Gyll., *Curculionidae*, *Coloptera*). III. Systemic insecticides applied to soil. 19043
- Enzyme localization in Lee soybeans infected with the root knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita acrita*. (Abstract). 19111
- PLANT WATER RELATIONS**
- An evaluation of three methods for measuring leaf water potential in Dutch elm-diseased seedlings. (Abstract). 18919
- Studies on the relations of insects and host plant. II. Effects of water stress in host plants on the fecundity of *myzus persicae* (Sulz.) and *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.). 19093
- PLANTING**
- Influence of foliage rust on yield, test weight, and oil percentage of safflower seed. 18760
- Effect of temperature, crop, and depth of burial on the survival of *Typhula idahoensis sclerotia*. 18846
- Fruit trees replant disease. 18929
- Responses to postplanting and preplanting soil fumigation in California peach, walnut, and prune orchards. 19106
- PLANTS**
- Occurrence of syrphid larvae on some aphids. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.QS9. 18602
- Microorganisms in paddy soil. S597.R3. 18751
- Notes on some aphids from British North Borneo. 19026
- Observations on the effect of flowers on the activity of parasitic hymenoptera. 19090
- Distribution of plant-parasitic nematodes associated with forest trees of the world. aQL391.ON40R8. 19130
- Investigations on the development of simple rapid methods and equipment for qualitative detection of pesticides and their metabolites in plant and animal products. Final technical report, June 29-December 31, 1966. SB959.S7. 19250
- PLASMODIOPHORA BRASSICAE**
- Metabolite synthesis and degradation during clubroot development in cabbage hypocotyls. 19314
- PLASMODIUM FALCIPARUM**
- Interruption of malaria transmission by chloroquinized salt in Guyana with observations on a chloroquine-resistant strain of *Plasmodium falciparum*. 18501
- Human malaria in non-human primates: Experimental mosquito transmission and infection. 18711
- PLASMODIUM LOPHURAE**
- Free amino-acids of blood plasma and erythrocytes of normal ducks and ducks infected with malarial parasite, *Plasmodium lophurae*. 19204
- PLASMODIUM VIVAX**
- Human malaria in non-human primates: Experimental mosquito transmission and infection. 18711
- PLEUROTUS OSTREATUS**
- Distribution of mating type factors of *Pleurotus ostreatus* from a single tree and surrounding area. (Abstract). 18979
- PLUMS**
- The effect of dithiocarbamate-containing fungicides (zineb and Maneb) on the mitochondrial activity in plum leaves. 18860
- Host range, characteristics, and purification of plum line pattern virus. 18902
- Morphology, biology, and phytopathological significance of the genus *Appelia* C.P. (Aphidoidea: Aphididae). I. 19047
- A mite that is harmful to young plum trees. 19051
- PNEUMONIA**
- The isolation of T-strains of *Mycoplasma* from pneumonic calf lungs. 19181
- PODOSPHAERA LEUCOTRICHIA**
- Apple. Scab, mildew, mites; *Venturia inaequalis* *Podosphaera leucotricha*, *Panonychus ulmi*, and *Tetranychus telarius*. 18738
- Apple. Scab and powdery mildew, *Venturia inaequalis* and *Podosphaera leucotricha*. 18794
- Apple. Powdery mildew, scab; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, and *Venturia inaequalis*. 18842
- Apple. Scab, mildew, mites; *Venturia inaequalis*, *Podosphaera leucotricha*, *Panonychus ulmi*, and *Tetranychus telarius*. 18864
- Apple. Scab, powdery mildew; *Venturia inaequalis*, and *Podosphaera leucotricha*. 19085
- PODOSPHAERA LEUCOTRICIA**
- Apple. Powdery mildew, *Podosphaera leucotricha*. 18806
- Apple. Apple scab and powdery mildew; *Venturia inaequalis* *Podosphaera leucotricha*. 18815
- PODOSPHAERA OXYACANTHAE**
- Sour cherries, Leaf spot and powdery mildew, *Coccomyces hiemalis*, *Podosphaera oxycanthae*. 18853
- POISONING**
- The effect on honeybee mortality of applying insecticides as sprays or granules to flowering field beans. 18604
- North Carolina insecticide report for January 1-December 31, 1967. 18649
- Insecticides and fungicides department. 19060
- Swine toxicosis associated with fumigated grain. 19252
- Crotalaria intoxication in guinea pigs. 19254
- Toxic fungi isolated from tall fescue. 19256
- POISONOUS FUNGI**
- Toxic fungi isolated from tall fescue. 19256
- POLLEN**
- Effect of fungicides on germination of lowbush blueberry pollen and on number of seeds per berry. 19283
- Effect of fungicides on germination of lowbush blueberry pollen and on number of seeds per berry. 19284
- POLYETHYLENE THIURAM SULFIDES**
- Effect of fungicides on germination of lowbush blueberry pollen and on number of seeds per berry. 19284
- POLYMERIZATION**
- In vitro polymerization of winter wheat mosaic virus antigen. 18767
- POLYMERS**
- Organophosphorus substances. QD412.PIK33. 19320
- POLYMORPHISM**
- The frequency of occurrence of macropterous forms of normally brachypterous species of *Hemiptera-Heteroptera* during 1959. 18698
- POLYSACCHARIDES**
- Clinico-epidemiological and immunological examination of persons, vaccinated and nonvaccinated against brucellosis, subject to infection hazard. 19258
- POLYVINYL CHLORIDE**
- The influence of smoke from the combustion of polyvinyl chloride insulation on northern hardwood forest species. (Abstract). 19316
- POMPIDIDAE**
- Observations, including new prey records, of some Nearctic Pompilidae (Hymenoptera). 18633
- The prey of a Rhodesian Pompilid wasp. 18661
- PONTANIA**
- A new genus for the leaf-edge-rolling *Pontania* (Hym., Tenthredinidae). 18512

# SUBJECT INDEX

## POPILLIA JAPONICA

### POPILLIA JAPONICA

- Domestic quarantine notices. Japanese beetles. 18705
- Domestic quarantine notices. Japanese beetle. Regulated areas. 18713

### POPULATION

- Experiments concerning the influence of insecticides on arthropod populations. 18578
- Population dynamics of *Aphis fabae* Scop. and the influence of Coccinellidae. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18585
- Quantity of aphids required for reproduction by *Hippodamia* spp. in the laboratory. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18612
- Large numbers of *Alphitobius diaperinus* Panz. (Col., Tenebrionidae) in broiler houses. 18673
- Population studies on the active stages of the black bean aphid, *Aphis fabae* Scop., on its winter host *Equonymus europaeus* L. 18694
- Microorganisms in paddy soil. S597.R3. 18751
- An aphid predator exclusion test. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 19071
- Pesticide-induced enzyme breakdown of steroids in birds. 19148
- The impact of air pollutants on plant populations. 19236

### POPULATION STATISTICS

- A preliminary experimental study of the sex attractiveness of female *Lepidoptera* *Acrolepia* *assictella* (Zeller) under natural conditions. 18553
- The role of aphidophagous coccinellids in biological control. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 19029
- Importance of aphidophagous insects in the regulation of potato aphid. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 19046
- Natural regulation of alfalfa aphids in California. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 19079
- A comparison of *Pratylenchus* spp. (Nematoda) population densities in grass and apple roots. 19101

### PORCINE ENTEROVIRUSES

- Porcine polioencephalomyelitis. 19191

### PORTHETRIA DISPAR

- Control of the gypsy moth, *Porthetria dispar*, in Quebec. 19011

### POTASSIUM

- Differing efficiencies of potassium utilization in strains of snapbeans, *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. 18937
- Vasopressins and the increase of water and electrolyte excretion by sheep, cattle, and camels. 19188

### POTASSIUM AZIDE

- Aquatic herbicidal methods. Patent 3,376,127. 19123

### POTATOES

- Alate aphids trapped in potato fields in Cumberland, Westmorland and Northumberland. 18556
- Potato. Seed piece decay, *Rhizoctonia solani*. 18725
- Potato. Late blight, *Phytophthora infestans*. 18795
- Potato. Late blight, *Phytophthora infestans*. 18796

- Differentiation in *Phytophthora infestans*. I. A comparative study of eight different biotypes. 18820

- Methods of measuring the prevalence of pathogenic fungi on potato tubers. 18843

- Potato. Scab, *Streptomyces scabies*. 18879

- Potato. Late blight, *Phytophthora infestans*. 18880

- Investigations on the influence of crop rotation on the population density of free-living nematodes in connection with the corky ring-spot disease of potatoes. I. Population density of the nematodes. 18917

- Potato. Late blight, *Phytophthora infestans*. 18927

- Potato. Verticillium wilt, *Verticillium albo-atrum* and *Verticillium dahliae*. 18934

- Potato. Verticillium wilt, *Verticillium albo-atrum* and *Verticillium dahliae*. 18935

- Further observation on the time requirement for hypersensitive cell death of potatoes infected by *Phytophthora infestans* and its relation to metabolic activity. 18961

- Potato. Early blight, *Alternaria solani*. 18977

- Keys to the Heterodera group and species of the Heterodera rostochiensis group. 19023

- Importance of aphidophagous insects in the regulation of potato aphid. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 19046

- An aphid predator exclusion test. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 19071

- New herbicides containing nitrogen. 19116

- A pathological problem associated with packaging of potato tubers. 19230

- Chymotrypsin inhibitor I from potatoes: a transient protein component in leaves of young potato plants. 19299

- Action of potato peel extracts in modifying tuber dormancy. 19312

### POULTRY

- Compositions and methods for modifying ling coccidiosis in poultry. Patent 3,382,148. 19207

- The taciacid action of dichlorophen in poultry. 19222

### POWDERY MILDEW (APPLES)

- Intensive field comparison of fungicides for apple mildew control. 18781

- On the relative susceptibility of apple varieties to powdery mildew. 18972

### POWDERY MILDEW (GRAPES)

- A new contribution to the use of wettable sulphur against powdery mildew of vine: Experimental results. 18876

### POWDERY MILDEW (OATS)

- Wetting ability of cationic surface-active agents and their control of oat powdery mildew. 18953

### PRATYLENCHUS

- Tobacco root-knot and lesion nema., *Meloidogyne* sp. and *Pratylenchus* sp. 19022

- A comparison of *Pratylenchus* spp. (Nematoda) population densities in grass and apple roots. 19101

### PRATYLENCHUS BRACHYURUS

- Tobacco (shade-grown), root rot complex predominately *Pratylenchus penetrans* and *Pratylenchus brachyurus*. 19086

### PRATYLENCHUS PENETRANS

- Apples. Root lesion nematode, dagger nematode; *Pratylenchus penetrans*, *Xiphinema americanum*. 18735

- On the isolation of the endoparasitic root-nematode. 18992

- Cherry (sweet). Root lesion nematode, *Pratylenchus penetrans*. 19038

- Tobacco (shade-grown), root rot complex predominately *Pratylenchus penetrans* and *Pratylenchus brachyurus*. 19086

### PREDACEOUS INSECTS

- The efficiency of aphidophagous insects in control of *Aphis fabae* Scop. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18498

- Studies on the natural enemies of insect pests of West Pakistan Forests. Final report, June 1961-June 1966. SB942.G5. 18577

- Population dynamics of *Aphis fabae* Scop. and the influence of Coccinellidae. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18585

- Some notes on natural enemies of Lygaeidae (Hem.). 18603

- Influence of predation of *Coccinella septempunctata* L. on *Aphis fabae* Scop. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18615

- Defense and avoidance reaction of plant lice (Apididae) upon threat by predators and parasites. 18630

- Miscellaneous prey records of solitary wasps. V. (Hymenoptera: Aulagata). 18632

- Food ecology of aphidophagous insects. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18676

- Effect of food on some aphidophagous Coccinellidae. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18677

- The aspects of integrated control with reference to aphids and scale insects. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 19020

- The present possibilities and prospects of integrated control of *Aphis fabae* Scop. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 19027

- The role of aphidophagous coccinellids in biological control. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 19029

- An appraisal of methods of sampling apple trees and results of some tests using a sample unit common to insect predators and their prey. 19040

- Importance of aphidophagous insects in the regulation of potato aphid. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 19046

- Predators of aphids, associated with orchards. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 19049

- An aphid predator exclusion test. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 19071

# SUBJECT INDEX

## PUCCINIA GRAMINIS TRITICI

- Summing-up of the section V. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.059. 19078
- PREGNANCY**  
Characteristics of a newly-recognized species of *Brucella* responsible for infectious canine abortions. 19165  
Leptosira antibody formation by porcine foetuses. 19176  
Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis relationship of level of maternal antibody titer to incidence of fetal death and abortion. 19197
- PREGNANCY DISEASE**  
The physiopathology of undernourishment in pregnant sheep, with particular reference to pregnancy toxemia. 19201
- PRISTIPHORA ERICHSONII**  
Egg parasites of larch sawflies in Great Britain. 18539
- PROPANIL**  
Enzyme detoxication of 3,4'-dichloropropionanilide in rice and barnyard grass, a factor in herbicide selectivity. 19305  
Metabolism of 3,4-dichloropropionanilide in plants: The metabolic fate of the 3,4-dichloroaniline moiety. 19306
- PROPERTIES**  
Tomato bushy stunt virus and *Prunus avium* L. I. Field studies and virus characterization. 18765  
Host range, characteristics, and purification of plum line pattern virus. 18902  
Virulence of *Verticillium albo-atrum* in cotton in relation to colony characteristics and endopolygalacturonase production. (Abstract). 18985  
Purification and properties of phytotoxic glycopeptides produced by *Corynebacterium michiganense*. (Abstract). 19290
- PROTEIN FIBERS**  
Characteristics of tobacco rattle virus. I. Evidence that it's two particles are functionally defective and mutually complementing. 18928
- PROTEINS**  
Degradation of human serum proteins in the digestive tract of mosquitoes. 18706  
Plant pathology department. 18732  
In vitro polymerization of winter wheat mosaic virus antigen. 18767  
Detection of free viral nucleic acid in the potato virus X infected tobacco, by gel electrophoresis. 18882  
Antigenic study of the protein from a defective strain of tobacco mosaic virus. 18914  
A disc electrophoretic comparison of protein patterns of *Erwinia amylovora* with other bacteria, including associated yellow forms. 18948  
The purification of insoluble coat proteins from defective mutants of tobacco mosaic virus (TMV). (Abstract). 18996  
Preparation and properties of the protein and nucleic acid components of Pea Enation Mosaic Virus. 19074  
Proteins of Rous sarcoma virus. 19174  
Nature of scrapie agent. 19178
- Clinico-epidemiological and immunological examination of persons, vaccinated and nonvaccinated against brucellosis, subject to infection hazard. 19258  
Chymotrypsin inhibitor I from potatoes: a transient protein component in leaves of young potato plants. 19299  
Disc electrophoresis of urediospore proteins from *Puccinia* species. (Abstract). 19302
- PROTOTILLA**  
The female sex of the Mutillidae subfamily Eotillinae (Hymenoptera). 18546
- PROTOZOA**  
Passive dispersal of viable algae and protozoa by certain craneflies and midges. 18660  
A preliminary report on the finding of *Besnoitia besnoiti* in goat skins affected with dimple in Kenya. 19163
- PRUNES**  
Virus gummosis of apricot caused by some prune dwarf virus strains. 18829  
Systemic-chemical paints for the control of *Cytospora* canker disease in prune trees. 18839  
Responses to postplanting and preplanting soil fumigation in California peach, walnut, and prune orchards. 19106
- PRUNUS**  
Herbaceous host ranges in two *Prunus* line-pattern viruses. 18775  
Effects of high temperature on graft transmission of the *Prunus* ringspot virus. 18828  
The relationship of inoculum-receptor contact period to the rate of graft transmission of twelve *Prunus* viruses. 18830
- PRUNUS VIRGINIANA**  
Xylem aberration, a transmissible disease of stone fruits. 18869
- PSSELAPHIDAE**  
Revision of Palearctic *Centrophthalmus* (Col. Pselaphidae). 18513
- PSEUDOCOCCUS COMSTOCKI**  
Allotropia in the Samarkand region. 19039
- PSEUDOMONADACEAE**  
Nutrition of phytopathogenic pseudomonads. (Abstract). 19300
- PSEUDOMONAS CORONAFACIENS**  
Resistance to *Pseudomonas coronafaciens* in oats. (abstract). 18799  
The identity of the toxin produced by *Pseudomonas coronafaciens* with the wildfire toxin from *P. tabaci*. (Abstract). 18941
- PSEUDOMONAS GLYCINEA**  
The effect of light quantity and quality on soybean leaves infected by *Pseudomonas glycinea*. (Abstract). 18951  
Nutrition of phytopathogenic pseudomonads. (Abstract). 19300
- PSEUDOMONAS LACHRYMANS**  
Cucumber. Angular leaf spot, *Pseudomonas lachrymans*. 18976
- PSEUDOMONAS PHASEOLICOLA**  
The effect of the toxin of *Pseudomonas phaseolicola* on tissue cultures of bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). (Abstract). 19298
- PSEUDOMONAS SAVASTANOI**  
Oxidative metabolic patterns displayed by *Pseudomonas savastanoi* on carbohydrate and amino substrates. (Abstract). 19315
- PSEUDOMONAS SYRINGAE**  
A biocide produced by pathogenic isolates of *Pseudomonas syringae* and its possible role in the bacterial canker disease of peach trees. 18821  
Some physiological properties of *Pseudomonas syringae* van Hall tested on various isolations. 18855  
Bean (snap). Bacterial blight, *Pseudomonas syringae*. 18975  
Nutrition of phytopathogenic pseudomonads. (Abstract). 19300
- PSEUDOMONAS TABACI**  
Tobacco mosaic virus-induced resistance to *Pseudomonas tabaci* in tobacco. 18871  
The identity of the toxin produced by *Pseudomonas coronafaciens* with the wildfire toxin from *P. tabaci*. (Abstract). 18941
- PSOROPTES OVIS**  
Residual effect of a single bathing of Asuntol 500 (R) in sheep Psoroptic scabies. 19214
- PSYLLA**  
Effects of different rootstocks, and degree of psylla infestation on leaf curl in young pear trees. 18833  
An area control program for the pear psylla. 19007  
Attraction of pear psylla to blacklight. 19035  
Research on pear moria; pear decline disease. Final technical report, September 11, 1962-September 10, 1967. sb608.p4r4. 19065
- PUBLIC HEALTH**  
Zoonoses in the Tropics. 18715
- PUCCINIA**  
Wheat. Stem rusts, *Puccinia* spp. 18886  
Disc electrophoresis of urediospore proteins from *Puccinia* species. (Abstract). 19302
- PUCCINIA CARTHAMI**  
Influence of foliage rust on yield, test weight, and oil percentage of safflower seed. 18760
- PUCCINIA GRAMINIS AVENAE**  
Prevalence of physiologic races of *Puccinia graminis* f. sp. *avenae* and *tritici* in the USA in 1966. 18956
- PUCCINIA GRAMINIS TRITICI**  
Cytoplasmic carotenes of race 15B and race 56 of *Puccinia graminis* f. sp. *tritici*. 18793  
Effect of artificially or naturally introduced urediospores on stem rust development in previously infected fields of wheat. (Abstract). 18867  
Wheat (spring marquis). Leaf and stem rust; *Puccinia recondita* and *Puccinia graminis tritici*. 18922  
Prevalence of physiologic races of *Puccinia graminis* f. sp. *avenae* and *tritici* in the USA in 1966. 18956  
Some physical and chemical properties of an endogenous germination inhibitor from urediospores of wheat stem rust. (Abstract). 19272

# SUBJECT INDEX

## PUCCINIA GRAMINUS TRITICI

### PUCCINIA GRAMINUS TRITICI

Performance of some grasses against cereal rosts. 18762

### PUCCINIA RECONDITA

Performance of some grasses against cereal rosts. 18762

Wheat (spring marquis). Leaf and stem rust; Puccinia recondita and Puccinia graminis tritici. 18922

The in vitro culture of Puccinia recondita f. sp. tritici. (Abstract). 18943

Wheat, winter. Leaf rust, Puccinia recondita. 18982

### PULMONARY EMPHYSEMA

Tryptophan-induced interstitial pulmonary emphysema in cat tle. 19164

### PUMPKINS

Aggregated filaments in extracts from *Lupinus* infected with watermelon mosaic virus. 18913

### PUPAE

Effects of actinomycin D on development in pupae of *Tenebrio molitor*. 18593

Larval-pupal transformation: Control by juvenile hormone. 18670

### PYRENOCHIAETA TERRESTRIS

Sterol composition of the nematodes *Ditylenchus trifurmis* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, and host tissues. 19098

### PYRETHRUM

Dry season biology of *Anopheles gambiae* Giles in the sudan. 18651

Some properties of chrysanthemum stunt virus. (Abstract). 18862

### PYRGOMORPHIDAE

Two subgenera of Pyrgomorphidae (Orth., Acri-doidea) raised to generic status on the basis of their phallic structures. 18507

### PYRIDINIUM COMPOUNDS

Wetting ability of cationic surface-active agents and their control of oat powdery mildew. 18953

### PYTHIUM

White spruce damping-off; several, including spp. of *Pythium*, *Rhizoctonia*, and *Fusarium*. 18724

Sorghum (RS610 and RS625) (pink kafir). Seed rots and seedling blights, covered kernel smut; *Fusarium*, *Pythium*, *Rhizoctonia*. 18730

Occurrence and pathogenicity of *Pythium* in peach orchard soils. (Abstract). 18885

### QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS

Exudation of amino acids by intact and damaged roots of wheat and peas. 18718

### QUATERNARY AMMONIUM COMPOUNDS

Wetting ability of cationic surface-active agents and their control of oat powdery mildew. 18953

### QUERCUS

Some hymenopterous parasites of caterpillars on oak twigs in winter. 18627

Clues to fumigation for oak root fungus. 18907

Effects of TCPA on oak sapwood formation and the incidence and development of oak wilt. (Abstract). 19311

### QUERCUS PALUSTRIS

Northern pin oak. Chlorosis, iron deficiency. 18754

### QUINCES

Decline of quince-rooted pear trees in Santa Clara County. 18745

### RABBITS

Changes in the heterologous reactions of antisera against members of the potato virus X group during the immune response. 18856

Immunization against equine viral arteritis using modified live virus propagated in cell cultures of rabbit kidney. 19172

### RADIATION

The autocidal method, one aspect of biological plant protection. 18836

Dinitrophenol decreases the radiation sensitivity of L cells. 19142

### RADIOACTIVE TRACERS

<sup>32</sup>-Phosphorus tracer studies of a horseweed-aphid-ant food chain. 18599

Gene activation without histone acetylation in *Drosophila melanogaster*. 18702

Weed seed labelling with rare earth elements. In: isotopes in weed research; proceedings of a symposium Vienna 25-29 October 1965. \$589. \$9. 19122

The breakdown of 14-C-chlorfenvinphos in soils and in. 19239

### RADIOACTIVITY

Proteins of Rous sarcoma virus. 19174

Effect of radiation intensity and quality on sporulation by *Helminthosporium dictyoides*. (Abstract). 19310

### RADIOGRAPHY

X-ray stalks old house borer. 18699

### RAMS

Immunologic studies on three ram epididymitis bacterins. 19206

### RANGES

Chemical control of an old stand of chaparral to increase range productivity. 19127

### RARE EARTHS

Weed seed labelling with rare earth elements. In: isotopes in weed research; proceedings of a symposium Vienna 25-29 October 1965. \$589. \$9. 19122

### RASPBERRIES

Effects of tomato ringspot virus on plant and fruit development of raspberries. 19271

### RATS

Persistence of the acaricide binapacryl. 18875

Metabolism of 'propham' (isopropyl N-phenyl-carbamate) in the rat. 19245

### RATTLE DISEASE (TOBACCO)

Characteristics of tobacco rattle virus. 1. Evidence that it's two particles are functionally defective and mutually complementing. 18928

### RED CLOVER

Seed transmission of viruses in red clover: Evidence and methodology of detection. 18838

Influence of soil temperature on deterioration of red clover roots by *Fusarium roseum*. (Abstract). 18940

### REDPEPPERS (VEGETABLE)

Membrane distribution in pepper cells induced by *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* and by volatile products of the bacterium. (Abstract). 19301

### REFERENCE MATERIALS

Chemical insect control handbook. SB951.0W3. 18693

### REPORTS

A note on some Agromyzidae (Diptera) from northern Persia including a new *Liriomyza* species. 18533

Additional notes on Diptera (Tabanidae) from Delaware. 18543

Mosquito records from Northern Nigeria. 18560

Studies on the natural enemies of insect pests of West Pakistan Forests. Final report, June 1961-June 1966. SB942.G5. 18577

Pest infestation research 1967. 423.92 G792. 18579

Notes on ant vectors in the life-cycle of a trematode. 18589

Ecology of aphidophagous insects. Symposium, 1965 meeting, September 27-October 1, 1965. Liblice, Czechoslovakia. SB975.0S9. 18616

Miscellaneous biological notes on aculeate Hymenoptera in Kagawa in the years of 1948 and 1949. 18624

Miscellaneous prey records of solitary wasps. V. (Hymenoptera: Aculagata). 18632

Some notes on overwintering ladybirds (Col., Coccinellidae). 18635

North Carolina insecticide report for January 1-December 31, 1967. 18649

Records of hymenopterous parasites and hyperparasites of certain fruit-tree aphids. 18664

The natural history of *Monomorium pharaonis* (L.) (Hym., Formicidae) infesting houses in Nigeria. 18683

Plant pathology department. 18732

Testing of fungicides for the control of downy mildew and screening of corn varieties, hybrids, and inbred lines for downy mildew resistance. Final technical report. SB608.0M20E9. 18826

A report on forests, pests, and pesticides. Report, May 11, 1967. SB761.0B4. 19008

Entomology department. 19031

Insecticides and fungicides department. 19060

Research on pear moria; pear decline disease. Final technical report, September 11, 1962-September 10, 1967. sb608.p4r4. 19065

Nematology department. 19105

Investigations on weed control in maize by herbicides and mechanical cultivation with special emphasis of their subsequent action in the rotation of crops. Final technical report, 1962-1967. SB611.0S9. 19133

Investigations on Trichinellosis with special reference to epidemiology, immunodiagnosis, host-parasite relationships, clinical and therapeutic aspects. Final report. RC186.T815K6. 19186

Report of the first meeting of the FAO committee on the control of sunn pests of cereals. Meeting, April 6-11, 1963. Teheran, Iran. SB608.G6F6. 19219

Symposium on trends in air pollution damage to plants (invitational papers). 19232

# SUBJECT INDEX

## RESEARCH

- Report of the pesticide residues committee. SB951.N36. 19249
- Investigations on the development of simple rapid methods and equipment for qualitative detection of pesticides and their metabolites in plant and animal products. Final technical report, June 29- December 31, 1966. SB959.S7. 19250
- The food protection and toxicology center- Annual report TX341.C3. 19253
- ### REPRODUCTION
- The development and fecundity of *Adalia bipunctata* L. and *coccinella septempunctata* L. feeding on various species of aphids. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18587
- Genetics and cytology of *Phytophthora*. 18606
- Quantity of aphids required for reproduction by *Hippodamia* spp. in the laboratory. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18612
- Hatching of the winter eggs of the fruit-tree red spider mite (*Panonychus ulmi* (Koch)). 18637
- Studies on the oviposition behavior and the development of the type of *Aedes aegypti* L. (Dipt., Culicidae). V. 18684
- Importance of intraspecific competition in aphids. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18696
- Studies on the relations of insects and host plant. II. effects of water stress in host plants on the fecundity of *myzus persicae* (Sulz.) and *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.). 19093
- Nature of scrapie agent. 19178
- Effects of F-2, an estrogenic metabolite from *Fusarium*, on sexual reproduction of certain ascomycetes. (Abstract). 19287
- Spore formation and release in *Erysiphe*. (Abstract). 19289
- ### REPRODUCTIVE ORGANS
- Variation in male genitalia of *Drosophila auraria* collected in nature. 18634
- ### RESEARCH
- Efficiency of aphidophagous insects in Iraq. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18497
- The efficiency of aphidophagous insects in control of *Aphis fabae* Scop. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18498
- A new wide-spectrum eoccidiostat. 18499
- Interruption of malaria transmission by chloroquinized salt in Guyana with observations on a chloroquine-resistant strain of *Plasmodium falciparum*. 18501
- New records of Tabanidae (Diptera) for Southern Rhodesia. 18502
- Arachnology. 18505
- Two new species of Longitarsus Latr. (Col., Chrysomelidae) in Britain. 18508
- Mobile field laboratory cabinet for use in encephalitis surveillance. 18510
- Hymenoptera from Turkey: Symphyta. 18511
- The British species of the genus Longitarsus Latreille (Col., Chrysomelidae). 18538
- Observations on the mirid (Hem.) hosts of Braconidae (Hym.) in Britain. 18542
- Moths unrecorded from Shikoku. 18550
- A preliminary experimental study of the sex attractiveness of female Lepidoptera *Acrolepia assectella* (Zeller) under natural conditions. 18553
- Biometric data for *Rhopalosiphum fitchii* Sand. (Hem., aphididae) with notes on synonymy. 18555
- Studies on the natural enemies of insect pests of West Pakistan Forests. Final report, June 1961-June 1966. SB942.G5. 18577
- Experiments concerning the influence of insecticides on arthropod populations. 18578
- Pest infestation research 1967. 423.92 G792. 18579
- Studies on overwintering of *Anthrenus* (Hem., Anthrenidae). 18581
- Studies on the life history of the smaller brown planthopper (*Laodelphax striatellus* Fallén). 18582
- Population dynamics of *Aphis fabae* Scop. and the influence of Coccinellidae. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18585
- Changes associated with parasitism in nematodes. IV. Cytochemical studies on the ampulla of the dorsal esophageal gland of *Meloidogyne javanica* and on exudates from the buccal stylet. 18586
- The development and fecundity of *Adalia bipunctata* L. and *coccinella septempunctata* L. feeding on various species of aphids. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18587
- Observation on the effect of temperature on the development and the leg coloration of *Oscinella frit* L. (Dipt., Oscinellidae). 18591
- Effects of actinomycin D on development in pupae of *Tenebrio molitor*. 18593
- Cold flour beetle: Reminiscence or change of bias. 18600
- Mouthparts of the biting and blood-sucking type in Tanyderidae and Chironomidae (Diptera). 18601
- Occurrence of syrphid larvae on some aphids. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18602
- Some notes on natural enemies of Lygaeidae (Hem.). 18603
- The effect of actidione (Cycloheximide) on the adults of *Dacus oleae* (Diptera: Tephritidae). 18605
- Genetics and cytology of *Phytophthora*. 18606
- Synergistic effect of two stimulants to induce probing in stomoxys calcitrans. 18607
- The Agromyzidae (Diptera) of Woodwalton Fen. 18610
- Quantity of aphids required for reproduction by *Hippodamia* spp. in the laboratory. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18612
- The time element in development of colour on adult Diptera and on that of a Cicada (Homoptera). 18613
- Food ecology of aphidophagous Coccinellidae. In his Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18614
- Influence of predation of *Coccinella septempunctata* L. on *Aphis fabae* Scop. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18615
- Ecology of aphidophagous insects. Symposium, 1965 meeting, September 27-October 1, 1965. Liblice, Czechoslovakia. SB975.0S9. 18616
- Coloration of the desert locust (*Schistocerca gregaria* Forskal) reared in isolation. 18618
- The fall webworm are infestations limited by natural control. 18620
- Some genera, especially *Eutettix* of Japan and Formosa (Hemiptera: Deltocephalidae). 18622
- Notes on the food habits of insects in Kagawa. 18623
- Miscellaneous biological notes on aculeate Hymenoptera in Kagawa in the years of 1948 and 1949. 18624
- Cardioaccelerator release in *Periplaneta americana* (L.). 18628
- Observations, including new prey records, of some Nearctic Pompilidae (Hymenoptera). 18633
- Notes on the Buprestidae. 18646
- Flight behaviour of the African migratory locust (*Locusta migratoria migratorioides* R. and F.). 18647
- An experimental study of the effect of changing light intensity on the activity of adult locusts. 18648
- Dry season biology of *Anopheles gambiae* Giles in the Sudan. 18651
- Notes on the collection of British ants in the Hope Department at Oxford. 18656
- Some improved methods for keeping ant nests in the laboratory. 18657
- Acronatic behavior in the genus *Pardosa* (Araneae, Lycosidae). 18663
- Invisible insects which cause itches may be a source of business for PCOS. 18668
- The golden buprestid (Col.) in Britain- a postscript. 18674
- Food ecology of aphidophagous insects. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18676
- Some species of Sarcophaga (Dipt., Calliphoridae) occurring at Fatcham, Surrey. 18678
- Notes on light trap catches of Heteroptera made in the tropics. 18681
- Some Agromyzidae (Diptera) from Morocco. 18682
- Studies on the oviposition behavior and development of the type form of *Aedes aegypti* L. (Dipt., Culicidae). IV. Light intensity. 18685
- Studies on the oviposition behaviour and development of the type form of *Aedes aegypti* L. (Dipt., Culicidae). III. Temperature. 18686

# SUBJECT INDEX

## RESEARCH

- X-ray induction of autosomal translocations in mature oocytes of *Drosophila melanogaster*. 18689
- Population studies on the active stages of the black bean aphid, *Aphis fabae* Scop., on its winter host *Equonymus europaeus* L. 18694
- Studies on the persistence and effects on soil fauna of some soil-applied systemic insecticides. 18695
- Importance of intraspecific competition in aphids. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18696
- Pattern recognition in bees. 18697
- The frequency of occurrence of macropterous forms of normally brachyterous species of Hemiptera-Heteroptera during 1959. 18698
- X-ray stalks old house borer. 18699
- Degradation of human serum proteins in the digestive tract of mosquitoes. 18706
- Observations and speculations concerning the flea vector of myxomatosis in Britain. 18710
- A review of the state's ten years (1948-1957). RA644.M218. 18712
- Effect of gibberellic acid on genetically controlled tumour formation and vascularization in tomato. 18717
- Cotton. Seedling diseases; various organisms. 18719
- Cotton. Seedling diseases, several fungi. 18720
- Thiabendazole control of *Penicillium* rot of McIntosh apples. 18721
- Poplar hybrid, storage breakdown; unknown cause. 18723
- White spruce damping-off; several, including spp. of *Pythium*, *Rhizoctonia*, and *Fusarium*. 18724
- Response of meristems to indoleacetic acid and colchicine: Differences between primordia and root meristems. 18726
- Characterization of differential aluminum tolerance among varieties of wheat and barley. 18728
- Sorghum (RS610 and RS625) (pink kafir). Seed rots and seedling blights, covered kernel smut; *Fusarium*, *Pythium*, *Rhizoctonia*. 18730
- Wheat (red chief). Bunt, *Tilletia foetida*. 18731
- Tomato. *Fusarium* wilt, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *lycopersici*. 18734
- Apples. Root lesion nematode, dagger nematode; *Pratylenchus penetrans*, *Xiphinema americanum*. 18735
- Rice. Seed rot of water-seeded rice, aquatic and related fungi. 18737
- Apple. Scab, mildew, mites; *Venturia inaequalis*, *Podosphaera leucotricha*, *Panonychus ulmi*, and *Tetranychus telarius*. 18738
- Tomato. Buckeye rot, *Phytophthora parasitica*. 18739
- Sorghum. Seedling blight, *Rhizoctonia* sp. and *Fusarium* sp. 18740
- Morphological and chemical analyses of red pine (*Pinus resinosa* Ait.) buds. Their relationships to tree growth on a K-deficient to nondeficient site continuum. 18741
- Sweet potato. Soil rot, *Streptomyces ipomoea*. 18742
- Effects of malic acid salts on growth of young cotton embryos in vitro. 18743
- The effect of silica on the growth of rice plant. 18746
- Orchid. Flower spot, *Botrytis cinerea*. 18747
- Incidence of brown stem rot of soybeans in North Carolina. 18748
- Changes in the structure of different varieties of wheat culm in different localities after treatment with CCC. 18749
- Plant treatment in relation to the rhizosphere effect I. Pretreatment of roots of rice seedlings to certain chemicals and antibiotics on the rhizosphere microflora. 18750
- Barley. Loose smut, *Ustilago nuda*. 18752
- Concentrations of gibberellin in chilled hazel seeds. 18753
- Northern pin oak. Chlorosis, iron deficiency. 18754
- Tomato. Anthracnose and early blight; *Colletotrichum* spp., *Alternaria solani*. 18755
- Abstracts of the 1968 annual meeting of the Potomac division of The American Phytopathological Society. 18756
- Sterol-like compounds with auxin activity in human urine. 18757
- Seed transmission studies of maize dwarf mosaic virus in corn. 18758
- The effect of four organophosphorous insecticides on coccinellids and chrysopids. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18759
- Influence of foliage rust on yield, test weight, and oil percentage of safflower seed. 18760
- Peanut. Seedling blight: *Rhizoctonia*, *Fusarium*, and *Thielaviopsis* spp. 18761
- Tomato bushy stunt virus and *Prunus avium* L. f. Field studies and virus characterization. 18765
- A simple technique for evaluating systemic fungicides and insecticides for control of cotton boll rot. 18770
- Study on the insecticidal resistance on rice stem borers (*Chilo suppressalis* Walker). 18771
- Investigations on stem pitting, *Spy* epinasty and chlorotic leaf spot of apples. 18777
- Soybeans and peanuts. Seed and seedling diseases, several fungi. 18782
- Grape. Powdery mildew, *Uncinula necator*. 18791
- Potato. Late blight, *Phytophthora infestans*. 18795
- Potato. Late blight, *Phytophthora infestans*. 18796
- Soybean. Seedling diseases; seed and soil borne organisms. 18797
- Peach. Brown rot and rhizopus rot; *Monilia fructicola* and *Rhizopus* sp. 18801
- Testing cherry rootstocks for resistance to infection by raspberry ringspot and cherry leaf roll viruses. 18809
- Rice. Blast, *Piricularia oryzae*. 18814
- Apple. Apple scab and powdery mildew; *Venturia inaequalis*, *Podosphaera leucotricha*. 18815
- Studies on spread, possible herbaceous plant reservoirs, and serological relationships of some virus isolates from sour cherry (*Prunus cerasus* L.). 18819
- Apple. Apple scab, *Venturia inaequalis*. 18822
- Soybean. Seed decays and seedling diseases; seed and soil borne fungi. 18823
- A contribution to the study of ring-spot type viruses of stonefruit trees. 18824
- Testing of fungicides for the control of downy mildew and screening of corn varieties, hybrids, and inbred lines for downy mildew resistance. Final technical report. SB608.0M20E9. 18826
- Sugar beet. Leaf spot; *Cercospora beticola*. 18831
- Losses from *Fusarium* stem rot caused by *Fusarium roseum*, in commercial production of cuttings of carnation, *Dianthus caryophyllus*. 18845
- Cantaloupe. Leaf blight, *Alternaria cucumerina*. 18850
- Tobacco (cigar-wrapper). Black shank; *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae*. 18851
- Grape. Black rot and powdery mildew; *Guignardia bidwellii*, and *Uncinula necator*. 18854
- Some physiological properties of *Pseudomonas syringae* van Hall tested on various isolations. 18855
- Some properties of chrysanthemum stunt virus. (Abstract). 18862
- Apple. Scab, mildew, mites; *Venturia inaequalis*, *Podosphaera leucotricha*, *Panonychus ulmi*, and *Tetranychus telarius*. 18864
- Bean (snap). Root rot, *Rhizoctonia solani*. 18865
- Asparagus. Root rot, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *asparagi*. 18866
- Strawberry. Verticillium wilt, *Verticillium dahliae*. 18868
- Tobacco mosaic virus-induced resistance to *Pseudomonas tabaci* in tobacco. 18871
- Peach. Rhizopus rot, *Rhizopus stolonifer*. 18872
- Bean (snap, tendercrop). Hypocotyl rot; *Rhizoctonia solani*. 18878
- Potato. Scab, *Streptomyces scabies*. 18879
- Wheat. Stem rusts, *Puccinia* spp. 18886
- Kinsealy researchers overcome black currant leaf spot hazard. 18895
- Research on a new isometric virus of *Atropa belladonna* L. I. Symptomatology, purification, morphology, physical and chemical characteristics. 18901
- Chenopodium quinoa, a herbaceous test plant for chlorotic leaf spot virus in apple. 18906
- Sugar beet. Leaf spot, *Cercospora beticola*. 18908

# SUBJECT INDEX

## RESEARCH

- Peach. Bacterial spot, *Xanthomonas pruni*. 18909
- Aggregated filaments in extracts from *Lupinus* infected with watermelon mosaic virus. 18913
- Pests and diseases of vegetables and their control. SB951.0R42. 18915
- Symptomatology and epidemiological studies of *Alternaria* leaf spot of bean. (Abstract). 18924
- Beans (dry field). Root rot, *Fusarium solani* f. phaseoli. 18925
- Potato. Late blight, *Phytophthora infestans*. 18927
- Potato. *Verticillium* wilt, *Verticillium albo-atrum* and *Verticillium dahliae*. 18934
- Differing efficiencies of potassium utilization in strains of snapbeans, *Phaseolus vulgaris* L. 18937
- DNA in cauliflower mosaic virus. 18938
- Studies on the nature of resistance in tomato plants to *Verticillium albo-atrum*. 18944
- Bean (snap). Root rot, *Rhizoctonia solani*. 18945
- A new disease of crownvetch, *Coronilla varia*, caused by *Sclerotinia trifoliorum*. 18946
- Etiological studies of *Erwinia amylovora* (Burrill) Winslow U.S., and electrophoretic comparisons of it with other bacteria. 18947
- Citrus. Black spot, *Guignardia citricarpa*. 18949
- Citrus. Black spot, *Guignardia citricarpa*. 18950
- Further observation on the time requirement for hypersensitive cell death of potatoes infected by *phytophthora infestans* and its relation to metabolic activity. 18961
- Studies on the susceptibility of 148 apple varieties to *Venturia inaequalis* (Cooke) Aderh.). 18971
- The uses of serology in the study of certain virus diseases of woody fruit plants. 18973
- Bean (snap). Bacterial blight, *Pseudomonas syringae*. 18975
- Cucumber. Angular leaf spot, *Pseudomonas lachrymans*. 18976
- Potato. Early blight, *Alternaria solani*. 18977
- Studies on the etiology and disease cycle of blueberry cankers in Michigan. (Abstract). 18983
- In vitro increase in virus infectivity. 18994
- Records of *Araecerus fasciculatus* Degeer (Col., Anthribidae) breeding in East Africa. 19000
- Cotton. Nematodes, various nematodes. 19002
- Soybeans nematodes, various nematodes. 19003
- Integrated control of several aphids. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 19005
- Bean (lima), sweet potato, Root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita*. 19006
- A report on forests, pests, and pesticides. Report, May 11, 1967. SB761.0B4. 19008
- Apple. Apple scab, *Venturia inaequalis*. 19014
- Tobacco, flue-cured (plant bed), damping-off and root rot soil-borne pathogens including: *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae*, and *Meloidogyne* sp., Control of weeds. 19016
- Possible new approach to the chemical control of plant feeding insects. 19017
- The aspects of integrated control with reference to aphids and scale insects. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 19020
- Tobacco root-knot and lesion nema., *Meloidogyne* sp. and *Pratylenchus* sp. 19022
- Keys to the Heterodera group and species of the Heterodera rostochiensis group. 19023
- Further studies of effects of antibiotics and other compounds on fecundity and mortality of the two-spotted spider mite. 19025
- Notes on some aphids from British North Borneo. 19026
- The present possibilities and prospects of integrated control of *Aphis fabae* Scop. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 19027
- The role of aphidophagous coccinellids in biological control. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 19029
- Cherry (sweet). Root lesion nematode, *Pratylenchus penetrans*. 19038
- Importance of aphidophagous insects in the regulation of potato aphid. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 19046
- Predators of aphids, associated with orchards. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 19049
- An experimental spray program for integrated control of insects affecting sour cherry. 19050
- Tobacco root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita acrita*. 19052
- Tobacco root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita acrita*. 19053
- Tobacco root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita acrita*. 19054
- Tobacco root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita acrita*. 19055
- Soybean. Sting nematode, *Belonolaimus* sp. 19057
- Population dynamics of the parasites and hyperparasites of *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.). In: Hodek, I., Ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 19058
- Research on pear moria; pear decline disease. Final technical report, September 11, 1962-September 10, 1967. sb608.p4r4. 19065
- The pear leaf blister mite. 19066
- An aphid predator exclusion test. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 19071
- The significance of Coccinellidae in the biological control of apple-tree aphids in the Alma-Ata fruit-growing region. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 19072
- Summing-up of the section V. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 19078
- Natural regulation of alfalfa aphids in California. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 19079
- Tobacco (burley) root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita*. 19082
- Apple. Scab, powdery mildew; *Venturia inaequalis*, and *podosphaera leucotricha*. 19085
- Tobacco (shade-grown), root rot complex predominately *Pratylenchus penetrans* and *Pratylenchus brachyurus*. 19086
- Tobacco root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne* sp. 19087
- Observations on the effect of flowers on the activity of parasitic hymenoptera. 19090
- Investigation of the vineyard behavior of the leafhopper *Scaphoideus littoralis* in its native nearctic region. 19092
- Studies on the relations of insects and host plant. II. effects of water stress in host plants on the fecundity of *myzus persicae* (Sulz.) and *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.). 19093
- The occurrence of *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* (L.) (Col., Silvanidae) on dried chicory. 19095
- Veinbanding on tobacco in North Florida. 19100
- Controlling weeds in tobacco with benefin. 19117
- Recommendations for weed control in cereal crops. 19121
- Studies on ergot of wheat: *Claviceps purpurea* (Fr.) Tul. 19128
- Investigations on weed control in maize by herbicides and mechanical cultivation with special emphasis of their subsequent action in the rotation of crops. Final technical report, 1962-1967. SB611.0S9. 19133
- Dinitrophenol decreases the radiation sensitivity of L cells. 19142
- Study of pesticides in shellfish and estuarine areas of Louisiana. SH153.0S8. 19144
- Organochlorine residues in marine organisms. 19149
- Production of plant virus antiserum in a horse. 19150
- Specific interference among strains of Newcastle disease virus. II. Comparison of interference by active and inactive virus. 19158
- Specific interference among strains of Newcastle disease virus. III. Mechanisms of interference. 19159
- Tobacco streak virus in dahlias. 19161
- Aleutian disease gammopathy of mink induced with an ultrafiltrable agent. 19162
- Characteristics of a newly-recognized species of *Brucella* responsible for infectious canine abortions. 19165
- Some veterinary and human aspects of histoplasmosis. 19168
- Effect of continuous feeding of aflatoxin to chickens. 19169
- Observations on inclusion bodies in pig kidney tissue culture cells infected with porcine adenoviruses. 19170
- Nature of scrapie agent. 19178

# SUBJECT INDEX

## RESIDUES

- The isolation of T-strains of *Mycoplasma* from pneumonic calf lungs. 19181
- Environmental science research. SB959.0G8. 19182
- Identity of feline ataxia virus with feline panleucopenia virus. 19185
- Investigations on Trichinellosis with special reference to epidemiology, immunodiagnosis, host-parasite relationships, clinical and therapeutic aspects. Final report. RC186.T815K6. 19186
- The fine structure of vesicular stomatitis virus. 19193
- Kinetics of cellular and viral DNA synthesis in equine abortion (herpes) virus infection of L-M cells. 19194
- An electrophoretic study of serum glycoproteins in clinical John's disease of cattle. 19199
- Bedsonia abortion of sheep. III. Immunological studies. 19205
- Experimental herpes virus infection in young puppies. 19211
- A tick new to Ireland- *Ixodes* (*Exopalpigis*) *trianguliceps* Birula, 1895. 19215
- Artificial feeding technique for *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* and the transmission of *Theileria parva* from the salivary secretion. 19216
- Report of the first meeting of the FAO committee on the control of sunn pests of cereals. Meeting, April 6-11, 1963. Teheran, Iran. SB608.G6F6. 19219
- Bursal bosses as a diagnostic character in *Neumatodirus* of domestic sheep, *ovis aries*, in the United States. 19224
- Metabolism of 'propham' (isopropyl N-phenylcarbamate) in the rat. 19245
- Report of the pesticide residues committee. SB951.N36. 19249
- Investigations on the development of simple rapid methods and equipment for qualitative detection of pesticides and their metabolites in plant and animal products. Final technical report, June 29- December 31, 1966. SB959.S7. 19250
- The food protection and toxicology center- Annual report TX341.C3. 19253
- Field and laboratory studies of the effect of urea on ascopore production of *Venturia inaequalis* (Cke.) Wint. 19263
- Physiological studies on pear canker disease in U.A.R. and its control. 19269
- Can herbicides be used safely every year. 19277
- An effect of kinetin on the translocation of <sup>14</sup>C-labelled photosynthate in citrus. 19280
- Field and laboratory trials on the fungicidal and biological side-effects of plant protectants used in viticulture. 19282
- Experiments using sterilized apple-leaf discs to study the mode of action of urea in suppressing perithecia of *Venturia inaequalis* (Cke.) Wint. 19297
- Kinetic study of the sorption of 2,4-D on some clays. 19319

## RESIDUES

- The transplanting reactions of peach in relation to the presence of peach residues in the substrate. 19291

## REVIEWS

- A review of the state's ten years (1948-1957). RA644.M218. 18712

## Influenza in animals.

## Porcine poliоencephalomyelitides.

## The Chediak-Higashi Syndrome.

- The physiopathology of undernourishment in pregnant sheep, with particular reference to pregnancy toxemia. 19201

- The hemostatic mechanism of mammals and birds in health and disease. 19202

## RHAGOLETIS POMONELLA

- Wooden apples lure costly pest. 19062

## RHIPICEPHALUS APPENDICULATUS

- Field vector studies of epizootic East Coast fever. IV. The occurrence of *R. evertsi*, *R. pravus*, *R. simus* and *R. sanguineus* in the East Coast fever zones. 19212

- Artificial feeding technique for *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* and the transmission of *Theileria parva* from the salivary secretion. 19216

## RHIPICEPHALUS SANGUINEUS

- Field vector studies of epizootic East Coast fever. IV. The occurrence of *R. evertsi*, *R. pravus*, *R. simus* and *R. sanguineus* in the East Coast fever zones. 19212

## RHIPICEPHALUS SIMUS

- Field vector studies of epizootic East Coast fever. IV. The occurrence of *R. evertsi*, *R. pravus*, *R. simus* and *R. sanguineus* in the East Coast fever zones. 19212

## RHIZOCTONIA

- White spruce damping-off; several, including spp. of *Pythium*, *Rhizoctonia*, and *Fusarium*. 18724

- Sorghum (RS610 and RS625) (pink kafir). Seed rots and seedling blights, covered kernel smut; *Fusarium*, *Pythium*, *Rhizoctonia*. 18730

- Sorghum. Seedling blight, *Rhizoctonia* sp. and *Fusarium* sp. 18740

- Peanut. Seedling blight: *Rhizoctonia*, *Fusarium*, and *Thielaviopsis* spp. 18761

## RHIZOCTONIA SOLANI

- Potato. Seed piece decay, *Rhizoctonia solani*. 18725

- Evidence for systemic protection against *Rhizoctonia solani* with Vitavax in cotton seedlings. 18788

- Effects of crop rotation sequences on *Rhizoctonia hypocotyl rot* of snapbean. (Abstract). 18810

- Bean (snap). Root rot, *Rhizoctonia solani*. 18865

- Immunofluorescent staining as a means of identifying mycelium of *rhizoctonia solani* on slides used in soil ecological studies. (Abstract). 18877

- Bean (snap, tendercrop). Hypocotyl rot; *Rhizoctonia solani*. 18878

- Temperature response of seeds during the early phases of germination and its relation to injury by *Rhizoctonia solani*. (Abstract). 18936

- Bean (snap). Root rot, *Rhizoctonia solani*. 18945

- Determination of losses in soybeans caused by *Rhizoctonia solani*. (Abstract). 18957

- Resistance in flax to seedling blight caused by *Rhizoctonia solani*. 18970

- Effect of root temperature on hypocotyls of cotton seedlings as a source of nutrition for *Rhizoctonia solani*. 19278

## RHIZOPHORA

- Description of *Haemagogus aeritinctus*, a new species from British Honduras, with a note on the validity of *Haemagogus lucifer* (H. D. and K.) (Diptera) *Culicidae*. 18528

## RHIZOPUS

- Peach, Brown rot and rhizopus rot, *Monilinia fructicola* *Rhizopus* sp. 18798

- Peach. Brown rot and rhizopus rot; *Monilinia fructicola* and *Rhizopus* sp. 18801

- Rhizopus* rot of peaches. 18840

## RHIZOPUS STOLONIFER

- Peach. *Rhizopus* rot, *Rhizopus stolonifer*. 18872

## RHIZOSPHERE

- Plant treatment in relation to the rhizosphere effect I. Pretreatment of roots of rice seedlings to certain chemicals and antibiotics on the rhizosphere microflora. 18750

## RHOPALOSIPHUM FITCHII

- Biometric data for *Rhopalosiphum fitchii* Sand. (Hem., aphididae) with notes on synonymy. 18555

## RHYNCHOSCIARA

- Change in patterns of inhibition by actinomycin D of uridine-H3 incorporation into salivary gland RNA of *Rhynchosciara* at different larval ages. 18643

## RHYNCHOPHORA

- The presence and persistence of dieldrin on forage crops from soil treatments for alfalfa snout beetle control. 19238

## RIBONUCLEASE

- Infectivity, ribonuclease activity, and other physiological relationships of barley stripe mosaic virus-infected barley leaves. (Abstract). 18912

## RIBONUCLEIC ACID

- Effects of actinomycin D on development in pupae of *Tenebrio molitor*. 18593

- Change in patterns of inhibition by actinomycin D of uridine-H3 incorporation into salivary gland RNA of *Rhynchosciara* at different larval ages. 18643

- Inhibition of development in *Drosophila* by cortisone. 18679

- Caffeine-induced mutagenesis in *Drosophila*. 18700

- Detection of free viral nucleic acid in the potato virus X infected tobacco, by gel electrophoresis. 18882

- Virus particles in chloroplasts of plants infected with the U5 strain of Tobacco Mosaic Virus. 19073

- The fine structure of vesicular stomatitis virus. 19193

- A study of the heterogeneous 37s ribonucleic acid induced by foot-and-mouth-disease virus. 19210

- Template activity and RNA synthesis from germinating bean rust uredospores. (Abstract). 19292

- Metabolite synthesis and degradation during clubroot development in cabbage hypocotyls. 19314

# SUBJECT INDEX

## SAMPLING (STATISTICS)

### RICE

Rice. Damping-off of drill-seeded rice; seed-and soil-borne pathogens. 18736

Rice. Seed rot of water-seeded rice, aquatic and related fungi. 18737

The effect of silica on the growth of rice plant. 18746

Plant treatment in relation to the rhizosphere effect I. Pretreatment of roots of rice seedlings to certain chemicals and antibiotics on the rhizosphere microflora. 18750

Microorganisms in paddy soil. S597.R3. 18751

Rice. Blast, *Piricularia oryzae*. 18814

Influence of developmental stage of rice plant on susceptibility to hoja blanca virus. 18861

Differential susceptibility of rice leaves and panicles to *Piricularia oryzae*. (Abstract). 18986

Aquatic herbicidal methods. Patent 3,376,127. 19123

Enzyme detoxication of 3',4'-dichloropropionanilide in rice and barnyard grass, a factor in herbicide selectivity. 19305

### RICKETTSIAL DISEASES

The effect of dipping on tick infestation in young lambs. 19213

### RING SPOT (FRUIT)

A contribution to the study of ring-spot type viruses of stonefruit trees. 18824

### RING SPOT (PRUNUS)

Effects of high temperature on graft transmission of the prunus ringspot virus. 18828

### RING SPOT (RASPBERRIES)

Testing cherry rootstocks for resistance to infection by raspberry ringspot and cherry leaf roll viruses. 18809

### RING SPOT (TOBACCO)

Wild *Rubus* spp. as natural hosts of tobacco ring-spot virus. (Abstract). 18923

### RING SPOT (TOMATOES)

Effects of tomato ringspot virus on plant and fruit development of raspberries. 19271

### ROADS

Post-surface control of bermudagrass on highway shoulder pavements. 19124

### RODENTICIDES

Pesticides containing phosphorus paste intended for use in or around the home. Notice of proposed interpretation 26 under federal insecticide, fungicide, and rodenticide act. 19244

### RODENTS

The present problem of small rodents. II. Damage caused by voles and methods of preventing this. 19140

### RODOLIA

Food ecology of aphidophagous Coccinellidae. In his Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18614

### ROOT CROPS

The breakdown of 14-C-chlorfenvinphos in soils and in. 19239

### ROOT ROT (BEANS)

Stem and root diseases of beans. 18773

Effects of crop rotation sequences on *Rhizoctonia* hypocotyl rot of snapbean. (Abstract). 18810

### ROOT ROT (CORN)

The *Fusarium* root rot complex of *Zea mays* as affected by *Diabrotica longicornis*, the northern corn rootworm. (Abstract). 19107

### ROOTS

Exudation of amino acids by intact and damaged roots of wheat and peas. 18718

Response of meristems to indoleacetic acid and colchicine: Differences between primordia and root meristems. 18726

Characterization of differential aluminum tolerance among varieties of wheat and barley. 18728

The effect of silica on the growth of rice plant. 18746

Plant treatment in relation to the rhizosphere effect I. Pretreatment of roots of rice seedlings to certain chemicals and antibiotics on the rhizosphere microflora. 18750

Microorganisms in paddy soil. S597.R3. 18751

Testing cherry rootstocks for resistance to infection by raspberry ringspot and cherry leaf roll viruses. 18809

Effects of different rootstocks, and degree of psylla infestation on leaf curl in young pear trees. 18833

The significance of spinach as a host plant of the rape-nematode *Heterodera schachtii* Schm. 18857

A rot of the primary root of the apple seedling. 18890

Clues to fumigation for oak root fungus. 18907

Influence of soil temperature on deterioration of red clover roots by *Fusarium roseum*. (Abstract). 18940

The effects of methyl bromide fumigation and grafting on yield and root diseases of tomatoes. 18966

On the isolation of the endoparasitic root-nematode. 18992

Research on pear moria; pear decline disease. Final technical report, September 11, 1962-September 10, 1967. sb608.p4r4. 19065

A comparison of *Pratylenchus* spp. (Nematoda) population densities in grass and apple roots. 19101

The *Fusarium* root rot complex of *Zea mays* as affected by *Diabrotica longicornis*, the northern corn rootworm. (Abstract). 19107

The host-parasite relations and ecology of *Trichodorus viruliferus* on apple roots, as observed from an underground laboratory. 19108

Enzyme localization in *Lee* soybeans infected with the root knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita* acrita. (Abstract). 19111

The nature, ecology, and control of Canada thistle. 19120

Effect of root temperature on hypocotyls of cotton seedlings as a source of nutrition for *Rhizoctonia solani*. 19278

### ROSA

Thin-layer chromatographic determination of polybutene residues in plants. 19242

### ROT (APPLES)

A rot of the primary root of the apple seedling. 18890

### ROT (PEACHES)

*Rhizopus* rot of peaches. 18840

### ROUS ASSOCIATED VIRUSES

Proteins of Rous sarcoma virus. 19174

### ROUS SARCOMA VIRUS

Proteins of Rous sarcoma virus. 19174

### RUMEN

Tryptophan-induced interstitial pulmonary emphysema in cat tle. 19164

### RUST (ARAUCARIACEAE)

Rust fungi on *Araucariaceae*. 18904

### RUST (BEANS)

Mechanism of starch hydrolysis in bean leaves during infection by bean rust fungus. (Abstract). 18931

Template activity and RNA synthesis from germinating bean rust uredospores. (Abstract). 19292

### RUST (GRAIN)

Performance of some grasses against cereal rosts. 18762

### RUST (SECURINEGA)

On some Indian species of *Masseecella*. 18942

### SACCHARIN

Pepper. Bacterial spot, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria*. 18888

### SACCHAROMYCES PASTORIANUS

Reactions of folpet with purified enzymes, nucleic acids, and subcellular components of *Saccharomyces pastorianus*. 19303

### SAFFLOWER

Influence of foliage rust on yield, test weight, and oil percentage of safflower seed. 18760

Host-parasite relationship in safflower resistant and susceptible to *Phytophthora* root rot. 18852

### SALIVARY GLANDS

Salivary gland chromosomes in four species of tropical anophelines: *A. subpictus*, *A. vagus*, *A. hyrcanus nigerrimus* and *A. barbirostris*. 18701

### SALIVARY GLANDS (INSECTS)

Change in patterns of inhibition by actinomycin D of uridine-H3 incorporation into salivary gland RNA of *Rhynchosciara* at different larval ages. 18643

Inhibition of development in *Drosophila* by cortisone. 18679

Natural selection and feeding speed in a blood-sucking insect. 18703

Artificial feeding technique for *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* and the transmission of *Theileria parva* from the salivary secretion. 19216

### SALMONELLA

Changes of the virulent properties of salmonella in intracellular multiplication in vitro. 19157

### SALMONELLA TYPHIMURIUM

Effect of immunization on serum protein levels in the horse. 19166

### SALMONELLOSIS

The food protection and toxicology center- Annual report TX341.C3. 19253

### SAMPLING (STATISTICS)

Invisible insects which cause itches may be a source of business for PCOS. 18668

Peach, Brown rot and rhizopus rot, *Monilinia fructicola* *Rhizopus* sp. 18798

Cotton. Nematodes, various nematodes. 19002



# SUBJECT INDEX

## SODIUM TRICHLOROACETATE

### SEEDS

Rice. Damping-off of drill-seeded rice; seed-and soil-borne pathogens. 18736

Method for regulating plant growth. Patent 3,376,125. 18744

Increase of *Diaporthe phaseolorum* var. *sojae* on soybean pods due to corn earworm. (Abstract). 18808

Potato. Scab, *Streptomyces scabies*. 18879

Temperature response of seeds during the early phases of germination and its relation to injury by *Rhizoctonia solani*. (Abstract). 18936

Keys to the Heterodera group and species of the Heterodera rostochiensis group. 19023

Fumigation of shallot seed with methyl bromide to control stem eelworm, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. 19119

Weed seed labelling with rare earth elements. In: isotopes in weed research; proceedings of a symposium Vienna 25-29 October 1965. \$589. \$9. 19122

Examination of cucumber seed for *Mycosphaerella melonis*. 19160

Crotalaria intoxication in guinea pigs. 19254

Effect of fungicides on germination of lowbush blueberry pollen and on number of seeds per berry. 19283

Effect of fungicides on germination of lowbush blueberry pollen and on number of seeds per berry. 19284

### SELENIUM

Abnormalities in the electrocardiograms of young sheep and lambs grazing natural pastures low in selenium. 19179

### SEPTORIA NODORUM

CO<sub>2</sub> absorption in four wheat varieties and differential responses to infection by *Septoria nodorum*. (Abstract). 18930

### SEROLOGICAL TESTS

In vitro polymerization of winter wheat mosaic virus antigen. 18767

Leaf dip serology for electron microscopic identification of plant viruses. 18772

Studies on spread, possible herbaceous plant reservoirs, and serological relationships of some virus isolates from sour cherry (*Prunus cerasus* L.). 18819

Changes in the heterologous reactions of antisera against members of the potato virus X group during the immune response. 18856

Research on a new isometric virus of *Atropa belladonna* L. I. Symptomatology, purification, morphology, physical and chemical characteristics. 18901

The relationship between bean yellow mosaic virus and pea mosaic virus. 18958

The uses of serology in the study of certain virus diseases of woody fruit plants. 18973

The blood pressure in canine interstitial nephritis. 19153

Changes of the virulent properties of salmonella in intracellular multiplication in vitro. 19157

Observations on inclusion bodies in pig kidney tissue culture cells infected with porcine adenoviruses. 19170

*Leptospira* antibody formation by porcine foetuses. 19176

Fish: Serologic evidence of infection with human pathogens. 19184

### SERUM

Degradation of human serum proteins in the digestive tract of mosquitoes. 18706

Dinitrophenol decreases the radiation sensitivity of L cells. 19142

An electrophoretic study of serum glycoproteins in clinical Johne's disease of cattle. 19199

### SEX

Phenol oxidases of a lozenge mutant of *Drosophila*. 18653

Effects of F-2, an estrogenic metabolite from *Fusarium*, on sexual reproduction of certain ascomycetes. (Abstract). 19287

### SHALLOTS

Fumigation of shallot seed with methyl bromide to control stem eelworm, *Ditylenchus dipsaci*. 19119

### SHEEP

Abnormalities in the electrocardiograms of young sheep and lambs grazing natural pastures low in selenium. 19179

Vasopressins and the increase of water and electrolyte excretion by sheep, cattle, and camels. 19188

The physiopathology of undernourishment in pregnant sheep, with particular reference to pregnancy toxemia. 19201

Bedsonia abortion of sheep. III. Immunological studies. 19205

Immunological strain differences of bovine tick-borne fever agents. 19208

Residual effect of a single bathing of Asuntol 500 (R) in sheep Psoroptic scabies. 19214

Bursal bosses as a diagnostic character in *Nematodirus* of domestic sheep, ovis aries, in the United States. 19224

Toxic fungi isolated from tall fescue. 19256

### SHEEP-DIP

The effect of dipping on tick infestation in young lambs. 19213

Residual effect of a single bathing of Asuntol 500 (R) in sheep Psoroptic scabies. 19214

Carbophenothion as a sheep dip for the control of blowfly, lice and keds. 19225

### SHELLFISH

Study of pesticides in shellfish and estuarine areas of Louisiana. SH153.0S8. 19144

### SHIPS

Occurrence of *Gibbium psylloides* De Czen. (Col., Ptinidae) in ships' holds. 19227

### SILICA

The effect of silica on the growth of rice plant. 18746

### SILICONES

Identification of eriophyid mites trapped on silicone grease-coated slides. (Abstract). 19048

### SIMAZINE

Can herbicides be used safely every year. 19277

### SIMULIIDAE

A new parasitulum and further records for the type species (Diptera: Simuliidae). 18570

### SIPHONAPTERA

Siphonaptera from Kent. 18551

Cardiganshire flea records. 18574

Drinking of water by fleas. 18617

Observations and speculations concerning the flea vector of myxomatosis in Britain. 18710

### SIREX NOCTILIO

Behavioural responses of parasites to the symbiotic fungus associated with *Sirex noctilio* F. 18506

### SISAL

Insecticidal laboratory studies on sisal weevil (*Scyphophorus interstitialis* Gyll., Curculionidae, Coleoptera). III. Systemic insecticides applied to soil. 19043

### SITOPHILUS GRANARIUS

The influence of food condition on the longevity of *Sitophilus granarius* (L.) (Col., Curculionidae). 18595

### SITOPHILUS ORYZAE

The separation of *Sitophilus oryzae* (L.) and *S. zeamais motschulsky* (Col., Curculionidae), with a summary of their distribution. 18534

### SITOPHILUS ZEAMAI

The separation of *Sitophilus oryzae* (L.) and *S. zeamais motschulsky* (Col., Curculionidae), with a summary of their distribution. 18534

### SKIN DISEASES

A preliminary report on the finding of *Besnoitia besnoiti* in goat skins affected with dimple in Kenya. 19163

### SLAUGHTERHOUSES

Designation of modified certified brucellosis areas, public stockyards, specifically approved stockyards and slaughtering establishments. Modified certified brucellosis areas. 19203

### SMOKE

A local survey of the distribution of industrial melanic forms in the moth *Biston betularia* and estimates of the selective values of these in an industrial environment. 18594

The influence of smoke from the combustion of polyvinyl chloride insulation on northern hardwood forest species. (Abstract). 19316

### SNAILS

Land and freshwater snails from the greenhouse of the Berlin-Dahlem Botanical Gardens. 19137

### SODIUM AZIDE

Method for regulating plant growth. Patent 3,376,125. 18744

### SODIUM CHLORIDE

Interruption of malaria transmission by chloroquinized salt in Guyana with observations on a chloroquine-resistant strain of *Plasmodium falciparum*. 18501

Notice of filing of petition for food additive calcium periodate. 19146

### SODIUM SULFIDE

The effect of sulphur-containing fungicides on the corrosion of plain cans of fruit. 19240

### SODIUM TRICHLOROACETATE

Post-surface control of bermudagrass on highway shoulder pavements. 19124





# SUBJECT INDEX

## STAPHYLINIDAE

Recommendations for weed control in cereal crops. 19121

## STAPHYLINIDAE

A new species of the genus *Heterothops* Steph. from Czechoslovakia. 78. Contribution to the knowledge of the Staphylinidae. 18562

## STARCHES

Some properties of chrysanthemum stunt virus. (Abstract). 18862

Mechanism of starch hydrolysis in bean leaves during infection by bean rust fungus. (Abstract). 18931

Effect of root temperature on hypocotyls of cotton seedlings as a source of nutrition for *Rhizoctonia solani*. 19278

## STARLINGS

Averting starling damage in vineyards. 19136

Scaring starlings in cherry and vine plantings. 19138

## STARVATION

Behavior of macroconidia of *Fusarium roseum* 'Sambucinum' under carbon starvation conditions in relation to survival in soil. (Abstract). 19275

## STATOR

Notes on the systematics, host plants, and bionomics of the Bruchid genera *Merobruchus* and *Stator*. (Coleoptera: Bruchidae). 18537

## STEAM

Effects of aerated steam and selected fumigant treatment of casing soil on mushroom production and microbial populations of the soil. (Abstract). 18991

## STEM

Stem necrosis of grapes. 19259

## STEM PITTING (APPLES)

Investigations on stem pitting, Spy epinasty and chlorotic leaf spot of apples. 18777

## STEM RUST (WHEAT)

Effect of artificially or naturally introduced uredospores on stem rust development in previously infected fields of wheat. (Abstract). 18867

Some physical and chemical properties of an endogenous germination inhibitor from uredospores of wheat stem rust. (Abstract). 19272

## STEMPHYLIUM SOLANI

Tomato. Gray leaf spot, bacterial leaf spot; *Stemphylium solani*, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria*. 18722

## STERILITY

Progress of the sterilization program for codling moth control during 1967. 19063

## STERILIZATION

The purification of insoluble coat proteins from defective mutants of tobacco mosaic virus (TMV). (Abstract). 18996

Experiments using sterilized apple-leaf discs to study the mode of action of urea in suppressing perithecia of *Venturia inaequalis* (Cke.) Wint. 19297

Aldrin and dieldrin: Loss under sterile conditions. 19321

## STEROIDS

Sterol-like compounds with auxin activity in human urine. 18757

Pesticide-induced enzyme breakdown of steroids in birds. 19148

## STEROLS

Sterol composition of the nematodes *Ditylenchus trifurmis* and *Ditylenchus dipsaci*, and host tissues. 19098

## STIMULANTS

Synergistic effect of two stimulants to induce probing in stomoxys calcitrans. 18607

Pattern recognition in bees. 18697

## STOCKYARDS

Designation of modified certified brucellosis areas, public stockyards, specifically approved stockyards and slaughtering establishments. Modified certified brucellosis areas. 19203

## STOMOXYS CALCITRANS

Synergistic effect of two stimulants to induce probing in stomoxys calcitrans. 18607

## STORAGE

Pest infestation research 1967. 423.92 G792. 18579

Thiabendazole control of *Penicillium* rot of McIntosh apples. 18721

Poplar hybrid, storage breakdown; unknown cause. 18723

Potato. Seed piece decay, *Rhizoctonia solani*. 18725

Rice. Seed rot of water-seeded rice, aquatic and related fungi. 18737

*Penicillium* and *Botrytis* rot of mcintosh apples in water. 18783

Fungus diseases attacking pears and apples during storage. I. General aspects. 18787

The occurrence of *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* (L.) (Col., Silvanidae) on dried chicory. 19095

Site of damage to whole wheat grains by five species of stored-products beetle. 19231

## STORAGE DISEASES

Method for controlling apple scald. Patent 3,376,142. 19228

The incidence of crown rot of boxed bananas in relation to microbial populations of the crown tissue. 19229

## STRAWBERRIES

Parasitology of the strawberry. 18729

Strawberry. Verticillium wilt, Verticillium dahliae. 18868

Relationships of tannins, polyphenolics, and reducing sugars to Verticillium wilt resistance of strawberry cultivars. 18896

Inhibition of growth of Verticillium albo-atrum sporlings by tannins and polyphenols from infected crowns of Verticillium-resistant and -susceptible strawberry cultivars. 18897

Virus detection in strawberries. 18974

Comparisons of soil and foliar applications of acaricides for control of the two-spotted spider mite on strawberries in southern California. 19075

The biochemical and physiological nature of resistance and susceptibility to Verticillium wilt in strawberry cultivars. 19288

## STREAK (TOBACCO)

Tobacco streak virus in dahlias. 19161

## STREAK (WHEAT)

Purification and antigenicity of wheat streak mosaic virus. 18789

## STREPTOMYCES IPOMOEAE

Sweet potato. Soil rot, Streptomyces ipomoeae. 18742

## STREPTOMYCES SCABIES

The influence of organic soil amendment on common scab of potato. 18776

Potato. Scab, Streptomyces scabies. 18879

## STREPTOMYCIN

Antibiotics, use in animals. 19145

The influence of cation competition, time, and temperature on the uptake of streptomycin by foliage. 19274

## STRIPE MOSAIC (BARLEY)

Infectivity, ribonuclease activity, and other physiological relationships of barley stripe mosaic virus-infected barley leaves. (Abstract). 18912

## STRONGYLOIDES RANSOMI

Porcine Strongyloidosis treatment and control. 19221

## STRONGYLOIDIASIS

Porcine Strongyloidosis treatment and control. 19221

## STUNT (CHRYSANTHEMUM)

Some properties of chrysanthemum stunt virus. (Abstract). 18862

## STYRENE POLYMERS

A pathological problem associated with pre-packaging of potato tubers. 19230

## SUCCINATES

Effects of malic acid salts on growth of young cotton embryos in vitro. 18743

## SUCROSE

The effects of various vitamins on growth of Botryosphaeria ribis in vitro. (Abstract). 19268

## SUGAR BEETS

Influence of predation of Coccinella septempunctata L. on Aphis fabae Scop. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.59. 18615

Sugar beet. Leaf spot, Cercospora beticola. 18727

Sugar beet. Leaf spot; Cercospora beticola. 18831

Sugar beet. Leaf spot, Cercospora beticola. 18908

Some effects of spraying with thiabendazole on the susceptibility of sugar beet to yellowing viruses and on their vector, Myzus persicae (Sulz.). 19070

A method for detection and study of the sugar-beet nematode in soil. 19103

## SUGARS

Relationships of tannins, polyphenolics, and reducing sugars to Verticillium wilt resistance of strawberry cultivars. 18896

Effect of root temperature on hypocotyls of cotton seedlings as a source of nutrition for Rhizoctonia solani. 19278

Soluble sugars in chlamybosporos of Sphaelotheca sorghi. (Abstract). 19294

## SULFANILAMIDO-2,6-DIMETHOXY-PYRIMIDINE, 4-

Compositions and methods for modifying ling coccidiosis in poultry. Patent 3,382,148. 19207

# SUBJECT INDEX

## TABLES (DATA)

### SULFATES

- Citrus. Black spot, *Guignardia citricarpa*. 18949

### SULFUR

- Peach, Brown rot and rhizopus rot, *Monilinia fruticola* Rhizopus sp. 18798

- The effect of sulphur-containing fungicides on the corrosion of plain cans of fruit. 19240

### SULFUR DIOXIDE

- Effect of concentration, exposure time, temperature, and relative humidity on the toxicity of sulfur dioxide to the spores of *Botrytis cinera*. 19266

### SUPERPHOSPHATES

- The influence of organic soil amendment on common scab of potato. 18776

### SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS

- Wetting ability of cationic surface-active agents and their control of oat powdery mildew. 18953

- Paraquat-surfactant combinations for control of downy brome. 19118

### SURVEYS

- Mobile field laboratory cabinet for use in encephalitis surveillance. 18510

- The relationship between the size of yellow water traps and catches of aphids. 18520

- Results of the Albanian Expedition 1961 of the Deutsches Entomologisches Institut. 60th contribution. Survey of the first evaluation phase 1961 to 1965. 18527

- A local survey of the distribution of industrial melanic forms in the moth *Biston betularia* and estimates of the selective values of these in an industrial environment. 18594

- X-ray stalks old house borer. 18699

- Pests and diseases in the deciduous orchards of Israel. in 1960-1964. SB608.F8A7. 18766

- Penicillium and Botrytis rot of mcintosh apples in water. 18783

- Prevalence of physiologic races of *Puccinia graminis* f. sp. *avenae* and *tritici* in the USA in 1966. 18956

- Keys to the Heterodera group and species of the Heterodera rostochiensis group. 19023

- Entomology department. 19031

- Plant-parasitic nematodes associated with southern hardwood and coniferous forest trees. 19069

- Some interesting fungi of India. 19126

- Intestinal helminthiasis in dogs from Monterrey, N. L., Mexico. 19226

### SWEET POTATOES

- Bean (lima), sweet potato, Root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita*. 19006

### SWEETPOTATOES

- Sweet potato. Soil rot, *Streptomyces ipomoea*. 18742

- Formation of callus tissue in sweetpotatoe stems in response to infection by an incompatible strain of *Ceratocystis fimbriata*. 18847

- Sweet potato, root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita*. 19081

### SWINE

- Nonspecificity of fluorescent-antibody test for distinguishing hog cholera virus strains. 19151

- Studies with hinde attenuated African swine fever virus. 19167

- Observations on inclusion bodies in pig kidney tissue culture cells infected with porcine adenoviruses. 19170

- Leptospira antibody formation by porcine foetuses. 19176

- The African swine pest. SF977.0A40L8. 19187

- Porcine polioencephalomyelitis. 19191

- Swine toxicosis associated with fumigated grain. 19252

### SYMBIOSIS

- Behavioural responses of parasites to the symbiotic fungus associated with *Sirex noctilio* F. 18506

### SYMPHYTA

- Hymenoptera from Turkey: Symphyta. 18511

### SYMPOsia

- Ecology of aphidophagous insects. Symposium, 1965 meeting, september 27-October 1, 1965. Liblice, Czechoslovakia. SB975.0S9. 18616

- Symposium on trends in air pollution damage to plants (invitation papers). 19232

### SYRPHIDAE

- Occurrence of syrphid larvae on some aphids. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18602

### TABANIDAE

- New records of Tabanidae (Diptera) for Southern Rhodesia. 18502

- Notes on Neotropical Tabanidae (Diptera). XI. *Stenotabanus staryi* n. sp. from Cuba. 18524

- Additional notes on Diptera (Tabanidae) from Delaware. 18543

- A collapsible truck-boat trap for collecting blood-fed mosquitoes and tabanids. 18568

### TABLES (DATA)

- A preliminary account of some data on Heteroptera taken at light in the New World Tropics. 18523

- Studies on the natural enemies of insect pests of West Pakistan Forests. Final report, June 1961-June 1966. SB942.G5. 18577

- Quantity of aphids required for reproduction by *Hippodamia* spp. in the laboratory. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18612

- North Carolina insecticide report for January 1-december 31, 1967. 18649

- Effect of food on some aphidophagous Coccinellidae. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18677

- Chemical insect control handbook. SB951.0W3. 18693

- Annual report of the insect vector control division (previously the malaria division) of the ministry of health and housing of the government of Trinidad and Tobago for the year 1966. 18708

- Cotton. Seedling diseases; various organisms. 18719

- Cotton. Seedling diseases, several fungi. 18720

- Tomato. Gray leaf spot, bacterial leaf spot; *Stemphylium solani*, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria*. 18722

- Poplar hybrid, storage breakdown; unknown cause. 18723

- Sorghum (RS610 and RS625) (pink kafir). Seed rots and seedling blights, covered kernel smut; *Fusarium*, *Pythium*, *Rhizoctonia*. 18730

- Wheat (red chief). Bunt, *Tilletia foetida*. 18731

- Plant pathology department. 18732

- Tomato. *Fusarium* wilt, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *lycopersici*. 18734

- Rice. Damping-off of drill-seeded rice; seed-and soil-borne pathogens. 18736

- Rice. Seed rot of water-seeded rice, aquatic and related fungi. 18737

- Northern pin oak. Chlorosis, iron deficiency. 18754

- Tomato. Anthracnose and early blight; *Colletotrichum* spp., *Alternaria solani*. 18755

- Peanut. Seedling blight: *Rhizoctonia*, *Fusarium*, and *Thielaviopsis* spp. 18761

- Soybeans and peanuts. Seed and seedling diseases, several fungi. 18782

- Potato. Late blight, *Phytophthora infestans*. 18795

- Potato. Late blight, *Phytophthora infestans*. 18796

- Soybean. Seedling diseases; seed and soil borne organisms. 18797

- Soybean. Seed decays and seedling diseases; seed and soil borne fungi. 18823

- Sugar beet. Leaf spot; *Cercospora beticola*. 18831

- Tobacco (cigar-wrapper). Black shank; *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae*. 18851

- Potato. Scab, *Streptomyces scabies*. 18879

- Potato. Late blight, *Phytophthora infestans*. 18880

- Lettuce. Sclerotinia rot, *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*. 18881

- Wheat. Stem rusts, *Puccinia* spp. 18886

- Sugar beet. Leaf spot, *Cercospora beticola*. 18908

- Wheat (spring marquis). Leaf and stem rust; *Puccinia recondita* and *Puccinia graminis tritici*. 18922

- Potato. Verticillium wilt, *Verticillium albo-atrum* and *Verticillium dahliae*. 18934

- Tomato. Bacterial spot, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria*. 18967

- Bean (snap). Bacterial blight, *Pseudomonas syringae*. 18975

- In vitro increase in virus infectivity. 18994

- Soybeans nematodes, various nematodes. 19003

- The pickleworm; its control on cucurbits in Alabama. 19009

- Tobacco, flue-cured (plant bed), damping-off and root rot soil-borne pathogens including; *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae*, and *Meloidogyne* sp., Control of weeds. 19016

# SUBJECT INDEX

## TAENIASIS

- Tobacco root-knot and lesion nema., Meloidogyne sp. and Pratylenchus sp. 19022
- Entomology department. 19031
- Tobacco root-knot nematode, Meloidogyne incognita acrita. 19052
- Tobacco root-knot nematode, Meloidogyne incognita acrita. 19053
- Tobacco root-knot nematode, Meloidogyne incognita acrita. 19054
- Tobacco osbornes cyst nematode. (Being described by Dr. L. I. Miller). 19056
- Insecticides and fungicides department. 19060
- Tobacco (burley) root-knot nematode, Meloidogyne incognita. 19082
- Tobacco root-knot nematode, Meloidogyne sp. 19087
- Cabbage insects; how to control them in the home garden. 19089
- Observations on the effect of flowers on the activity of parasitic hymenoptera. 19090
- Nematology department. 19105
- The nature, ecology, and control of Canada thistle. 19120
- Distribution of plant-parasitic nematodes associated with forest trees of the world. aQL391.ON40R8. 19130
- Investigations on weed control in maize by herbicides and mechanical cultivation with special emphasis of their subsequent action in the rotation of crops. Final technical report, 1962-1967. SB611.0S9. 19133
- Organochlorine residues in marine organisms. 19149
- An effect of kinetin on the translocation of <sup>14</sup>C-labelled photosynthate in citrus. 19280

## TAENIASIS

- The taeniocidal action of dichlorophen in poultry. 19222

## TANNINS

- Relationships of tannins, polyphenolics, and reducing sugars to Verticillium wilt resistance of strawberry cultivars. 18896
- Inhibition of growth of Verticillium albo-atrum sporelings by tannins and polyphenols from infected crowns of Verticillium-resistant and -susceptible strawberry cultivars. 18897

## TANYDERIDAE

- Mouthparts of the biting and blood-sucking type in Tanyderidae and Chironomidae (Diptera). 18601

## TAPHRINA MACULANS

- Studies on Taphrina maculans Butler, inciting leaf spot of turmeric (Curcuma longa L.). I. Isolation of the pathogen. 18763

## TARSONEMIDAE

- Control of tarsonemid mites in fungal cultures. 18680

## TAXONOMY

- Two subgenera of Pyrgomorphidae (Orth., Acridoidea) raised to generic status on the basis of their phallic structures. 18507
- Two new species of Longitarsus Latr. (Col., Chrysomelidae) in Britain. 18508

- A new genus for the leaf-edge-rolling Pontania (Hym., Tenthredinidae). 18512
- Grasshoppers (Orth., Acrididae) in Radnorshire. 18514
- Two Gloucestershire orthopteroids. 18529
- The genus Aprostocetus Westwood, Sensu Lato (Hym., Eulophidae); notes on the synonymy of European species. 18531
- A note on some Agromyzidae (Diptera) from northern Persia including a new Liriomyza species. 18533
- Lepidoptera new to Lancashire and Westmorland. 18535
- Egg parasites of larch sawflies in Great Britain. 18539
- New county records of Hemiptera-Heteroptera. 18541
- Additional notes on Diptera (Tabanidae) from Delaware. 18543
- Techniques for determining thoracic scale patterns on alcohol-preserved mosquitoes. 18545
- Anthonomus rufus Gyll. (Col., Curculionidae) in Lancashire. 18547
- Karyotypes and developmental stages of Harpyrhynchus novoplumaris sp. n. (Acari: Cheyletoidea: Harpyrhynchidae), a parasite of North American birds. 18548
- Siphonaptera from Kent. 18551
- A new British agromyzid fly. 18554
- Biometric data for Rhopalosiphum fitchii Sand. (Hem., aphididae) with notes on synonymy. 18555
- Alate aphids trapped in potato fields in Cumberland, Westmorland and Northumberland. 18556
- A new Panamanian stink bug (Heteroptera; Pentatomidae, Discocephalinae). 18557
- Drosophilidae (Diptera) occurring at Neston, Cheshire. 18563
- Two new Lygaeidae (Hemiptera) from Africa. 18565
- Further records of Cambridgeshire bees and wasps. 18567
- A new parasitulum and further records for the type species (Diptera: Simuliidae). 18570
- On the nomenclature of some insects related to lac. 18573
- Cardiganshire flea records. 18574
- Sawflies (Hym., Symphyta) collected by Mr. J. E. Collin and Mr. E. C. M. d'Assis-Fonseca in the Scottish Highlands, May and June, 1959. 18575
- Undescribed species of Nematoceros Diptera. 18580
- The time element in development of colour on adult Diptera and on that of a Cicada (Homoptera). 18613
- The parasites of British birds and mammals. XXXVI. New records of bat parasites. 18688
- Notes on Scottish fungi. 18874
- Races of Erysiphe graminis DC. f. sp. hordei Marchal in Europe. 18894

- Characteristics of a newly-recognized species of Brucella responsible for infectious canine abortions. 19165

- Bursal bosses as a diagnostic character in Nematodirus of domestic sheep, ovis aries, in the United States. 19224

## TEACHING

- Arachnology. 18505

## TEMPERATURE

- The development and fecundity of Adalia bipunctata L. and coccinella septempunctata L. feeding on various species of aphids. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18587
- A circadian pattern in the respiration of larvae of the mosquito Culex pipiens. 18590
- Observation on the effect of temperature on the development and the leg coloration of Oscinella frit L. (Dipt., Oscinellidae). 18591
- Synergistic effect of two stimulants to induce probing in stomoxys calcitrans. 18607
- Alcohol dehydrogenase of Drosophila: Interconversion of isoenzymes. 18625
- Studies on the scutellar bristles of Drosophila melanogaster, I. Basic variability, some temperature and culture effects, and responses to short-term selection in the oregon-RC strain. 18675
- Studies on the oviposition behaviour and development of the type form of Aedes aegypti L. (Dipt., Culicidae). III. Temperature. 18686
- Annual report of the insect vector control division (previously the malaria division) of the ministry of health and housing of the government of Trinidad and Tobago for the year 1966. 18708
- Concentrations of gibberellin in chilled hazel seeds. 18753
- A method of screening for resistance to early blight on tomato seedlings. (Abstracts). 18774
- Effects of high temperature on graft transmission of the prunus ringspot virus. 18828
- Observations on the formation and dispersal of conidia of Mycosphaerella musicola Leach. 18859
- Trials on hot-water treatment against Gloeosporium on apples once again. 18899
- Research on a new isometric virus of Atropa belladonna L. I. Symptomatology, purification, morphology, physical and chemical characteristics. 18901
- Antigenic study of the protein from a defective strain of tobacco mosaic virus. 18914
- Temperature response of seeds during the early phases of germination and its relation to injury by Rhizoctonia solani. (Abstract). 18936
- On the isolation of the endoparasitic root-nematode. 18992
- Integrated control of several aphids. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 19005
- Tobacco osbornes cyst nematode. (Being described by Dr. L. I. Miller). 19056
- Studies on the relations of insects and host plant. II. effects of water stress in host plants on the

# SUBJECT INDEX

## TISSUES

- fecundity of *myzus persicae* (Sulz.) and *Brevicoryne brassicae* (L.). 19093
- The occurrence of *Oryzaephilus surinamensis* (L.) (Col., Silvanidae) on dried chicory. 19095
- Effects of temperature and incubation period on the expression of resistance to stem nematode in alfalfa. 19113
- Specific interference among strains of Newcastle disease virus. II. Comparison of interference by active and inactive virus. 19158
- Specific interference among strains of Newcastle disease virus. III. Mechanisms of interference. 19159
- Effect of concentration, exposure time, temperature, and relative humidity on the toxicity of sulfur dioxide to the spores of *Botrytis cinera*. 19266
- Demonstration of occurrence of hexose monophosphate shunt pathway in chlamydo-spores of *Sphacelotheca sorghi*. (Abstract). 19293
- Enzyme detoxication of 3',4'-dichloropropionanilide in rice and barnyard grass, a factor in herbicide selectivity. 19305
- Effect of temperature on ejection of ascospores of *Leptosphaerulina briosiana*. 19313
- Transformation of horseradish peroxidase into photosensitive compounds in the presence of indole-3-acetic acid. 19317
- TENEbrio MOLITOR**  
Effects of actinomycin D on development in pupae of *Tenebrio molitor*. 18593
- Cold flour beetle: Reminiscence or change of bias. 18600
- TENTHREDINIDAE**  
Sawflies (Hym., Symphyta) collected by Mr. J. E. Collin and Mr. E. C. M. d'Assis-Fonseca in the Scottish Highlands, May and June, 1959. 18575
- TESCHEN DISEASE**  
Porcine polioencephalomyelitis. 19191
- TETRABROMO COMPOUNDS**  
Agent for the combatment of moulds. Patent 3,376,190. 18858
- TETRADIFON**  
Growth and fruit drop of young fruit trees sprayed with acaricides demeton-methyl or tetradifon. 19262
- TETRANYCHIDAE**  
*Petrobia latens* (Muller) (Acarina, Tetranychidae) recorded on fruit in kent. 18639
- TETRANYCHUS TELARIUS**  
Apple. Scab, mildew, mites; *Venturia inaequalis*, *Podosphaera leucotricha*, *Panonychus ulmi*, and *Tetranychus telarius*. 18738
- Apple. Scab, mildew, mites; *Venturia inaequalis*, *Podosphaera leucotricha*, *Panonychus ulmi*, and *Tetranychus telarius*. 18864
- TETRANYCHUS URTICAE**  
Observations on the use of a predator to control red spider mite on commercial cucumber nurseries. 18504
- Further studies of effects of antibiotics and other compounds on fecundity and mortality of the two-spotted spider mite. 19025
- Comparisons of soil and foliar applications of acaricides for control of the two-spotted spider mite on strawberries in southern California. 19075
- THEILERIA PARVA**  
Field vector studies of epizootic East Coast fever. IV. The occurrence of *R. evertsii*, *R. pravus*, *R. simus* and *R. sanguineus* in the East Coast fever zones. 19212
- Artificial feeding technique for *Rhipicephalus appendiculatus* and the transmission of *Theileria parva* from the salivary secretion. 19216
- THERAPEUTICS**  
Protection against membrane effects of *Hcl-minthosporium victorae* toxin by chemical treatments. (Abstract). 18926
- Formation of large necrotic lesions by sublethal physical and chemical treatments of Pinto bean primary leaves infected with tobacco mosaic virus (TMV). (Abstract). 18990
- The cattle pest. SF966.0J3. 19183
- Investigations on Trichinellosis with special reference to epidemiology, immunodiagnosis, host-parasite relationships, clinical and therapeutic aspects. Final report. RC186.T815K6. 19186
- The African swine pest. SF977.0A40L8. 19187
- THERIOAPHIS TRIFOLII**  
Natural regulation of alfalfa aphids in California. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 19079
- THESES**  
Brahman breeding as a factor affecting the attractiveness or repellency of cattle to the horn fly, *Haematobia irritans* (L.). 19218
- THIAZOLYL-BENZIMIDIZOLE, 2-(4-**  
Thiabenzazole control of *Penicillium* rot of McIntosh apples. 18721
- Some effects of spraying with thiabendazole on the susceptibility of sugar beet to yellowing viruses and on their vector, *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.). 19070
- Porcine Strongyloidosis treatment and control. 19221
- THIELAVIOPSIS**  
Peanut. Seedling blight: *Rhizoctonia*, *Fusarium*, and *Thielaviopsis* spp. 18761
- THIELAVIOPSIS BASICOLA**  
Pectic enzymes associated with black root rot of tobacco. (Abstract). 18965
- THIRAM**  
Helicopter applies bird repellent seeds. 19134
- The effect of sulphur-containing fungicides on the corrosion of plain cans of fruit. 19240
- THORAX**  
Techniques for determining thoracic scale patterns on alcohol-preserved mosquitoes. 18545
- THYROID GLAND**  
Iodine-131 concentrations in Australian milk resulting from the 1967 French nuclear weapon tests in Polynesia. 19241
- TIDAL MARSHES**  
Ultra-low volume and conventional aerial sprays for control of adult salt-marsh mosquitoes, *Aedes sollicitans* (Walker) and *Aedes taeniorhynchus* (Wiedemann), in Florida. 18709
- TILLAGE**  
Controlling weeds in tobacco with benefin. 19117
- The nature, ecology, and control of Canada thistle. 19120
- Investigations on weed control in maize by herbicides and mechanical cultivation with special emphasis of their subsequent action in the rotation of crops. Final technical report, 1962-1967. SB611.0S9. 19133
- TILLETIA FOETIDA**  
Wheat (red chief). Bunt, *Tilletia foetida*. 18731
- TIME**  
Cold flour beetle: Reminiscence or change of bias. 18600
- Germination time and sensitivity of spores to soil fungistasis. (Abstract). 18955
- Further observation on the time requirement for hypersensitive cell death of potatoes infected by *Phytophthora infestans* and its relation to metabolic activity. 18961
- Progress of the sterilization program for codling moth control during 1967. 19063
- Effects of temperature and incubation period on the expression of resistance to stem nematode in alfalfa. 19113
- A preliminary assessment of herbicides and defoliation. 19115
- Specific interference among strains of Newcastle disease virus. II. Comparison of interference by active and inactive virus. 19158
- Period of access to ethanol in relation to carbon utilization and rhizomorph initiation and growth in *Armillaria mellea*. 19273
- Micro-encapsulation. 19322
- TIPHIIDAE**  
Results of the Albanian Expedition 1961 of the Deutsches Entomologisches Institut. 66th contribution. Hymenoptera: Tiphidae. 18549
- TIPULIDAE**  
Undescribed species of *Nematoceros* Diptera. 18580
- Passive dispersal of viable algae and protozoa by certain craneffics and midges. 18660
- TISSUE CULTURE**  
Specific interference among strains of Newcastle disease virus. II. Comparison of interference by active and inactive virus. 19158
- Specific interference among strains of Newcastle disease virus. III. Mechanisms of interference. 19159
- Observations on inclusion bodies in pig kidney tissue culture cells infected with porcine adenoviruses. 19170
- A study of the heterogeneous 37s ribonucleic acid induced by foot-and-mouth-disease virus. 19210
- The effect of the toxin of *Pseudomonas phaseolicola* on tissue cultures of bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). (Abstract). 19298
- TISSUES**  
An electrophoretic study of serum glycoproteins in clinical John's disease of cattle. 19199
- Gossypol synthesis in chilled cotton tissues. (Abstracts). 19260

# SUBJECT INDEX

## TOBACCO

### TOBACCO

- Tobacco (cigar-wrapper). Black shank; *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae*. 18851
- Tobacco mosaic virus-induced resistance to *Pseudomonas tabaci* in tobacco. 18871
- Detection of free viral nucleic acid in the potato virus X infected tobacco, by gel electrophoresis. 18882
- Survival of tobacco mosaic virus in space. 18900
- Antigenic study of the protein from a defective strain of tobacco mosaic virus. 18914
- Investigations on the influence of crop rotation on the population density of free-living nematodes in connection with the corky ringspot disease of potatoes. I. Population density of the nematodes. 18917
- The identity of the toxin produced by *Pseudomonas coronafaciens* with the wildfire toxin from *P. tabaci*. (Abstract). 18941
- Pectic enzymes associated with black root rot of tobacco. (Abstract). 18965
- The peroxidase enzyme in black shank-infected tobacco. (Abstract). 18969
- Heat-induced susceptibility of black shank-resistant tobacco to *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae*. (Abstract). 18987
- The purification of insoluble coat proteins from defective mutants of tobacco mosaic virus (TMV). (Abstract). 18996
- Tobacco, flue-cured (plant bed), damping-off and root rot soil-borne pathogens including: *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae*, and *Meloidogyne* sp., Control of weeds. 19016
- Tobacco root-knot and lesion nema., *Meloidogyne* sp. and *Pratylenchus* sp. 19022
- Tobacco root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita* acrita. 19052
- Tobacco root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita* acrita. 19053
- Tobacco root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita* acrita. 19054
- Tobacco root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita* acrita. 19055
- Tobacco osbornes cyst nematode. (Being described by Dr. L. I. Miller). 19056
- Tobacco (burley) root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita*. 19080
- Tobacco (burley) root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita*. 19082
- Tobacco (shade-grown), root rot complex predominately *Pratylenchus penetrans* and *Pratylenchus brachyurus*. 19086
- Tobacco root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne* sp. 19087
- Controlling weeds in tobacco with benefin. 19117
- Tobacco streak virus in dahlias. 19161
- Sensitivity of tobacco leaf discs to ozone. (Abstract). 19295

- A plant growth inhibitor from tobacco and its possible involvement in pathogenesis. (Abstract). 19304
- Ozone injury on Bel W-3 tobacco controlled by at least two genes. (Abstract). 19307
- Relation of lipid content to ozone resistance of tobacco leaves. (Abstract). 19308
- Methods of producing pesticidal compositions containing pecan shell flour as a carrier and a product therefrom. Patent 3,376,191. 19323
- ### TOMATOES
- Effect of gibberellic acid on genetically controlled tumour formation and vascularization in tomato. 18717
- Tomato. Gray leaf spot, bacterial leaf spot; *Stemphylium solani*, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria*. 18722
- Tomato. Fusarium wilt, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *lycopersici*. 18734
- Tomato. Buckeye rot, *Phytophthora parasitica*. 18739
- Tomato. Anthracnose and early blight; *Colletotrichum* spp., *Alternaria solani*. 18755
- Tomato bushy stunt virus from *Prunus avium* L. I. Field studies and virus characterization. 18764
- Tomato bushy stunt virus and *Prunus avium* L. I. Field studies and virus characterization. 18765
- A method of screening for resistance to early blight on tomato seedlings. (Abstracts). 18774
- Phenolase activity in tomato fruit in relation to growth and to various ripening disorders. 18844
- Studies on the nature of resistance in tomato plants to *Verticillium albo-atrum*. 18944
- Auxin transport in curly top virus-infected tomato. (Abstract). 18952
- Bacteria associated with graywall of tomato. (Abstract). 18954
- The effects of methyl bromide fumigation and grafting on yield and root diseases of tomatoes. 18966
- Tomato. Bacterial spot, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria*. 18967
- ### TORTRICIDAE
- Argyrotaenia pulchellana* (Haworth) (Lepidoptera, Tortricidae) injurious to fennel (*Foeniculum vulgare dulce* Mill.) in Campania. 19088
- ### TORYMUS VARIANS
- The apple seed chalcid, *Torymus varians*, in Quebec. 19067
- ### TOXICOLOGY
- Acetylcholinesterase insensitivity in the biarra strain of the cattle tick *Boophilus microplus*, as a cause of resistance to organophosphorus and carbamate acaricides. 18666
- Orchid. Flower spot, *Botrytis cinerea*. 18747
- Grape, concord. Powdery mildew, *Uncinula necator*. 18790
- Grape. Powdery mildew, *Uncinula necator*. 18791
- Potato. Late blight, *Phytophthora infestans*. 18795
- Soybean. Seedling diseases; seed and soil borne organisms. 18797

- Bean (snap). Root rot, *Rhizoctonia solani*. 18945
- Tomato. Bacterial spot, *Xanthomonas vesicatoria*. 18967
- A report on forests, pests, and pesticides. Report, May 11, 1967. SB761.0B4. 19008
- Tobacco (burley) root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita*. 19082
- Tobacco (shade-grown), root rot complex predominately *Pratylenchus penetrans* and *Pratylenchus brachyurus*. 19086
- Dinitrophenol decreases the radiation sensitivity of L cells. 19142
- Toxicity studies of *Listeria monocytogenes* grown in vivo. 19171
- Chlorinated hydrocarbons in British wildlife. 19246
- Danger of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides in bird's eggs. 19248
- The food protection and toxicology center- Annual report TX341.C3. 19253
- ### TOXINS
- Protection against membrane effects of *Helminthosporium victoriae* toxin by chemical treatments. (Abstract). 18926
- The identity of the toxin produced by *Pseudomonas coronafaciens* with the wildfire toxin from *P. tabaci*. (Abstract). 18941
- The role of *helminthosporium victoriae* toxin in the initial phase of pathogenesis on oats. (Abstract). 18995
- Viruses, serums, toxins, and analogous products. Labels. 19155
- Toxicity of oil-spill removers (detergents) to marine life: an assessment using the intertidal barnacle *Elminius modestus*. 19255
- The effect of the toxin of *Pseudomonas phaseolicola* on tissue cultures of bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris*). (Abstract). 19298
- ### TRANSPLANTING
- Tobacco (cigar-wrapper). Black shank; *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae*. 18851
- Tobacco root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita* acrita. 19052
- Tobacco osbornes cyst nematode. (Being described by Dr. L. I. Miller). 19056
- Tobacco (burley) root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita*. 19080
- Tobacco (burley) root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita*. 19082
- Tobacco root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne* sp. 19087
- The transplanting reactions of peach in relation to the presence of peach residues in the substrate. 19291
- ### TRAPS
- A method for detection and study of the sugar-beet nematode in soil. 19103
- A tick new to Ireland- *Ixodes* (*Exopalpiger*) *trianguliceps* Birula, 1895. 19215

# SUBJECT INDEX

## UREDINALES

### TREE DISEASES

Some aspects of canker development on apple wood by *Botryosphaeria ribis*. (Abstract).

18802

Sour cherry. Cherry leaf spot, *Coccomyces hiemalis*.

18816

Sour cherries. Leaf spot and powdery mildew, *Coccomyces hiemalis*, *Podosphaera oxycanthae*.

18853

Rust fungi on *Araucariaceae*.

18904

Dutch elm disease in Arkansas.

18988

### TREE INJURIES

The fall webworm arc infestations limited by natural control.

18620

Fusiform rust in Southern pine.

18812

### TREES

Records of hymenopterous parasites and hyperparasites of certain fruit-tree aphids.

18664

Apple. Scab, mildew, mites; *Venturia inaequalis* *Podosphaera leucotricha*, *Panonychus ulmi*, and *Tetranychus telarius*.

18738

Morphological and chemical analyses of red pine (*Pinus resinosa* Ait.) buds. Their relationships to tree growth on a K-deficient to nondeficient site continuum.

18741

Decline of quince-rooted pear trees in Santa Clara County.

18745

Northern pin oak. Chlorosis, iron deficiency.

18754

Apple: Scab and powdery mildew, *Venturia inaequalis* and *Podosphaera leucotricha*.

18794

Apple. Powdery mildew, *Podosphaera leucotricha*.

18806

Apple. Apple scab and powdery mildew; *Venturia inaequalis* *Podosphaera leucotricha*.

18815

A contribution to the study of ring-spot type viruses of stonefruit trees.

18824

Bacterial canker of stone fruit trees.

18834

Apple. Scab, mildew, mites; *Venturia inaequalis*, *Podosphaera leucotricha*, *Panonychus ulmi*, and *Tetranychus telarius*.

18864

Virus diseases on pome and stone fruit trees and the necessity for their control.

18903

Peach. Bacterial spot, *Xanthomonas pruni*.

18909

Fruit trees replant disease.

18929

Citrus. Black spot, *Guignardia citricarpa*.

18949

Distribution of mating type factors of *Pleurotus ostreatus* from a single tree and surrounding area. (Abstract).

18979

Apple: Scab, *Venturia inaequalis*.

19013

Apple. Apple scab, *Venturia inaequalis*.

19014

Apple. Apple scab, *Venturia inaequalis*.

19015

An appraisal of methods of sampling apple trees and results of some tests using a sample unit common to insect predators and their prey.

19040

A mite that is harmful to young plum trees.

19051

Apple. Scab, *Venturia inaequalis*.

19059

Cicada damage to young fruit trees in Limburg.

19091

Distribution of plant-parasitic nematodes associated with forest trees of the world. aQL391.0N40R8.

19130

Diseases of forest and tree crops caused by air pollutants.

19234

### TREMATODA

Notes on ant vectors in the life-cycle of a trematode.

18589

### TRICHINOSIS

Investigations on Trichinellosis with special reference to epidemiology, immunodiagnosis, host-parasite relationships, clinical and therapeutic aspects. Final report. RC186.T815K6.

19186

### TRICHODERMA VIRIDE

Saccharase activity of *Sclerotium rolfsii* in soil and the mechanism of antagonistic action by *Trichoderma viride*.

19296

### TRICHODORUS VIRULIFERUS

The host-parasite relations and ecology of *Trichodorus viruliferus* on apple roots, as observed from an underground laboratory.

19108

### TRICHOSTRONGYLUS AXEI

Experimental infections of calves with *Trichostrogylus axei*: Observations on lethal infections.

19223

### TRIOZA ERYTREA

Anatomy of greening-diseased sweet orange shoots.

18933

### TROGODERMA GRANARIUM

The inheritance of a pearl-eyed mutation of *Trogoderma granarium* Everts (Col., Dermestidae).

18704

### TRUCKS

Mobile field laboratory cabinet for use in encephalitis surveillance.

18510

A collapsible truck-boat trap for collecting blood-fed mosquitoes and tabanids.

18568

### TRYPANOSOMA CONGOLENSE

Follow-up of a survey on the prevalence of homidium-resistant strains of trypanosomes in cattle in northern Nigeria and drug cross-resistance tests on the strains with Samorin and Berenil.

19192

### TRYPANOSOMIASIS

New records of Tabanidae (Diptera) for Southern Rhodesia.

18502

Follow-up of a survey on the prevalence of homidium-resistant strains of trypanosomes in cattle in northern Nigeria and drug cross-resistance tests on the strains with Samorin and Berenil.

19192

### TRYPSIN

Alkaline phosphatase relationships in *Drosophila*.

18669

### TRYPTOPHAN

Tryptophan-induced interstitial pulmonary emphysema in cat tle.

19164

### TUBERCULIN

Clinico-epidemiological and immunological examination of persons, vaccinated and nonvaccinated against brucellosis, subject to infection hazard.

19258

### TUBERCULOSIS

Clinico-epidemiological and immunological examination of persons, vaccinated and nonvaccinated against brucellosis, subject to infection hazard.

19258

### TYPHULA IDAHOENSIS

Effect of temperature, crop, and depth of burial on the survival of *Typhula idahoensis* sclerotia.

18846

### ULMUS

Vagrant Eriophyid mites on Elm.

18662

Distribution of mating type factors of *Pleurotus ostreatus* from a single tree and surrounding area. (Abstract).

18979

Dutch elm disease in Arkansas.

18988

Annotated bibliography of the literature, 1792-1962, on the elm spanworm, *Ennomos subsignarius* (Hbn.). z5858.L5F4.

19019

### ULMUS ALATA

Dutch elm disease in Arkansas.

18988

### ULMUS AMERICANA

An evaluation of three methods for measuring leaf water potential in Dutch elm-diseased seedlings. (Abstract).

18919

Dutch elm disease in Arkansas.

18988

### ULTRAVIOLET RAYS

Sterol-like compounds with auxin activity in human urine.

18757

Effects of ultraviolet radiation on the establishment of *Erysiphe graminis* f. sp. tritici on wheat.

18889

Specific interference among strains of Newcastle disease virus. II. Comparison of interference by active and inactive virus.

19158

Influence of near-ultraviolet light on hyphal elongation in verticillium.

19261

### UNCINULA NECATOR

Grape, concord. Powdery mildew, *Uncinula necator*.

18790

Grape. Powdery mildew, *Uncinula necator*.

18791

Grape. Black rot and powdery mildew; *Guignardia bidwellii*, and *Uncinula necator*.

18854

### UPLAND COTTON

Molybdenum deficiency symptoms in cotton.

18733

A simple technique for evaluating systemic fungicides and insecticides for control of cotton boll rot.

18770

### UREA

On the combined application of insecticides, iron chelates and urea in fruit orchards.

19024

Field and laboratory studies of the effect of urea on ascospore production of *Venturia inaequalis* (Cke.) Wint.

19263

Experiments using sterilized apple-leaf discs to study the mode of action of urea in suppressing perithecia of *Venturia inaequalis* (Cke.) Wint.

19297

### UREDINALES

Some viewpoints on the phylogeny of rust fungi. IV. Biogenic radiation.

18863

Rust fungi on *Araucariaceae*.

18904

On some Indian species of *Masseella*.

18942

# SUBJECT INDEX

## UREDIOSPORE

### UREDIOSPORE

Disc electrophoresis of urediospore proteins from *Puccinia* species. (Abstract).

19302

### UREDOSPORES

Effect of artificially or naturally introduced uredospores on stem rust development in previously infected fields of wheat. (Abstract).

18867

The yield of uredospores per unit of sporulating area as a possible measure of tolerance of oats to crown rust. (Abstract).

18962

Some physical and chemical properties of an endogenous germination inhibitor from uredospores of wheat stem rust. (Abstract).

19272

### URIDINE

Change in patterns of inhibition by actinomycin D of uridine-H3 incorporation into salivary gland RNA of *Rhynchosciara* at different larval ages.

18643

### URINE

Sterol-like compounds with auxin activity in human urine.

18757

### UROMYCES PHASEOLI

Template activity and RNA synthesis from germinating bean rust uredospores. (Abstract).

19292

### UROMYCES PHASEOLI TYPICA

Factors affecting growth and survival of the mycoparasite *Darluca filum*. (Abstract).

18779

### USTILAGO NUDA

Barley. Loose smut, *Ustilago nuda*.

18752

### VACCINES

Bedsonia abortion of sheep. III. Immunological studies.

19205

### VASCULAR SYSTEM (PLANTS)

Production of polygalacturonase by *Verticillium albo-atrum* and *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *lycopersici* in vitro and in vascular tissue of susceptible and resistant hosts. (Abstract).

19286

### VASOPRESSIN

Vasopressins and the increase of water and electrolyte excretion by sheep, cattle, and camels.

19188

### VEGETABLES

Pests and diseases of vegetables and their control. SB951.0R42.

18915

New herbicides containing nitrogen.

19116

Chemical weed control handbook. SB951.W32.

19132

### VENTURIA INAEQUALIS

Apple. Scab, mildew, mites; *Venturia inaequalis* *Podosphaera leucotricha*, *Panonychus ulmi*, and *Tetranychus telarius*.

18738

Inheritance of resistance to *Venturia inaequalis* in crabapples.

18768

Genes in *Venturia inaequalis* controlling pathogenicity to crabapples.

18769

Apple: Scab and powdery mildew, *Venturia inaequalis* and *Podosphaera leucotricha*.

18794

Prevention of perithecial development by *Venturia inaequalis* by late-season applications of fungicides. (Abstracts).

18803

Apple. Apple scab and powdery mildew; *Venturia inaequalis* *Podosphaera leucotricha*.

18815

Apple. Apple scab, *Venturia inaequalis*.

18817

Apple. Apple scab, *Venturia inaequalis*.

18822

Apple. Powdery mildew, scab; *Podosphaera leucotricha*, and *Venturia inaequalis*.

18842

Apple. Scab, mildew, mites; *Venturia inaequalis*, *Podosphaera leucotricha*, *Panonychus ulmi*, and *Tetranychus telarius*.

18864

Studies on the susceptibility of 148 apple varieties to *Venturia inaequalis* (Cooke) Aderh.).

18971

Apple: Scab, *Venturia inaequalis*.

19013

Apple. Apple scab, *Venturia inaequalis*.

19014

Apple. Apple scab, *Venturia inaequalis*.

19015

Apple. Apple scab, *Venturia inaequalis*.

19036

Apple. Scab, *Venturia inaequalis*.

19059

Apple. Scab, *Venturia inaequalis*.

19084

Apple. Scab, powdery mildew; *Venturia inaequalis*, and *Podosphaera leucotricha*.

19085

Field and laboratory studies of the effect of urea on ascospore production of *Venturia inaequalis* (Cke.) Wint.

19263

Experiments using sterilized apple-leaf discs to study the mode of action of urea in suppressing perithecia of *Venturia inaequalis* (Cke.) Wint.

19297

### VERTICILLIUM

The biochemical and physiological nature of resistance and susceptibility to *Verticillium* wilt in strawberry cultivars.

19288

### VERTICILLIUM ALBO-ATRUM

Relationships of tannins, polyphenolics, and reducing sugars to *Verticillium* wilt resistance of strawberry cultivars.

18896

Inhibition of growth of *Verticillium albo-atrum* sporlings by tannins and polyphenols from infected crowns of *Verticillium*-resistant and -susceptible strawberry cultivars.

18897

Potato. *Verticillium* wilt, *Verticillium albo-atrum* and *Verticillium dahliae*.

18934

Potato. *Verticillium* wilt, *Verticillium albo-atrum* and *Verticillium dahliae*.

18935

Studies on the nature of resistance in tomato plants to *Verticillium albo-atrum*.

18944

Virulence of *Verticillium albo-atrum* in cotton in relation to colony characteristics and endopolygalacturonase production. (Abstract).

18985

Gossypol synthesis in chilled cotton tissues. (Abstracts).

19260

Influence of near-ultraviolet light on hyphal elongation in *verticillium*.

19261

Production of polygalacturonase by *Verticillium albo-atrum* and *Fusarium oxysporum* f. sp. *lycopersici* in vitro and in vascular tissue of susceptible and resistant hosts. (Abstract).

19286

### VERTICILLIUM DAHLIAE

Strawberry. *Verticillium* wilt, *Verticillium dahliae*.

18868

Potato. *Verticillium* wilt, *Verticillium albo-atrum* and *Verticillium dahliae*.

18934

Potato. *Verticillium* wilt, *Verticillium albo-atrum* and *Verticillium dahliae*.

18935

### VERTICILLIUM THEOBROMAE

The incidence of crown rot of boxed bananas in relation to microbial populations of the crown tissue.

19229

### VESICULAR STOMATITIS VIRUS

The fine structure of vesicular stomatitis virus.

19193

### VETERINARY MEDICINE

Some veterinary and human aspects of histoplasmosis.

19168

### VIRAL VACCINES

Immunization against equine viral arteritis using modified live virus propagated in cell cultures of rabbit kidney.

19172

### VIROLOGY

Leaf dip serology for electron microscopic identification of plant viruses.

18772

The cattle pest. SF966.0J3.

19183

### VIRUCIDES

Method of ameliorating the effects of and preventing influenza infections. Patent 3,376,196.

19175

### VIRULENCE

Changes of the virulent properties of salmonella in intracellular multiplication in vitro.

19157

### VIRUS B (CHRYSANTHEMUM)

Effect of aluminum strips on the spread of two aphid-borne chrysanthemum viruses.

18837

### VIRUS DISEASES (ANIMALS)

Multiplication of *Drosophila* hereditary virus (sigma virus) in *Drosophila* embryonic cells cultivated in vitro.

18650

Observations and speculations concerning the flea vector of myxomatosis in Britain.

18710

Changes in the heterologous reactions of antisera against members of the potato virus X group during the immune response.

18856

Interstate transportation of animals and poultry. Duck virus enteritis (Duck plague). Interstate movement.

19154

Specific interference among strains of Newcastle disease virus. II. Comparison of interference by active and inactive virus.

19158

Specific interference among strains of Newcastle disease virus. III. Mechanisms of interference.

19159

Proteins of Rous sarcoma virus.

19174

The cattle pest. SF966.0J3.

19183

The fine structure of vesicular stomatitis virus.

19193

Kinetics of cellular and viral DNA synthesis in equine abortion (herpes) virus infection of L-M cells.

19194

Bedsonia abortion of sheep. III. Immunological studies.

19205

Detection of or ornithosis in the western urals. gorovitz, e s.

19209

Experimental herpes virus infection in young puppies.

19211

### VIRUS DISEASES (INSECTS)

Importance of aphidophagous insects in the regulation of potato aphid. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9.

19046

# SUBJECT INDEX

VORLEX

## VIRUS DISEASES (PLANTS)

- Parasitology of the strawberry. 18729
- Plant pathology department. 18732
- Seed transmission studies of maize dwarf mosaic virus in corn. 18758
- Tomato bushy stunt virus from *Prunus avium* L. I. Field studies and virus characterization. 18764
- Tomato bushy stunt virus and *Prunus avium* L. I. Field studies and virus characterization. 18765
- In vitro polymerization of winter wheat mosaic virus antigen. 18767
- Leaf dip serology for electron microscopic identification of plant viruses. 18772
- Herbaceous host ranges in two *Prunus* line-pattern viruses. 18775
- Investigations on stem pitting, Spynasty and chlorotic leaf spot of apples. 18777
- Purification and antigenicity of wheat streak mosaic virus. 18789
- Notched leaf in *Gladiolus* spp., caused by viruses of the tobacco rattle virus group. 18807
- Testing cherry rootstocks for resistance to infection by raspberry ringspot and cherry leaf roll viruses. 18809
- Local lesion reactions of *Chenopodium* species to watermelon mosaic virus 2. 18818
- Studies on spread, possible herbaceous plant reservoirs, and serological relationships of some virus isolates from sour cherry (*Prunus cerasus* L.). 18819
- A contribution to the study of ring-spot type viruses of stonefruit trees. 18824
- Effects of high temperature on graft transmission of the prunus ringspot virus. 18828
- Virus gummosis of apricot caused by some prune dwarf virus strains. 18829
- The relationship of inoculum-receptor contact period to the rate of graft transmission of twelve *Prunus* viruses. 18830
- Effects of different rootstocks, and degree of psylla infestation on leaf curl in young pear trees. 18833
- Effect of aluminum strips on the spread of two aphid-borne chrysanthemum viruses. 18837
- Seed transmission of viruses in red clover: Evidence and methodology of detection. 18838
- Influence of developmental stage of rice plant on susceptibility to hoja blanca virus. 18861
- Xylem aberration, a transmissible disease of stone fruits. 18869
- Xylem aberration, a transmissible disease of stone fruits. 18870
- Tobacco mosaic virus-induced resistance to *Pseudomonas tabaci* in tobacco. 18871
- Detection of free viral nucleic acid in the potato virus X infected tobacco, by gel electrophoresis. 18882
- Research on a new isometric virus of *Atropa belladonna* L. I. Symptomatology, purification,

- morphology, physical and chemical characteristics. 18901
- Host range, characteristics, and purification of plum line pattern virus. 18902
- Virus diseases on pome and stone fruit trees and the necessity for their control. 18903
- Chenopodium quinoa*, a herbaceous test plant for chlorotic leaf spot virus in apple. 18906
- Infectivity, ribonuclease activity, and other physiological relationships of barley stripe mosaic virus-infected barley leaves. (Abstract). 18912
- Aggregated filaments in extracts from *Lupinus* infected with watermelon mosaic virus. 18913
- Antigenic study of the protein from a defective strain of tobacco mosaic virus. 18914
- Investigations on the influence of crop rotation on the population density of free-living nematodes in connection with the corky ringspot disease of potatoes. I. Population density of the nematodes. 18917
- A technique for inoculating tomato fruits with the anthracnose pathogen, *Colletotrichum coccodes*. (Abstract). 18918
- Wild *Rubus* spp. as natural hosts of tobacco ringspot virus. (Abstract). 18923
- Characteristics of tobacco rattle virus. I. Evidence that it's two particles are functionally defective and mutually complementing. 18928
- Anatomy of greening-diseased sweet orange shoots. 18933
- DNA in cauliflower mosaic virus. 18938
- Auxin transport in curly top virus-infected tomato. (Abstract). 18952
- The relationship between bean yellow mosaic virus and pea mosaic virus. 18958
- Apple proliferation, mosaic and certain latent viruses as manifested on apple test plants. 18963
- The influence of various rates of iron, boron, zinc, molybdenum and copper on symptoms of virus necrosis of vine. 18968
- The uses of serology in the study of certain virus diseases of woody fruit plants. 18973
- Virus detection in strawberries. 18974
- A virus isolate from *Desmodium* related to turnip yellow mosaic. (Abstract). 18978
- Additional herbaceous hosts of the exocortis virus of citrus. (Abstract). 18980
- Formation of large necrotic lesions by sublethal physical and chemical treatments of Pinto bean primary leaves infected with tobacco mosaic virus (TMV). (Abstract). 18990
- Viral lesion formation on chlorophyll deficient leaf area. 18993
- In vitro increase in virus infectivity. 18994
- The purification of insoluble coat proteins from defective mutants of tobacco mosaic virus (TMV). (Abstract). 18996

- Monolayer cultures of insect cell lines and their inoculation with a plant virus. 19012
- Transmission of strawberry mottle virus by juice and aphids to herbaceous hosts. 19021
- Entomology department. 19031
- Some effects of spraying with thiabendazole on the susceptibility of sugar beet to yellowing viruses and on their vector, *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.). 19070
- Virus particles in chloroplasts of plants infected with the U5 strain of Tobacco Mosaic Virus. 19073
- Preparation and properties of the protein and nucleic acid components of Pea Enation Mosaic Virus. 19074
- Veinbanding on tobacco in North Florida. 19100
- Tobacco streak virus in dahlias. 19161
- VIRUS X (CACTACEAE)**  
Changes in the heterologous reactions of antisera against members of the potato virus X group during the immune response. 18856
- VIRUS X (POTATOES)**  
Changes in the heterologous reactions of antisera against members of the potato virus X group during the immune response. 18856
- Detection of free viral nucleic acid in the potato virus X infected tobacco, by gel electrophoresis. 18882
- VIRUS Y (POTATOES)**  
Veinbanding on tobacco in North Florida. 19100
- VIRUSES**  
Some properties of chrysanthemum stunt virus. (Abstract). 18862
- Survival of tobacco mosaic virus in space. 18900
- A virus isolate from *Desmodium* related to turnip yellow mosaic. (Abstract). 18978
- Effect of environmental conditions on formation and release of canine herpesvirus in infected canine kidney cells. 19141
- Viruses, serums, toxins, and analogous products. Labels. 19155
- Tobacco streak virus in dahlias. 19161
- Nature of scrapie agent. 19178
- VISCOSITY**  
In vitro polymerization of winter wheat mosaic virus antigen. 18767
- VISION**  
Pattern recognition in bees. 18697
- VITAMIN A**  
Bovine keratitis due to avitaminosis A in young stock. 19177
- VITAMINS**  
The effects of various vitamins on growth of *Botryosphaeria ribis* in vitro. (Abstract). 19268
- VOLATILE SUBSTANCES**  
Membrane distribution in pepper cells induced by *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* and by volatile products of the bacterium. (Abstract). 19301
- VORLEX**  
Tobacco (burley) root-knot nematode, *Meloidogyne incognita*. 19080

# SUBJECT INDEX

- VULVA**
- VULVA**  
Keys to the Heterodera group and species of the Heterodera rostochiensis group. 19023
- WALNUTS**  
Responses to postplanting and preplanting soil fumigation in California peach, walnut, and prune orchards. 19106
- WATER**  
Enforcing insecticide-content water quality standards. 18597  
Drinking of water by fleas. 18617  
Rice. Seed rot of water-seeded rice, aquatic and related fungi. 18737  
Microorganisms in paddy soil. S597.R3. 18751  
Dissemination of waterborne Erwinia amylovora by wind in nursery plantings. 18778  
Factors affecting growth and survival of the mycoparasite Darluca filum. (Abstract). 18779  
Penicillium and Botrytis rot of McIntosh apples in water. 18783  
Dry summers - blessing to vine growers. 18784  
Tobacco (cigar-wrapper). Black shank; Phytophthora parasitica var. nicotianae. 18851  
Trials on hot-water treatment against Gloeosporium on apples once again. 18899  
Study of pesticides in shellfish and estuarine areas of Louisiana. SH153.OS8. 19144
- WATERMELONS**  
Local lesion reactions of Chenopodium species to watermelon mosaic virus 2. 18818
- WEATHER**  
The efficiency of aphidophagous insects in control of Aphis fabae Scop. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.OS9. 18498  
Annual report of the insect vector control division (previously the malaria division) of the ministry of health and housing of the government of Trinidad and Tobago for the year 1966. 18708  
Tomato. Buckeye rot, Phytophthora parasitica. 18739  
Sugar beet. Leaf spot; Cercospora beticola. 18831  
Pepper. Bacterial spot, Xanthomonas vesicatoria. 18888  
Peach. Bacterial spot, Xanthomonas pruni. 18909  
Wheat (spring marquis). Leaf and stem rust; Puccinia recondita and Puccinia graminis tritici. 18922  
Potato. Late blight, Phytophthora infestans. 18927  
Tomato. Bacterial spot, Xanthomonas vesicatoria. 18967  
Bean (snap). Bacterial blight, Pseudomonas syringae. 18975  
Cucumber. Angular leaf spot, Pseudomonas lachrymans. 18976  
Potato. Early blight, Alternaria solani. 18977  
Wheat, winter. Leaf rust, Puccinia recondita. 18982  
Cotton. Nematodes, various nematodes. 19002
- Apple. Apple scab, Venturia inaequalis. 19015  
Apple. Scab, Venturia inaequalis. 19059  
Natural regulation of alfalfa aphids in California. In: Hodek, I., ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.OS9. 19079  
Tobacco (burley) root-knot nematode, Meloidogyne incognita. 19080  
Tobacco (burley) root-knot nematode, Meloidogyne incognita. 19082
- WEED CONTROL**  
Recommendations for weed control in cereal crops. 19121
- WEEDS**  
32-Phosphorus tracer studies of a horseweed-aphid-ant food chain. 18599  
New herbicides containing nitrogen. 19116  
The nature, ecology, and control of Canada thistle. 19120  
Recommendations for weed control in cereal crops. 19121  
Weed seed labelling with rare earth elements. In: isotopes in weed research; proceedings of a symposium Vienna 25-29 October 1965. S589. S9. 19122  
Chemical weed control handbook. SB951.W32. 19132
- WHEAT**  
Exudation of amino acids by intact and damaged roots of wheat and peas. 18718  
Characterization of differential aluminum tolerance among varieties of wheat and barley. 18728  
Wheat (red chief). Bunt, Tilletia foetida. 18731  
Changes in the structure of different varieties of wheat culm in different localities after treatment with CCC. 18749  
Purification and antigenicity of wheat streak mosaic virus. 18789  
Influence of oats on soil-borne populations of Fusarium roscum f. sp. cerealis 'Culmorum'. 18805  
Effect of temperature, crop, and depth of burial on the survival of Typhula idahoensis sclerotia. 18846  
Effect of artificially or naturally introduced uredospores on stem rust development in previously infected fields of wheat. (Abstract). 18867  
Wheat. Stem rusts, Puccinia spp. 18886  
Effects of ultraviolet radiation on the establishment of Erysiphe graminis f. sp. tritici on wheat. 18889  
Wheat (spring marquis). Leaf and stem rust; Puccinia recondita and Puccinia graminis tritici. 18922  
CO<sub>2</sub> absorption in four wheat varieties and differential responses to infection by Septoria nodorum. (Abstract). 18930  
The in vitro culture of Puccinia recondita f. sp. tritici. (Abstract). 18943  
Prevalence of physiologic races of Puccinia graminis f. sp. avenae and tritici in the USA in 1966. 18956  
Wheat, winter. Leaf rust, Puccinia recondita. 18982
- Studies on ergot of wheat: Claviceps purpurea (Fr.) Tul. 19128  
Site of damage to whole wheat grains by five species of stored-products beetle. 19231
- WHITE MUSCLE DISEASE**  
Abnormalities in the electrocardiograms of young sheep and lambs grazing natural pastures low in selenium. 19179
- WILDFIRE (TOBACCO)**  
The identity of the toxin produced by Pseudomonas coronafaciens with the wildfire toxin from P. tabaci. (Abstract). 18941
- WILDLIFE**  
Chlorinated hydrocarbons in British wildlife. 19246
- WILT (COTTON)**  
Relation of nitrogen fertilizers and manure to vascular wilt of Egyptian cotton caused by four fusaria species and strains. 18892
- WILT (QUERCUS)**  
Effects of TCPA on oak sapwood formation and the incidence and development of oak wilt. (Abstract). 19311
- WILT (STRAWBERRIES)**  
The biochemical and physiological nature of resistance and susceptibility to Verticillium wilt in strawberry cultivars. 19288
- WIND**  
Dissemination of waterborne Erwinia amylovora by wind in nursery plantings. 18778
- WOOD**  
Mapping columns of discolored and decayed wood in sugar maple. (Abstract). 18939
- WOOD DECAY**  
Mapping columns of discolored and decayed wood in sugar maple. (Abstract). 18939
- WORLD AGRICULTURAL SITUATION**  
Distribution of plant-parasitic nematodes associated with forest trees of the world. aQL391.ON40R8. 19130
- X-RAYS**  
X-ray induction of autosomal translocations in mature oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster. 18689  
X-ray stalks old house borer. 18699
- XANTHIC ACIDS**  
Dessication activity of some xanthates. 19279
- XANTHOMONAS ALFALFAE**  
Protease activity of Xanthomonas alfalfae in vitro and during pathogenesis of bacterial leaf spot of alfalfa. (Abstract). 18916
- XANTHOMONAS PRUNI**  
Peach. Bacterial spot, Xanthomonas pruni. 18909  
A disc electrophoretic comparison of protein patterns of Erwinia amylovora with other bacteria, including associated yellow forms. 18948
- XANTHOMONAS VESICATORIA**  
Tomato. Gray leaf spot, bacterial leaf spot; Stemphylium solani, Xanthomonas vesicatoria. 18722  
Pepper. Bacterial spot, Xanthomonas vesicatoria. 18888  
Tomato. Bacterial spot, Xanthomonas vesicatoria. 18967

# SUBJECT INDEX

## ZOOSPORES

- Membrane distribution in pepper cells induced by *Xanthomonas vesicatoria* and by volatile products of the bacterium. (Abstract). 19301
- XIPHINEMA AMERICANUM**  
Apples. Root lesion nematode, dagger nematode; *Pratylenchus penetrans*, *Xiphinema americanum*. 18735
- XYLEM**  
Xylem aberration, a transmissible disease of stone fruits. 18869  
Xylem aberration, a transmissible disease of stone fruits. 18870
- YELLOW MOSAIC (BEANS)**  
The relationship between bean yellow mosaic virus and pea mosaic virus. 18958
- YELLOW MOSAIC (CLOVER)**  
Changes in the heterologous reactions of antisera against members of the potato virus X group during the immune response. 18856
- YELLOW MOSAIC (TURNIPS)**  
A virus isolate from *Desmodium* related to turnip yellow mosaic. (Abstract). 18978
- YELLOWS (SUGAR BEETS)**  
Some effects of spraying with thiabendazole on the susceptibility of sugar beet to yellowing viruses and on their vector, *Myzus persicae* (Sulz.). 19070
- YOLK SAC**  
Stimulation of yolk deposition in an ichneumonid parasitoid by feeding synthetic juvenile hormone. 18588
- ZEUZERA PYRINA**  
The economic importance of *Zeuzera pyrina* in the lower Rhone valley and the cost of chemical control. 19001  
Biology and control of leopard moth on pear trees in the United Arab Republic. 19018
- ZINC**  
The influence of various rates of iron, boron, zinc, molybdenum and copper on symptoms of virus necrosis of vine. 18968
- ZINEB**  
Effect of fungicides on germination of lowbrush blueberry pollen and on number of seeds per berry. 19284
- ZIRAM**  
The effect of sulphur-containing fungicides on the corrosion of plain cans of fruit. 19240
- Effect of fungicides on germination of lowbrush blueberry pollen and on number of seeds per berry. 19284
- ZOOGEOGRAPHY**  
The distribution of ants in central southern England. 18509  
Grasshoppers (Orth., Acrididae) in Radnorshire. 18514  
The distribution of *Mantis religiosa* L. (Dictyoptera, Mantidae). 18515  
Description of *Haemagogus aeritinctus*, a new species from British Honduras, with a note on the validity of *Haemagogus lucifer* (H. D. and K.) (Diptera) Culicidae). 18528  
Two Gloucestershire orthopteroids. 18529  
A note on some Agromyzidae (Diptera) from northern Persia including a new *Liriomyza* species. 18533  
The separation of *Sitophilus oryzae* (L.) and *S. zeamais motschulsky* (Col., Curculionidae), with a summary of their distribution. 18534  
Lepidoptera new to Lancashire and Westmorland. 18535  
Transient competitive displacement in natural populations of whirligig beetles. 18536  
New county records of Hemiptera-Heteroptera. 18541  
Observations on the mirid (Hem.) hosts of Braconidae (Hym.) in Britain. 18542  
Additional notes on Diptera (Tabanidae) from Delaware. 18543  
*Anthonomus rufus* Gyll. (Col., Curculionidae) in Lancashire. 18547  
Siphonaptera from Kent. 18551  
Some Muscidae (Diptera) from the Philippine Islands and the Bismarck Archipelago. 1. The genus *Miophaea* Enderlein. 18552  
A new British agromyzid fly. 18554  
Alate aphids trapped in potato fields in Cumberland, Westmorland and Northumberland. 18556
- Mosquito records from Northern Nigeria. 18560  
The golden buprestid *Buprestis aurulenta* L. (Col., Buprestidae) in Britain. 18561  
*Drosophilidae* (Diptera) occurring at Neston, Cheshire. 18563  
Some Sarcophagidae (Diptera) from the Bismarck Islands and the Philippines. 18566  
Further records of Cambridgeshire bees and wasps. 18567  
A new *Culex* (Melanoconion) from Florida (Diptera, Culicidae). 18569  
Checklist of West African Culicini (Dipt., Culicidae) with brief notes on territorial distribution and breeding sites. 18571  
Cardiganshire flea records. 18574  
Sawflies (Hym., Symphyta) collected by Mr. J. E. Collin and Mr. E. C. M. d'Assis-Fonseca in the Scottish Highlands, May and June, 1959. 18575  
The bees and wasps of Cambridgeshire. 18576  
The migration of insects in the Spanish Central Pyrenees, autumn, 1958. 18655  
Effect of food on some aphidophagous Coccinellidae. In: Hodek, I. ed. Ecology of aphidophagous insects. SB975.0S9. 18677  
Aphid sampling efficiency of Moericke traps affected by height and background. 19064  
Distribution of plant-parasitic nematodes associated with forest trees of the world. aQL391.ON40R8. 19130  
Interstate transportation of animals and poultry. Duck virus enteritis (Duck plague). Interstate movement. 19154
- ZOONOSES**  
Human malaria in non-human primates: Experimental mosquito transmission and infection. 18711  
Zoonoses in the Tropics. 18715
- ZOOSPORES**  
Germination of *Phytophthora* zoospores: Kinetics of encystment and cell wall differentiation. (Abstract). 18960



# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

- Abdel-Salam, F A**  
Hohenheim Universitat; Institut fur Pflanzenschutz  
18578
- Ahmad, S T**  
Indian Agricultural Research Institute, Simla; Plant Pathological Sub-station  
18762
- Ahuja, M R**  
Institute for Cancer Research, Philadelphia, Penn.  
18717
- Akbar, S S**  
University of Sind, Hyderabad, Pakistan; Dept. of Zoology  
18507
- Al-aubaldi, J M**  
Cornell University, Ithaca, New York; New York State Veterinary College  
19152
- Al-Azawi, A F**  
Baghdad University, Iraq; College of Agriculture  
18497
- Alderson, T**  
Cambridge University, Mass.; Dept. of Genetics  
18700
- Alexander, C P**  
Massachusetts University; Entomological Laboratory  
18580
- Allen, A A**  
63 Blackheath Park, London  
18508
- Anderson, L J**  
Glasgow University Veterinary Hospital, Bearsden  
19153
- Anderson, N H**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Belleville; Research Branch; Entomology Research Institute for Biological Control  
18581
- Anderson, R J**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture; Agricultural Research Service  
18705
- Anderson, R J**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture; Agricultural Research Service  
19154
- Arenstein, Z**  
Israel Ministry of Agriculture; Extension Service; Plant Protection Section  
18766
- Ashman, F**  
Scott Agricultural Laboratories, Nairobi  
19000
- Atabekov, J G**  
Moscow State University, Moscow; Laboratory of Bioorganic Chemistry  
18767
- Aurelian, Laure**  
Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore, Md.; Dept. of Microbiology  
19141
- Ayers, W A**  
Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research; Soil Bureau, Lower Hutt, New Zealand  
18718
- Badiali, L**  
United Nations Development Programme/special Fund-food and; Agricultural Organization, Box 2223, Cairo, Egypt; Near East Animal Health Institute  
19156
- Bagga, H S**  
Delta Branch of the Mississippi Agricultural Experiment; Station, Stoneville  
18768
- Bagga, H S**  
Delta Branch of the Mississippi Agricultural Experiment; Station, Stoneville  
18769
- Bagga, H S**  
Delta Branch of the Mississippi Agricultural Experiment Station, Stoneville, Miss.  
18770
- Bal, D H**  
Institute of Plant Environment, Suwon, Korea  
18582
- Bal, D H**  
Institute of Plant Environment, Korea  
18771
- Bailey, R**  
Chiswick Polytechnic, London, England  
18583
- Ball, E M**  
Nebraska University, Lincoln; Plant Pathology Dept.  
18772
- Ballantyne, B**  
New South Wales Dept. of Agriculture, Rydalmere; Division of Science Services; Biology Branch  
18773
- Barksdale, T H**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md.  
18774
- Barnwell, F H**  
Northwestern University, Illinois; Dept. of Biological Sciences  
18584
- Baskakov, J A**  
Vsesvazovyy Vedeckovyskumny Ustav Chemickych Prostriedkov Na  
19116
- Basu-Chaudhary, K C**  
Agra College, India; Botany Dept.  
18776
- Baumann, G**  
Bonn University, Germany; Inst. Obstb.  
18777
- Bauske, R J**  
Iowa State University, Ames  
18778
- Bean, G A**  
Maryland University, College Park  
18779
- Beetz, K J**  
WeinBeratungsst, Limburgerhof, Germany  
18780
- Behrendt, K**  
Deutsches Entomologisches Institut, Eberswalde, German; Democratic Republic  
18585
- Bell, A A**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md.  
19260
- Benson, R B**  
British Museum, London  
18511
- Benson, R B**  
British Museum (Natural History), London, England  
18512
- Besuchet, C**  
Museum d' Histoire Naturelle de Geneve  
18513
- Beynon, K I**  
Shell Research, Sittingbourne, England; Woodstock Agricultural Research Centre  
19239
- Bird, A F**  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organiza; Tion, Glen Osmond, South Australia; Division of Horticultural Research  
18586
- Blackith, R E**  
Imperial College, London, England; Zoology Dept.  
18514
- Blackman, C W**  
Edisto Experiment Station, Blackville, S. C.  
18719
- Blackman, C W**  
Edisto Experiment Station, Blackville, S. C.  
18720
- Blackman, C W**  
Edisto Experiment Station, Blackville, S. C.  
19002
- Blackman, R L**  
Imperial College Field Station, Ascot, Berkshire, Great Bri; Tain  
18587
- Blackmon, C W**  
Edisto Experiment Station, Blackville, S C  
18782
- Blackmon, C W**  
Edisto Experiment Station, Blackville, S. C.  
19003
- Blanpied, G D**  
Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.  
18721
- Blanpied, G D**  
Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.  
18783
- Blazquez, C H**  
Florida University, Immokalee, Fla.; South Florida Field Laboratory  
18722
- Bombosch, S**  
Gottingen Universitat, German Federal Republic; Institut fur Pflanzenpathologie  
18498
- Bondarenko, V M**  
Moskovski Meditsinsn Institut Im. Pirogova  
19157
- Bone, J F**  
Oregon Agricultural Experiment Station, Corvallis; Dept. of Veterinary Medicine  
19252
- Bonnemaison, L**  
Station Centrale de Zoologie Agricole, France  
19005
- Borum, D E**  
California University, Riverside; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
18788
- Boubals, D**  
Station de Recherche Viticulture, Montpellier, France  
19097
- Bowie, R A**  
Imperial Chemical Industries, Limited; Pharmaceuticals Division, Alderley Park, Cheshire  
18499
- Bracken, G K**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Belleville; Research Institute  
18588
- Brakke, M K**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Lincoln, Nebraska; Nebraska University; Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research Division  
18789
- Brandt, W H**  
Oregon State University, Corvallis; Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology  
19261
- Brangham, A N**  
Four Ways, 85 Claremont Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent, England  
18515
- Brangham, A N**  
Four Ways, 85 Claremont Road, Tonbridge Wells, Kent, England  
18589
- Bratt, M A**  
Harvard Medical School, Boston; Dept. of Bacteriology and Immunology  
19158
- Bratt, M A**  
Harvard Medical School, Boston; Dept. of Bacteriology and Immunology  
19159
- Braun, A J**  
New York State Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva  
18790
- Braun, A J**  
New York State Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva  
18791
- Brian, P W**  
Glasgow University; Dept. of Botany  
18792
- Briggs, C J**  
Portsmouth College of Technology, England; School of Pharmacy; Pharmacognosy Laboratory  
19242
- Brodie, B B**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture; Agricultural Research Service  
19006
- Brown, M E**  
Leeds University, England; School of Agricultural Sciences; Agricultural Botany Division  
19160
- Brunt, A A**  
Glasshouse Crops Research Institute, Littlehampton, Sussex; England  
19161
- Buffington, J D**  
U.s. Army, Fort Detrick, Fredrick, Maryland  
18590

# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Buko, I

- Buko, I**  
Connecticut University, Storrs; Dept. of Animal Diseases 19162
- Bullock, J A**  
Malaya University, Kuala Lumpur; Dept. of Zoology 18591
- Burchill, R T**  
East Malling Research Station, Maidstone, Kent, England 19263
- Burts, E C**  
Washington State University, Wenatchee 19007
- Buxton, P A**  
London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, England 18592
- Bwangamoi, O**  
University College, Kenya; Faculty of Veterinary Science 19163
- Byrde, R J W**  
Bristol University; Long Ashton Research Station 18794
- Callbeck, L C**  
Research Station, Prince Edward Island, Canada 18795
- Canerday, T D**  
Auburn University, Ala.; Agricultural Experiment Station 19009
- Canerday, T D**  
Auburn University, Alabama; Agricultural Experiment Station 19010
- Carlson, J R**  
Washington State University, Pullman, 99163; Dept. of Animal Sciences 19164
- Carlson, L W**  
Dept. of Forestry and Rural Development, Manitoba 18723
- Carlson, L W**  
Dept. of Forestry and Rural Development, Manitoba 18724
- Carlton, W W**  
Purdue University, Lafayette, Indiana; School of Veterinary Science and Medicine; Dept. of Veterinary Physiology and Pharmacology 19254
- Carmichael, L E**  
Cornell University, Ithaca, New York; New York State Veterinary College; Veterinary Virus Research Institute 19165
- Cetas, R C**  
Cornell University, Riverhead; Long Island Vegetable Research Farm 18725
- Cetas, R C**  
Cornell University, Riverhead, N. Y.; Long Island Vegetable Research Farm 18796
- Chambers, A Y**  
Tennessee Agricultural Experiment Station, Jackson; Dept. of Agricultural Biology 18797
- Chambers, V H**  
47 Westbourne Road, Luton, Beds 18517
- Chandler, W A**  
Georgia Experiment Station; Dept. of Plant Pathology 18798
- Chapman, R F**  
Birkbeck College, London; Zoology Dept. 18518
- Chase, A M**  
Cambridge University, Mass.; Dept. of Zoology 18593
- Chickering, A M**  
Harvard University; Museum of Comparative Zoology 18519
- Chisholm, D**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Kentville 19243
- Chiu, R J**  
Illinois University, Urbana; Dept. of Botany 19012
- Chowdaiah, B N**  
Central College, Bangalore, India; Dept. of Zoology 18701
- Clarke, C A**  
Liverpool University; Dept. of Medicine and Dept. of Genetics 18594
- Clayton, C N**  
North Carolina State University, Raleigh; Dept. of Plant Pathology 18801
- Coffman, J R**  
Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kansas; College of Veterinary Medicine; Dept. of Pathology, Parasitology, and Public Health; Dept. of Surgery and Medicine 19166
- Coggins, L**  
East African Veterinary Research Organization, Muguga, Kiku; Yu, Kenya, East Africa 19167
- Cole, R J**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Beltsville, Maryland; Agricultural Research Service; Entomology Research Division 19098
- Collins, R P**  
Connecticut University, Storrs 19265
- Conner, S R**  
Delaware University, Newark; Dept. of Plant Pathology 19013
- Connor, S R**  
Delaware University, Newark 18803
- Connor, S R**  
Delaware University, Newark; Dept. of Plant Pathology 19014
- Cook, J R**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Pullman; Washington State University; Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research Division 18805
- Coombs, C W**  
Agricultural Research Council, London Road, Slough, Bucks.; England; Pest Infestation Laboratory 18595
- Cottier, G J**  
Auburn University, Ala.; Agricultural Experiment Station; Dept. of Poultry Science 19169
- Cotton, M J**  
University Museum, Oxford, England; Hope Dept. of Entomology 18596
- Covey Jr, R P**  
Tree Fruit Research Center, Wenatchee, Wash. 18806
- Crittenden, H W**  
Delaware University, Newark 18808
- Crossan, D F**  
Delaware University, Newark 18810
- Crowson, R A**  
The University, Glasgow; Dept. of Zoology 18521
- Daines, R H**  
Rutgers State University, New Brunswick, N. J. 18811
- Dalrymple, G V**  
Arkansas University Medical Center, Little Rock; Dept. of Radiology and Physiology 19142
- Davidson, D**  
Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio; Dept. of Biology 18726
- Davis, R B**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture; Agricultural Research Service; Entomology Research Division 19099
- Davis, T C**  
Auburn University, Ala.; Agricultural Experiment Station; Dept. of Forestry 18812
- De la Cruz, A A**  
Philippine University, Dilliman, Rizal 18599
- Dean, C E**  
North Florida Experiment Station, Gainesville 19100
- Deep, I W**  
Oregon State University, Corvallis 18813
- Delp, C J**  
E. I. duPont de Nemours and Company, Wilmington, Del. 18727
- Delp, C J**  
E. I. duPont de Nemours and Company, Wilmington, Del. 18814
- Delp, C J**  
E. I. duPont de Nemours and Company, Delaware 18815
- Delp, C J**  
E. I. duPont de Nemours and Company, Wilmington, Del. 18816
- Delp, C J**  
E. I. duPont de Nemours and Company 18817
- Delp, C J**  
E. I. duPont de Nemours and Company, Wilmington, 19015
- Demski, J W**  
Georgia Experiment Station, Experiment; Dept. of Plant Pathology 18818
- Demski, J W**  
Pennsylvania State University, College Park 18819
- Denward, T**  
Lund University, Sweden 18820
- Derbyshire, J B**  
Institute for Research On Animal Diseases, Compton, Newbury; Agricultural Research Council 19170
- Deutsch, J A**  
California University, San Diego; Dept. of Psychology 18600
- DeVay, J E**  
California University, Davis 18821
- DiCapua, R A**  
Connecticut University, Storrs, 06268; Institute of Life Sciences 19171
- Doll, E R**  
Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, Lexington; Dept. of Veterinary Science 19172
- Dorough, H W**  
Texas A AND M University, College Station; Dept. of Entomology 19173
- Downes, J A**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Ontario; Entomology Research Institute 18601
- Doyle, A D**  
New South Wales Dept. of Agriculture, Tamworth 19117
- Drake, C R**  
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg; College of Agriculture; Dept. of Plant Pathology and Physiology 18822
- Drake, C R**  
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg 19268
- Duesberg, P H**  
California University, Berkeley; Virus Laboratory and Dept. of Molecular Biology 19174
- Dukes, P D**  
Coastal Plains Experiment Station, Tifton, Ga. 18823

# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Harries, F H

- Dukes, P D**  
Georgia University, Tifton; Coastal Plain Station  
19016
- Dunez, J**  
L' Institut National de le Recherche Agriculture,  
Pont-de; La-Maye, Gironde, France  
18824
- Dunn, G L**  
Smith Kline And French Laboratories, Philadel-  
phia.  
19175
- Dusek, J**  
Agricultural University, Brno; Entomological In-  
stitute  
18602
- Dyte, C E**  
ARC Pest Infestation Laboratory, Slough,  
Buckinghamshire  
19017
- Eastop, V F**  
British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell  
Road, London  
18522
- Egunjobi, O A**  
Massey University, Palmerston North  
19101
- El-Adawy, A A**  
Ministry of Agriculture, Cairo, United Arab  
republic  
19269
- El-Zayat, M M S A**  
Kansas State University  
18825
- Eldefrawi, M E**  
Alexandria University, United Arab Republic; Col-  
lege of Agriculture; Dept. of Plant Protection  
19018
- Emsley, M G**  
West Indies University, St. Augustine, Trinidad;  
Faculty of Agriculture; Dept. of Agriculture  
18523
- Exconde, O R**  
Philippines University, Laguna; College of Agricul-  
ture  
18826
- Eyles, A C**  
Dept. of Scientific and Industrial Research, Nelson,  
New; Zealand; Entomology Division  
18603
- Fairchild, G B**  
Gorgas Memorial Laboratory, Panama  
18524
- Feder, W A**  
Massachusetts University, Waltham; Dept. of En-  
vironmental Sciences  
19270
- Fennestad, K L**  
Royal Veterinary and Agricultural College,  
Copenhagen  
19176
- Finco, D R**  
Minnesota University, St. Paul, 55101; College of  
Veterinary Medicine  
19143
- Firon, N**  
Veterinary Field Services, Ra'anana, Israel  
19177
- Fluiter, H J**  
Institute of Phytopathological Research, Nether-  
lands  
18500
- Fluiter, J**  
Institute of Phytopathological Research, Nether-  
lands  
19020
- Foster, W N M**  
Hill Farming Research Organisation, Edinburgh  
19213
- Foy, C D**  
Sulfur Institute, Washington, D. C.  
18728
- Frazier, N W**  
California University, Berkley  
19021
- Free, J B**  
Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden, En-  
gland  
18604
- Freeman, J A**  
Canada dept. of Agriculture, Agassiz  
19271
- French, R C**  
Fort Detrick, Frederick, Md.; Plant Science  
Laboratory  
19272
- Fridlund, P R**  
Washington State University, Prosser; Dept. of  
Plant Pathology  
18828
- Fridlund, P R**  
Washington State University, Prosser  
18829
- Fridlund, P R**  
Washington State University, Prosser  
18830
- Froyd, J D**  
Minnesota University, St. Paul; Dept. of Plant  
Pathology  
18831
- Fytizas, E**  
Institut Phytopathologique Benaki, Kifissia  
18605
- Galindo, J**  
I. N. I. A., Mexico; Dept. of Fitopatologia  
18606
- Garraway, M O**  
California University, Berkeley; Dept. of Plant  
Pathology  
19273
- Gatehouse, A G**  
Imperial College of Science and Technology,  
Ashurst Lodge., Sunning Hill, Ascot, Berkshire;  
Dept. of Zoology and Applied Entomology  
18607
- George, R S**  
1 Podsmead Place, gloucester, England  
18529
- Gibbons, R A**  
ARC Institute for Research On Animal Diseases,  
Compton., Newbury, Berkshire  
19178
- Gilby, A R**  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research  
Organiza; Tion, Canberra, Australia.  
18608
- Gillett, J D**  
Brunel University; Dept. of Biology  
18703
- Godwin, K O**  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research  
Service.; Kintore Avenue, Adelaide, South Aus-  
tralia.; Division of Nutritional Biochemistry  
19179
- Goldberg, A**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md.; Agricul-  
tural Research Service; Animal Disease And  
Parasite Research Division; Beltsville Parasitologi-  
cal Laboratory  
19220
- Gonzalez, H**  
Universidad de Chile, Santiago; Escuela de  
Medicina Veterinaria  
19214
- Good, J M**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md.; Agricul-  
tural Research Service; Crops Research Division  
18530
- Goodier, R**  
Nature Conservancy, Bangor, N. Wales  
18502
- Goodman, R N**  
Missouri University  
19274
- Goonewardene, H F**  
Smith Kline And French Laboratories, Philadel-  
phia  
19228
- Gorhe, D S**  
Laboratoire de Virologie et d'Immunologie,  
Thiverval; Grignon, France  
19180
- Goto, H E**  
Imperial College, London, S.w. 7., England; Dept.  
of Zoology  
18503
- Gould, H J**  
National Agricultural Advisory Service, Coley  
Park, Reading; England  
18504
- Gourlay, R N**  
A. R. C. Institute for Research On Animal Dis-  
eases, Compton  
19181
- Grace, T D C**  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research  
Organiza; Tion, Canberra, Australia; Division of  
Entomology  
18609
- Graham, M W R**  
University Museum, Oxford, England; Hope Dept.  
of Entomology  
18531
- Graham, T W**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Florence, S. C.; Agricul-  
tural Research Service; Pee Dee Experiment Sta-  
tion  
19022
- Granek, I**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Hicksville, N. Y.; Gol-  
den Nematode Laboratory; Agricultural Research  
Service; Plant Pest Control Division  
19023
- Griffin, G D**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Logan, Utah; Agricul-  
tural Research Service; Crops Research Division;  
Crops Research Laboratory  
19102
- Griffin, G J**  
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg  
19275
- Griffiths, G C D**  
88a, Avondale Ave., East Barnet, Herts  
18532
- Griffiths, G C D**  
88a Avondale Avenue, East Barnet, Herts, England  
18533
- Griffiths, G C D**  
88a Avondale Ave, Herts  
18610
- Griggs, W H**  
California University, Davis  
18833
- Grosclaude, C**  
Station de Pathologie Vegetable, Sud-Ouest, Pont-  
de-la; Maye, France  
18835
- Gupta, U C**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Charlottetown,  
Prince Edward; Island; Research Station  
19276
- Gwynne, M D**  
East African Agriculture and Forestry Research  
Organisation; P. O. Box 21, Kikuyu, Kenya  
18611
- Hagen, K S**  
California University, Berkeley; Division of Biolog-  
ical Control  
18612
- Hague, N G M**  
Imperial College, Ascot, Berkshire; Ashurst Lodge  
19119
- Hague, R**  
Oregon State University, Corvallis; Dept. of  
Agricultural Chemistry  
19319
- Haisch, V A**  
Bayerische Landesanstalt fur Bodenkultur, Pflan-  
zenbau.; und Pflanzenschutz, Munchen  
18836
- Halstead, D G H**  
Agricultural Research Council, Slough, Bucks, En-  
gland; Pest Infestation Laboratory  
18534
- Hammerstrom, R J**  
Gulf Coast Shellfish Sanitation Research Center  
19144
- Hampton, R O**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Corvallis, Or.; Agricul-  
tural Research Service; Crops Research Division;  
Research Plant Pathologist  
18838
- Hansing, E D**  
Kansas State University, Manhattan; Dept. of Plant  
Pathology  
18730
- Hansing, E D**  
Kansas State University, Manhattan; Dept. of Plant  
Pathology  
18731
- Harries, F H**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Wenatchee, Wash.  
19025

# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Heath, J

**Heath, J**  
The Nature Conservancy, Grange-over-Sands,  
Lans, England; Merlewood Research Station  
18535

**Heathcote, G D**  
Rothamsted Experimental Station, Herts  
19026

**Heggstad, H E**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md.; Agricul-  
tural Research Service; Crops Research Division;  
Air Pollution Laboratory  
19233

**Helton, A W**  
Idaho University, Moscow  
18839

**Hepting, G H**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Asheville, N. C.; Forest  
Service  
19234

**Heyns, A J**  
Fruit Food Technological Research Institute, Stel-  
lenbosch  
18840

**Hickey, K D**  
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg; Fruit  
Research Laboratory; Dept. of Plant Pathology and  
Physiology  
18842

**Hilde, G A**  
Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden,  
Herts, England  
18843

**Hiltbold, A E**  
Auburn University, Ala; Agricultural Experiment  
Station; Dept. of Agronomy and Soils  
19277

**Hobson, G E**  
Glasshouse Crops Research Institute, Rustington,  
England  
18844

**Hodek, I**  
Academy of Sciences, Prague, Czechoslovakia; Ent-  
omological Institute  
18614

**Hodek, I**  
Academy of Sciences, Praha, Czechoslovakia; Ent-  
omological Institute  
18615

**Hodek, I**  
Academy of Sciences, Praha; Entomological In-  
stitute  
19027

**Hodgson, J M**  
U. S. Dept. of Agricultural Research Service;  
Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research  
Division  
19120

**Holder, G M**  
Sydney University; Dept. of Pharmacy  
19245

**Holmes, D C**  
Laboratory of Government Chemist, London  
19246

**Horanszky, Z**  
Research Institute of Viticulture, Budapest, Hunga-  
ry  
19136

**Horsburgh, R L**  
Pennsylvania State University, University Park  
19028

**Horst, R K**  
Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.  
18845

**Huber, D M**  
Idaho University, Moscow, 83843  
18846

**Humphries, D A**  
Uffculme Clinic, Queensbridge Road, Birmingham,  
England; Ethology Laboratory  
18617

**Hunter-Jones, P**  
Anti-Locust Research Center, London  
18618

**Hunter, R E**  
Oklahoma Agricultural Experiment Station, Still-  
water; Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology  
19278

**Hurlock, E T**  
Ministry of Agriculture, Hook Rise, Tolworth, Sur-  
biton; Surrey, England; Fisheries and Food  
19227

**Hussey, R S**  
Maryland University, College Park  
19104

**Hutchinson, G E**  
Yale University, New Haven, Conn.; Dept. of  
Biology  
18619

**Ilyche, L L**  
Auburn University, Ala.; Agricultural Research  
Station; Dept. of Zoology-Entomology  
18620

**Ilyodo, H**  
Nagoya University, Chikusa, Nagoya, Japan; Facul-  
ty of Agriculture; Institute for Biochemical Regula-  
tion  
18847

**Hyssex, N W**  
Glasshouse Crops Research Institute, Worthing  
Road, Rusting, Ton, Littlehampton, Sussex, En-  
gland  
18621

**Ipert, G**  
Station de Zoologie et de Lutte Biologique, France  
19029

**Ishihara, T**  
Ehime University, Matsuyama; College of Agricul-  
ture  
18622

**Istock, C**  
Rochester University; Dept. of Biology  
18536

**Iwata, K**  
Hyogo University; Entomological Laboratory  
18624

**Jacobson, K B**  
Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Tenn.; Biology  
Division  
18625

**Jacotot, H**  
Institut Pasteur, Paris, France  
19183

**Janssen, W A**  
Fort Detrick, Frederick, Md.; Biological Sciences  
Laboratory  
19184

**Jayaraj, S**  
Agricultural College and Research Institute, Coim-  
batore; India; Faculty of Entomology  
19030

**Johnson, C D**  
Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff  
18537

**Johnson, R H**  
Bristol University, England; Dept. of Veterinary  
Medicine  
19185

**Kallinis, T L**  
Ministry of Agriculture, Athens, Greece; Institute  
of Soils and Fertilizers  
18733

**Kaloostian, G H**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Riverside, Calif.  
19035

**Kanamitsu, K**  
Tokyo University, Japan; Dept. of Forestry  
18627

**Kantzes, G**  
Maryland University, Salisbury; Vegetable  
Research Farm; Dept. of Botany  
18734

**Kantzes, J G**  
Maryland University, Salisbury; Vegetable  
Research Farm; Dept. of Botany  
18850

**Kater, S B**  
Virginia University, Charlottesville; Dept. of Biolo-  
gy  
18628

**Keller, E**  
Kant. Zentralstelle PflSch., Arenenberg TG, Ger-  
many  
19138

**Kevan, D K**  
9 Cluny Drive, Edinburgh, London  
18538

**Kincaid, R R**  
North Florida Experiment Station, Quincy  
18851

**King, E W**  
Clemson College, Clemson, S. C.; Dept. of En-  
tomology and Zoology  
18629

**Kirk, J K**  
U. S. Food and Drug Administration  
19145

**Kirkland, R C**  
Forestry Commission, Alice Holt Lodge,  
Wrecclesham, Surrey; England; Forest Research  
Station  
18539

**Klisiewicz, J M**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture; Agricultural Research  
Service; Crops Research Division  
18852

**Klos, E J**  
Michigan State University, East Lansing; Dept. of  
Botany and Plant Pathology  
18853

**Klos, E J**  
Michigan State University, East Lansing; Dept. of  
Botany and Plant Pathology  
18854

**Klos, E J**  
Michigan State University, East Lansing; Dept. of  
Botany and Plant Pathology  
19036

**Klumpar, J**  
Ustredni Kontrolni A Zkusebni Ustav Zemedelsky,  
Odbor Kuran  
19037

**Knierim, J A**  
Michigan State University, East Lansing; Dept. of  
Entomology  
18735

**Knierim, J A**  
Michigan State University, East Lansing; Dept. of  
Entomology  
19038

**Knight, C B**  
East Carolina College, Greenville, N. C.; Dept. of  
Biology  
18631

**Knosel, D**  
Hohenheim Universitat; Institut fur Pflanzenschutz  
18855

**Koeman, J H**  
Utrecht University; Institute of Veterinary Phar-  
macology and Toxicology  
19248

**Koenig, R**  
Biologischen Bundesanstalt Fur Land- und Forst-  
wirtschaft, Braunschweig; Institut fur Virus-  
serologie  
18856

**Kohler, V H**  
Landesplantenschutzamt Rheinland-pfalz, Mainz  
18857

**Konecny, V**  
Vyskumny Ustav Agrochemickej Technologie,  
Bratislava  
19279

**Kozar, Z**  
Polish Academy of Science, Norwida Street 279,  
Wroclaw; Institute of Parasitology; Laboratory of  
Anthropozoonoses  
19186

**Kranz, V J**  
Institut des Recherches Fruitieres, Kindia, Guinea  
18859

**Kriedemann, P E**  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research  
Organizatio; Division of Horticultural Research  
19280

**Kristeu, K**  
College of Agriculture, Plovdiv, Hungary  
18860

**Krombeln, K V**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.;  
Agricultural Research Service; Entomology  
Research Division  
18632

**Kurczewski, F E**  
Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.; Dept. of En-  
tomology  
18633

**Kurokawa, H**  
Tokyo Metropolitan University, Japan; Faculty of  
Science; Dept. of Biology  
18634

**Lamey, H A**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Baton Rouge, La;  
Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research  
Division  
18861

# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Nakai, T

- Lane, C  
Elsfield Manor, Elsfield, Oxford, England  
18635
- Lane, C  
Elsfield Manor, Oxford, England  
18636
- Lawler, P D  
Wales University College, Aberystwyth; Dept. of Biochemistry and Agricultural Biochemistry  
19281
- Lawson, R H  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md.  
18862
- Leatherdale, D  
Eastfield Lodge, Whitchurch, Oxfordshire, England  
18540
- Lehoczy, J  
Research Institute of Viticulture, Budapest, Hungary  
19282
- Leppik, E E  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Beltsville, Maryland; Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research Division; New Crops Research Branch  
18863
- Leston, D  
44 Abbey Road, London, England  
18541
- Leston, D  
44 Abbey Road, London, England  
18542
- Levi, H W  
Harvard University, Cambridge, Mass.; Museum of Comparative Zoology  
18505
- Lewis, F H  
Fruit Research Laboratory, Arendtsville, Penna.  
18738
- Lewis, F H  
Fruit Research Laboratory, Arendtsville, Penna.  
18864
- Lewis, G D  
Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J.; Dept. of Plant Biology  
18739
- Lewis, G D  
Rutgers University; Dept. of Plant Biology  
18865
- Lewis, G D  
Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J.; Dept. of Plant Biology  
18866
- Lichtenstein, E P  
Wisconsin University, Madison; Dept. of Entomology  
19321
- Light, W I St. G  
National Agricultural Advisory Service, Wye, England  
18637
- Line, R F  
Fort Detrick, Frederick, Md.; Plant Science Laboratory  
18867
- Lockhart, C L  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture  
18868
- Lockhart, C L  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Kentville  
19283
- Lott, T B  
Canada Agricultural Research Station, Summerland  
18870
- Lovrekovich, L  
Wisconsin University, Madison; Dept. of Biochemistry  
18871
- Lownsbey, B F  
California University, Davis; Dept. of Nematology  
19106
- Lucas, A  
Laboratoire Central de Recherches Veterinaires d'Alfort  
19187
- Luepschen, N S  
Colorado State University, Grand Junction; M Slope Branch Station  
18872
- Lukezic, F L  
Pennsylvania State University, University Park; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
19229
- Lumsden, R D  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md.  
18873
- MacCreary, D  
Delaware Agricultural Experiment Station, Newark; Dept. of Entomology  
18543
- Macfarlane, W V  
Adelaide University, Glen Osmond, South Australia; Waite Agricultural Research Institute  
19188
- Madden, J L  
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization; Tion, Stowell Avenue, Hobart, Tasmania; Division of Entomology  
18506
- Madsen, H  
Research Station, Summerland, Canada  
19041
- Maier-bode, V H  
Pharmakologisches Institut; Bonn Universitat  
18875
- Malm, N R  
Plains Branch Station, Star Route, Clovis, New Mexico  
18740
- Mani, E  
Eidg. Versuchsanst., Wadenswil, Germany  
19042
- Manning, W J  
Delaware University, Newark  
18877
- Manning, W J  
Delaware University, Newark; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
18878
- Manzer, F E  
Maine University, Orono; Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology  
18879
- Manzer, F E  
Maine University, Orono; Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology  
18880
- Marion, G M  
Syracuse University, N. Y.; College of Forestry; Dept. of Silviculture  
18741
- Martin, W J  
Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
18742
- Maruyama, K  
Oxford University; A.R.C. Unit of Insect Physiology; Dept. of Zoology  
18638
- Mason, M M  
Mason Research Institute, Worcester, Mass.  
19189
- Massee, A M  
Acarina, East Malling, Nr. Maidstone, Kent  
18544
- Massee, A M  
Acarina, East Malling, Kent, England  
18639
- Materu, M E A  
Tropical Pesticides Research Institute, Arusha, Tanzania  
19043
- Mattern, P  
Institut Pasteur  
18706
- Mauney, J R  
Cotton Research Center, Phoenix, Arizona  
18743
- McCrae, A W R  
East African Virus Research Institute  
18640
- McCrone, J D  
Florida University; Dept. of Zoology  
18641
- McIntyre, T  
U. S. Dept. agriculture, Upper Darby, Pa; Forest Service; Northeastern Forest Experiment Station  
18642
- McKittrick, R K  
Arizona University; Mesa Branch Station; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
18881
- McNelly, L B Jr.  
California University, San Jose; Fruit Station  
18745
- McQueen, J L  
U. S. Communicable Disease Center, Atlanta; Bureau of Disease Prevention and Environmental Control  
19190
- Means, R G  
Amherst, Mass.  
18545
- Mcneghini, R  
Universidade de Sao Paulo, C.p. 810s S. Paulo, Brazil; Laboratorio de Biologia Molecular; Dept. de Botanica-faculdade de Filosofia  
18643
- Mickel, C E  
Minnesota University  
18546
- Miczynski, K A  
College of Agriculture, Krakow; Botanical Institute  
18882
- Miles, P M  
Werndeg, Cnwch Coch, Aberystwyth, Cardiganshire, Wales  
18644
- Mitholland, R D  
North Carolina State University, Raleigh  
18883
- Miller, W O  
The Dow Chemical Company, Wayside, Mississippi  
18707
- Mills, J H L  
Saskatchewan University, Saskatoon, Canada  
19191
- Minis, D H  
Princeton University, N. J.; Dept. of Biology  
18645
- Mircetich, S M  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md.  
18885
- Mitterling, L A  
Connecticut University, Storrs  
19139
- Mohamed, H A  
Bahtim Experiment Station, Cairo, United Arab Republic,  
18886
- Moncol, D J  
North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, Raleigh  
19221
- Morris, M G  
Monks Wood Experimental Station, Abbots Ripton, Huntingdon., England  
18547
- Morton, D J  
Delaware University, Newark; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
18888
- Moss, W W  
Academy OF Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania  
18548
- Mount, M S  
Michigan State University, East Lansing; Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology  
18889
- Mulder, D  
Laboratory of Phytopathology, Wageningen, Netherlands  
18890
- Mussell, H W  
Purdue University, Lafayette, Ind.  
19286
- Na'Isa, B K  
Ministry of Animal and Forest Resources; Veterinary Tsetse Division  
19192
- Naim, M S  
College of Advanced Technology, Tripoli-Libya  
18892
- Nakai, T  
Toronto University, Canada; Dept. of Medical Biophysics  
19193

# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

**Nault, L R**

- Nault, L R**  
Ohio Agricultural Research and Development  
Center, Wooster  
19048
- Neely, D**  
Illinois Natural History Survey, Urbana  
18893
- Nelson, G II**  
Loma Linda University, Calif.; Dept. of Anatomy  
18646
- Nelson, R R**  
Pennsylvania State University, University Park  
19287
- Nickerson, B**  
Leicester College of Technology and Commerce;  
Dept. of Biology  
18647
- Nickerson, B**  
Leicester College of Technology, Leicester, En-  
gland  
18648
- Niemczyk, E**  
Institut of Horticulture, Poland  
19049
- Nover, I**  
Halle Universitat; Phytopathologisches Institut  
18894
- O'Callaghan, D J**  
Mississippi University School of Medicine,  
Jackson, Miss.; Dept. of Microbiology  
19194
- Oatman, E R**  
California University, Riverside  
19050
- Ohanessian, A**  
CNRS, 91, Gif-sur-Yvette, France; Laboratoire de  
Genetiques des Virus  
18650
- Okasha, K A**  
California University, Davis; Dept. of Pomology  
18896
- Okasha, K A**  
California University, Davis; Dept. of Pomology  
18897
- Okasha, K A**  
California University, Davis  
19288
- Omer, S M**  
Khartoum University, ; Dept. of Zoology  
18651
- Orlob, G B**  
Toronto University, Canada; Dept. of Botany  
18900
- Osborne, C A**  
Minnesota University, St. Paul, 55101; College of  
Veterinary Medicine; Dept. of Veterinary  
Medicine  
19195
- Osborne, W W**  
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va;  
College of Agriculture; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
and Physiology  
19052
- Osborne, W W**  
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va;  
College of Agriculture; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
and Physiology  
19053
- Osborne, W W**  
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va.;  
College of Agriculture; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
and Physiology  
19054
- Osborne, W W**  
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg, Va.;  
College of Agriculture; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
and Physiology  
19055
- Osborne, W W**  
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg;  
College of Agriculture; Dept. of Plant Pathology and  
Physiology  
19057

- Owen, N V**  
Colorado State University, Fort Collins, Colo.; Col-  
lege of Veterinary Medicine  
19196
- Owen, N V**  
Colorado State University, Fort Collins, 80120;  
College of Veterinary Medicine; Agricultural Ex-  
periment Station  
19197
- Padgett, G A**  
Washington State University, Pullman; College of  
Veterinary Medicine  
19198
- Pady, S M**  
Kansas State University, Manhattan  
19289
- Paetzold, D**  
Dresden Universitat, German Democratic  
Republic; Zoologisches Institut  
19058
- Page, R J C**  
Lindum House, 1 Eggars Hill, Hampshire  
19215
- Palmer, L T**  
Minnesota University, St. Paul  
19107
- Palmiter, D H**  
New York State Agricultural Experiment Station;  
Hudson Valley Laboratory  
19059
- Panda, N C**  
Orissa Veterinary College, India  
19222
- Park, S S**  
Institute of Plant Environment, Sunon, Korea  
18652
- Park, Y D**  
Institute of Plant Environment, Korea  
18746
- Patterson, D S P**  
Ministry of Agriculture, Weybridge, Surrey; Cen-  
tral Veterinary Laboratory  
19199
- Paul, H L**  
Biologischen Bundesanstalt fur Land- and Forst-  
wirtschaft, Braunschweig; Institut fur Land-  
wirtschaftliche Virusforschung; Institut fur Viru-  
serologie  
18901
- Paulsen, A Q**  
Wisconsin University, Madison  
18902
- Peakall, D B**  
Upstate Medical Center, N. Y.  
19148
- Peeples, E E**  
Bowling Green State University, Ohio; Dept. of  
Psychology  
18653
- Peterson, J L**  
Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J.; Dept. of  
Plant Pathology  
18747
- Pettit, R E**  
Texas A and M University, College Station  
18905
- Phillips, D V**  
North Carolina State University  
18748
- Phillips, G C**  
University Museum, Oxford; Dept. of Zoology and  
Comparative Antomy  
18655
- Philp, E G**  
The Museum, Maidstone, Kent, England; Dept. of  
Natural History  
18551
- Pontin, A J**  
Bedford College, Regent's Park, London  
18656
- Pontin, A J**  
Bedford College, Regent's Park, London  
18657
- Pontin, A J**  
Bedford College, Regent's Park, London, England  
18658
- Post, G**  
California University, Davis  
18907

- Potter, II S**  
Michigan State University, East Lansing; Dept. of  
Botany and Plant Pathology  
18908
- Powell, D**  
Illinois University, Urbana; Dept. of Plant Patholo-  
gy  
18909
- Powers, H R**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Asheville, N. C.; Forest  
Service; Southeastern Forest Experiment Station  
18910
- Prasad, I**  
Rutgers, New Brunswick, N. J.; Bureau of Conser-  
vation and Environmental Science; Dept. of  
Biochemistry and Microbiology  
18911
- Pratt, G E**  
Cambridge University, Cambridge, Mass.; Dept. of  
Zoology  
18659
- Price, D W**  
California University, Davis  
19061
- Primost, E**  
Landwirtschaftliche Versuchsstation Steyr, Oster-  
reichischen  
18749
- Pring, D R**  
North Dakota State University, Fargo  
18912
- Proverbs, M D**  
Research Station, Summerland, Canada  
19063
- Pugh, G W**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Ames, Iowa, 50010;  
Agricultural Research Service; National Animal  
Disease Laboratory; Animal Disease and Parasite  
Research Division  
19200
- Purcifull, D E**  
Florida University, Gainesville; Institute of Food  
and Agricultural Sciences; Dept. of Plant Patholo-  
gy and Agronomy; Plant Virus Laboratory  
18913
- Purnell, R E**  
East African Veterinary Research Organization,  
Muguga, Kiku; Ya, Kenya  
19216
- Rahn, R**  
Ecole Nationale Supérieure Agronomique;  
Laboratoire de Recherches de la Chaire de  
Zoologie  
18553
- Rai, P V**  
Montana State University, Bozeman  
19290
- Rainaldi, G**  
Pisa University, Italy  
19291
- Ramachandra Freddy, T K**  
University Botany Laboratory, Madras-5, India  
18750
- Ramakrishnan, L**  
Boyce Thompson Institute for Plant Research,  
Yonkers, N. Y.  
19292
- Rangaswami, G**  
Annamalai University, Madras, India; Faculty of  
Agriculture  
18751
- Rao, P S**  
Kansas State University, Manhattan  
19293
- Rao, P S**  
Kansas State University, Manhattan  
19294
- Rapilly, F**  
Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique;  
Centre National de Recherches Agronomiques,  
France; Station Centrale de Pathologie Vegetale  
19128
- Raun, E S**  
Nebraska University, Lincoln; Dept. of Entomolo-  
gy  
19322
- Reddy, D B**  
Ministry of Food AND Agriculture; Directorate of  
Extension  
18915

# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Shea, P F

- Reddy, M N**  
Kansas State University, Manhattan  
18916
- Reed, H E**  
Tennessee University, Knoxville; Dept. of Agricultural Biology; Dept. of Agronomy  
18752
- Reid, R L**  
Hill Farming Research Organization, Edinburgh  
19201
- Reinert, R A**  
Public Health Service; National Center for Air Pollution Control  
19295
- Repatti, E**  
Dell' Universita', Italy; Istituto Di Patologia Vegetale  
19065
- Revell, D L**  
North Texas State University; Dept. of Biology  
18660
- Reynolds, E M**  
Agricultural Research Council, Slough, Bucks, England; Pest Infestation Laboratory  
18704
- Richards, O W**  
Imperial College, London, England  
18554
- Richards, O W**  
Imperial College, London, England; Dept. of Zoology and Applied Entomology  
18661
- Richens, R H**  
School of Agriculture, Cambridge, England; Commonwealth Bureau of Plant Breeding and Genetics  
18662
- Richter, C J J**  
Free University, Amsterdam, The Netherlands; Dept. of Zoology  
18663
- Richter, V E**  
Justus Liebig-universitat Giessen; Institut fur Phytopathologie  
18917
- Risebrough, R W**  
California University, Berkeley; Institute of Marine Resources  
19257
- Rivard, I**  
Ministry of Agriculture, St-Jean, Quebec, Canada; Research Station  
19067
- Robbins, M L**  
Maryland University, College Park  
18918
- Roberts, B R**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Delaware, Ohio; Agricultural Research Service  
18919
- Robinson, J**  
'Shell' Research Limited, Kent, Eng.; Tunstall Laboratory  
19149
- Rodriguez-Kabana, R**  
Auburn University Agricultural Experiment Station, Auburn; Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology  
19296
- Rogerson, J P**  
National Agricultural Advisory, Elswick Park  
18555
- Rogerson, J P**  
Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Government; Buildings, Kenton Bar, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, England; National Agricultural Advisory Service  
18556
- Ross, J D**  
London University; King's College; Dept. of Botany  
18753
- Ross, J G**  
Veterinary Research Laboratories, Stormont, Belfast  
19223
- Ross, R G**  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Kentville; Research Station  
19297
- Roth, G**  
South African Sugar Association Experiment Station, Mount; Edgcombe, Natal, South Africa  
18921
- Rothschild, G H L**  
Dept. of Agriculture, Kuching, Sarawak, England  
18664
- Rothschild, M**  
Ashton Wold, Peterborough, England  
18665
- Rothschild, M**  
Elsfield Manor, Elsfield, Oxford, England  
18710
- Roulston, W J**  
Commonwealth Scientific Industrial Research Organization; Division of Entomology  
18666
- Rowell, J B**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, St. Paul; Minnesota University; Dept. of Plant Pathology; Cooperative Rust Laboratory  
18922
- Rowell, H C**  
Saskatchewan University, Saskatoon, Canada  
19202
- Ruckes, H**  
American Museum of Natural History, New York, N. Y.; Dept. of Entomology  
18557
- Rudolph, K**  
Institut Pflanzenpathol, Gottingen, Germany  
19298
- Ruegg, J C**  
Oxford University; Dept. of Zoology  
18667
- Ruehle, J L**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture; Forest Service; Southeastern Forest Experiment Station; Forestry Sciences Laboratory  
19069
- Ruehle, J L**  
Forestry Sciences Laboratory, Athens, Georgia  
19130
- Rush, M C**  
North Carolina State University, Raleigh  
18923
- Russell, G E**  
Plant Breeding Institute, Trumpington, Cambridge, England  
19070
- Russell, L**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.; Agriculture Research Service; Entomology Research Division  
18558
- Rutledge, L C**  
SEATO Medical Project, Bangkok, Thailand; Medical Research Laboratory  
18711
- Ryan, C A**  
Washington State University, Pullman; Dept. of Agricultural Chemistry  
19299
- Saad, S**  
Wisconsin University, Madison  
18924
- Sabar, Z**  
California University, Davis  
19150
- Saettler, A W**  
Michigan State University, East Lansing; Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology  
18925
- Sailer, R I**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Nanterre, France; European Parasite Laboratory  
19071
- Saliternik, Z**  
Ministry of Health, Israel; Antimalaria Division  
18712
- Samaddar, K R**  
Michigan State University, East Lansing  
18926
- Sanchez, S D**  
Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agricolas, S. A. G.; Apdo. Postal No. 6-882, Mexico  
18927
- Sands, D C**  
California University, Berkeley  
19300
- Sanger, H L**  
Justus Liebig Universitat, 63 Giessen, Germany; Institut fur Phytopathologie  
18928
- Sasser, J M**  
Florida University, Gainesville  
19301
- Savoiskaya, G I**  
Institute of Plant Protection, Alma-Ata, Kargalinka  
19072
- Schipper, A L Jr.**  
Minnesota University, St. Paul  
18931
- Schmidle, A**  
Inst. Obstkranh., Heidelberg, Germany  
18932
- Schneider, D E**  
Pennsylvania State University, University Park; Dept. of Entomology  
18668
- Schneider, H**  
California University, Riverside; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
18933
- Schneiderman, H**  
State University of New York Upstate Medical Center, Syra; Cuse.; Dept. of Pediatrics  
18669
- Schoeneweiss, D F**  
Illinois Natural History Survey, Urbana  
18754
- Scholey, J**  
British Food Manufacturing Industries Research Association; Randalls Road, Leatherhead, Surrey, England.  
19230
- Schroeder, W T**  
New York State Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva  
18755
- Schultz, O E**  
Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
18934
- Schultz, O E**  
Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
18935
- Schulz, F A**  
Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.  
18936
- Sehnal, F**  
Case Western Reserve University, Cleveland, Ohio; Dept. of Biology  
18670
- Service, M W**  
Ministry of Health, Kaduna, Nigeria; Malaria Unit  
18559
- Service, M W**  
Ministry of Health, Kaduna, Northern Nigeria; Malaria Unit  
18560
- Service, M W**  
Ministry of Health, Kaduna, Northern Nigeria; Malaria Unit  
18671
- Shalla, T A**  
California University Davis; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
19073
- Shaw, M W**  
Marischal College, Aberdeen, Scotland; North of Scotland College of Agriculture; Entomological Dept.  
18561
- Shaw, M W**  
Marischal College, Aberdeen, Scotland; North of Scotland College of Agriculture; Entomology Dept.  
18672
- Shaw, M W**  
Marischal College, Aberdeen, Scotland; North of Scotland College of Agriculture; Entomology Dept.  
18673
- Shaw, M W**  
Marischal College, Aberdeen; College of Agriculture; Entomology Dept.  
18674
- Shea, P F**  
Campbell's Soup Limited, Victoria, Australia; Agricultural Research Dept.  
18937

# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Sheldon, B L

Sheldon, B L  
Commonwealth Scientific Industrial Research Organization; Division of Animal Genetics 18675

Shepherd, D R  
U. S. Dept. of Entomology; Agricultural Research Service; Plant Pest Control Division 18713

Shepherd, R J  
California University, Davis; Dept. of Plant Pathology 18938

Shepherd, R J  
California University, Davis; Dept. of Plant Pathology 19074

Shigo, A L  
U. S. Forest Service, Durham, N. C.; Northeastern Forest Experiment Station 18939

Shipton, U A  
Canada Dept. of Agriculture Research Station, Winnipeg 19302

Shorey, H H  
California University, Riverside 19075

Siddiqui, W A  
The Rockefeller University, New York, N. Y. 19204

Siddiqui, W M  
Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J. 18940

Siegel, M R  
Kentucky University, Lexington; Dept. of Plant Pathology 19303

Sinden, S L  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Madison; Agricultural Research Service 18941

Singh, H  
Boyce Thompson Institute for Plant Research, Yonkers, New Y 18942

Singleton, L L  
Oklahoma State University, Stillwater 18943

Sinha, A K  
University of Kalyani, Mohanpur, West Bengal, India; Faculty of Agriculture; Dept. of Plant Pathology 18944

Sitterly, W  
Clemson Truck Station, P. O. Box 3158, Charleston, S. C. 18945

Skelly, J M  
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg; Dept. of Plant Pathology and Physiology 18946

Smith, B C  
Research Institute, Belleville, Canada; Dept. of Agriculture 18676

Smith, B C  
Dept. of Agriculture, Belleville; Research Institute 18677

Smith, J H  
Illinois University 18947

Smith, J H  
California Dept. of Agriculture, Riverside, 92502 18948

Smith, J H  
Consolidated Citrus Estates Limited 18949

Smith, J H  
Consolidated Citrus Estates Limited, Letaba; Republic of South Africa 18950

Smith, K G  
F. R. E. S., 65 Gatesden Road, Fetcham, Surrey, England 18563

Smith, K G  
65 Gatesden Road, Surrey, Eng. 18678

Smith, M A  
Minnesota University, St. Paul 18951

Smith, M E  
Brookhaven National Laboratory, Upton, N. W. 11973 19235

Smith, P D  
North Carolina University, Chapel Hill; Dept. of Zoology 18679

Smith, R F  
College of Agriculture, Berkeley, Calif.; Dept. of Entomology 19078

Smith, R F  
California University, Berkeley; Dept. of Entomology and Parasitology 19079

Smith, R S  
Canada Dept. of Forestry and Rural Development, Vancouver; Forest Products Laboratory 18680

Smith, S H  
California University, Berkeley 18952

Smith, W W  
Florida University, Gainesville 18564

Somers, E  
Bristol University, England 18953

Southards, C J  
Tennessee University, Knoxville; Agricultural Experiment Station 19080

Southards, C J  
Tennessee University, Knoxville; Dept. of Agricultural Biology 19081

Southards, C J  
Tennessee University, Knoxville; Agricultural Experiment Station 19082

Southwood, T R E  
Imperial College, London; Dept. of Zoology and Applied Entomology 18565

Southwood, T R E  
Imperial College, London, England; Dept. of Zoology and Applied Entomology 18681

Spencer, K A  
19 Redington Road, Hampstead, London 18682

Spooner, G M  
Five Oaks, Crapstone, Yelverton, Devon, England 18567

Stall, R E  
Florida University, Gainesville 18954

Steadman, J R  
Wisconsin University, Madison 19304

Steelman, C D  
Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge; Dept. of Entomology 18568

Steiner, G W  
Michigan State University, East Lansing 18955

Stewart, D M  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, St. Paul, Minn.; Agricultural Research Service; Plant Pest Control Division 18956

Still, C C  
Rutgers University, New Brunswick, N. J.; Bureau of Conservation and Environmental Science; Dept. of Plant Biology 19305

Still, G G  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Fargo, N. Dak.; Agricultural Research Service 19306

Stone, A  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.; Agricultural Research Service; Entomology Research Division; Insect Identification and Parasite Introduction Research Br 18569

Stone, A  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Washington, D. C.; Agricultural Research Service; Entomology Research Division 18570

Stringfellow, F  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md.; Agricultural Research Service; Animal Disease and Parasite Research Division; Beltsville Parasitological Laboratory 19224

Studdert, M J  
Melbourne University, Victoria Australia; School of Veterinary Science; Dept. of Pathology and Microbiology 19205

Sudd, J H  
Yorkshire University, Hull 18683

Surtees, G  
Agricultural Research Council, London Road, Slough, Bucks.; England; Pest Infestation Laboratory 18571

Surtees, G  
Agricultural Research Council, London Road, Slough, England; Pest Infestation Laboratory 18684

Surtees, G  
Pest Infestation Laboratory, London Road, Slough, England 18685

Surtees, G  
Pest Infestation Laboratory, London Road, Slough, England 18686

Surtees, G  
Agricultural Research Council, Slough, Bucks, England; Pest Infestation Laboratory 19231

Swan, G  
Washington State University; College of Agriculture; Cooperative Extension Service 19132

Swart, P L  
Fruit Food Technological Research Institute, Stellenbosch; Germany 19083

Swietochonski, B  
Institute of Cultivation, Fertilizing and Soil Science; Dept. of Ecology and Weed Control 19133

Swift, B L  
Wyoming University, Laramie; Division of Veterinary Science 19206

Szkolnik, M  
New York State Agricultural Experiment Station; Dept. of Plant Pathology 19084

Szkolnik, M  
New York State Agricultural Experiment Station, Geneva; Dept. of Plant Pathology 19085

Tachibana, H  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Ames, Iowa; Agricultural Research Service 18957

Tappan, W B  
Northern Florida Experiment Station, Quincy, Fla. 19086

Taylor, G S  
Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, Windsor; Valley Laboratory 19307

Taylor, R H  
Victorian Plant Research Institute, Burnley 18958

Taylor, R T  
U. S. Communicable Disease Center, Savannah; Bureau of Disease Prevention and Environmental Control; Technical Development Laboratories; Biology Section 18714

Thalenhorst, V W  
Niedersächsischen Forstlichen Versuchsanstalt, Göttingen 18959

Thompson, G B  
56 Beaumont Road, Cambridge, England 18687

# BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Zaumeyer, W J

- Thompson, G B**  
56 Beaumont Road, Cambridge, England  
18688
- Thompson, G B**  
56 Beaumont Road, Cambridge, England  
19217
- Thompson, S S**  
Georgia University, Tifton  
19087
- Tokunaga, J**  
California University, Riverside  
18960
- Tomiyaama, K**  
Hokkaido National Agricultural Experiment Station, Sapporo., Japan  
18961
- Tomlinson, H**  
Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station, New Haven  
19308
- Torres, E**  
Iowa State University, Ames  
18962
- Traut, H**  
Universitat Munster, Germany; Institut fur Strahlenbiologie  
18689
- Treeby, P J**  
Robert Young and Company Limited, Glasgow  
19225
- Treshow, M**  
Utah University, Salt Lake City  
19236
- Tsao, P H**  
California University, Riverside  
19309
- Tullio, V**  
Osserv. Mal. Piante, Modena  
18964
- Tulloch, G S**  
Brooklyn College, New York, N. Y.; Biology Research Laboratory  
18690
- Unbehaun, L M**  
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg  
18965
- Upstone, M E**  
National Agricultural Advisory Service, Shardlow, Derby., England.  
18966
- Vakili, N G**  
Florida University, Fort Pierce; Indian River Field Laboratory  
18967
- Van Den Bosch, R**  
California University, Riverside; Dept. of Entomology  
18691
- Van Der Hoeden, J**  
Israel Institute of Biological Research, Ness Ziona  
18715
- Van Emden, H F**  
Reading University, Shinfield Grange, Shinfield, Berks; Horticultural Research Laboratories  
19090
- Van Frankenhuyzen, A**  
PIZiekt. Dienst, Wageningen  
19091
- Vargas, J M Jr.**  
Minnesota University, St. Paul  
19310
- Varshney, R K**  
Indian Lac Research Institute, P. O. Namkum, District Ranchi; Bihar, India  
18573
- Veech, J A**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md.  
18969
- Veech, J A**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md.; Agricultural Research Service  
19111
- Veen, K O**  
Wisconsin University, Madison  
19311
- Vendkig, J C**  
Universiteit van Leuven, Belgium; Carnoy Institut; Laboratorium voor Plantefysiologie  
18757
- Vershilova, P A**  
Gosudarstvenn(j) Kontrol(j) Institut Meditsiskikh Biologich; Eskikh Psepatatov Im. Moskva  
19258
- Vest, G**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md.; Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research Division  
18970
- Vidano, C**  
University of Torino; Institute of Entomology  
19092
- Vite, J P**  
Boyce Thompson Institute for Plant Research, Inc., Yonkers., N. Y.  
18692
- Vtyurin, V P**  
Respublikanskaya  
epidemiologicheskaya Stantsiya; Sanitarно-  
Darestansko ASSR  
19209
- Vuitenez, A**  
Station du Pathologie Vegetable, Colmar, Haut-Rhin, France  
18973
- Wade, E K**  
Wisconsin University, Madison; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
18975
- Wade, E K**  
Wisconsin University; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
18976
- Wade, E K**  
Wisconsin University, Madison; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
18977
- Walker, M G**  
National Vegetable Research Station; Wellesbourne, Warwick, England  
19312
- Walters, H J**  
Arkansas University, Fayetteville  
18978
- Walton, K C**  
Lindisfarne, Primrose Hill, Llanbadarn Fawr, Aberystwyth., Cardiganshire, England  
18574
- Wang, S S**  
Minnesota University, St. Paul  
18979
- Way, M J**  
Imperial College, London, England; Dept. of Zoology and Applied Entomology  
18694
- Way, M J**  
Imperial College Field Station, Ascot, Berkshire, England  
18695
- Way, M J**  
Imperial College Field Station, Berkshire, Great Britain  
18696
- Wearning, C H**  
Imperial College Field Station, Silwood Park, Sunninghill., Ascot, Berkshire  
19093
- Weathers, L G**  
California University, Riverside  
18980
- Wehner, R**  
Frankfurt University; Zoological Institute  
18697
- Weidensaul, T C**  
Pennsylvania State University, University Park  
18981
- Weihing, J L**  
Nebraska University, Lincoln; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
18982
- Weingartner, D P**  
Michigan State University, East Lansing  
18983
- Wester, R E**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md.  
18984
- White, S A**  
Maryland University, College Park; Dept. of Entomology  
18716
- Wiese, M V**  
California University, Davis  
18985
- Wild, T F**  
Great Britain Animal Virus Research Institute, Pirbright  
19210
- Williams, G C**  
Ministry of Agriculture, Surrey; Fisheries and Food; Infestation Control Laboratory  
19095
- Williams, L E**  
Dept. of Plant Pathology  
18758
- Williams, P H**  
Wisconsin University, Madison; Dept. of Plant Pathology  
19314
- Willis, G M**  
Fort Detrick, Frederick, Md.  
18986
- Wills, W H**  
Virginia Polytechnic Institute, Blacksburg  
18987
- Wilson, E E**  
California University, Davis  
19315
- Wood, F A**  
Pennsylvania State University, University Park; Center for Air Environment Studies  
19237
- Wood, F A**  
Pennsylvania State University, University Park  
19316
- Woodroffe, G E**  
22 Fairfield Ave., Datchet, Bucks  
18698
- Woolfitt, L H**  
123 Abbey Road, Torquay, Devon, England  
18575
- Worley, R E**  
Coastal Plain Experiment Station, Tifton, Ga.  
18989
- Wright, N G**  
Glasgow University; Dept. of Veterinary Pathology  
19211
- Wu, J**  
California State Polytechnic College, Pomona  
18990
- Wuest, P J**  
Pennsylvania State University, University Park  
18991
- Wynne, J C**  
North Carolina State University; Crop Science Dept.  
19113
- Wyss, V U**  
Institut fur Pflanzenkrankheiten und Pflanzenschutz; der T. H. Hannover  
18992
- Yamazaki, I**  
Hokkaido University, Sapporo, Japan; Research Institute of Applied Electricity; Biophysics Division  
19317
- Yamguchi, A**  
Plant Pathology Laboratory, Nogoya University, Nagoya, Japan; Faculty of Agriculture  
18993
- Yang, C Y**  
Kentucky University, Lexington  
19318
- Yarwood, C E**  
California University, Berkeley  
18994
- Yates Iif, H O**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Athens, Ga.; Forest Service; Southeastern Forest Experiment Station  
18699
- Yeo, P F**  
University Botanic Garden, Cambridge  
18576
- Yeoman, G A**  
Astra-Hewlett, Ltd., England; Nomansland Farm; Veterinary Field Station  
19212
- Yoder, O C**  
Michigan State University, East Lansing  
18995
- Zaitin, M**  
Arizona University, Tucson  
18996
- Zaumeyer, W J**  
U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md.  
18997

## BIOGRAPHICAL INDEX

Zeitoun, F M

Zeitoun, F M

California University, Davis

18998

Zeleny, J

Academy of Sciences, Prague, Czechoslovak; Entomological Institute

18759

Zimmer, D E

U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Logan, Utah; Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research Division

18760







# AUTHOR INDEX

Smykov, V K

Smykov, V K	18972	Swift, B L	19206	Vargas-Mena, J	19226	Wiberg, A	18894
Snyder, W C	18827	Sylvester, N K	18704	Vargas, J M Jr.	19310	Wiegert, R G	18599
Somers, E	18953	Szkolnik, M	19084	Varnell, J H	18564	Wiese, M V	18985
Song, S S	18771	19085	18905	Varshney, R K	18573	Willeoxson, R D	19310
Sorensen, E L	18916	Taber, R A	18957	Vasil Ev, V P	19251	19313	
19094		Tachibana, H	19214	Vater, G	19058	Wild, T F	19210
Southards, C J	19080	Tagle, I	19086	Veech, J A	18969	Wilhelm, S	18897
19081, 19082		Tappan, W B	19246	19111		Williams, G C	19095
Southward, A J	19255	Tattun, J O G	18706	Veen, K O	19311	Williams, L E	18758
Southward, E C	18541	Tauflich, R	19307	Veenstra, M A	18735	Williams, P H	18976
Southwood, T R E		Taylor, G S	18958	19038		Willis, G M	18986
18565, 18681		Taylor, R H	18714	Vendkig, J C	18757	19314	
Souza Lopes, H de	18566	Taylor, R T	18858	Venkatesan, R	18751	Wills, W H	18987
Spencer, K A	19131	Tempel, A	18959	Vershilova, P A	19258	Wilson, B H	18568
Speziale, A J	18567	Thalenhorst, V W	19207	Vest, G	18970	Wilson, C L	18988
Spooner, G M	18642	Thommen, H	18572	Vidano, C	19092	Wilson, E E	19315
St. George, R A	19271	Thompson, G B	19087	Vitanov, M	18971	Wilson, J C	19172
Stace-Smith, R		18687, 18688, 19217	18718	Vite, J P	18692	Wolf, W W	19035
Stahmann, M A	18871	Thompson, S S	18912	Vojtovie, K A	18972	Wolfe, M S	18894
Stalder, L	19042	Thornton, R H	19223	Voth, V	19075	Wood, F A	19237
Stall, R E	18954	Tijerina-Menchaca, A	18498	Vretta-Kouskoleka, H	18733	19316	
19301		Timian, R G	18960	Vtyurin, V P	19209	Wood, R K S	18944
Stallknecht, G F	18831	Todd, J R	19256	Vuittenez, A	18973	Wood, T K	19238
Stanley, C W	19250	Tokmakoglu, O	18961	Vukovits, G	18974	Woodard, D B	18654
Staples, R C	19292	Tokunaga, J	19308	Wade, E K	18975	Woodroffe, G E	18595
Stary, P	19027	Tomiyama, K	19256	18976, 18977		18698	
Steadman, J R	19304	Tomlinson, H	18962	Wakeman, R J	18938	Woollatt, L H	18575
Steele, J H	19190	Tookey, H L	19204	19074		Worley, R E	18989
Steelman, C D	18568	Torres, E	18528	Walker, M G	19312	Wright, A N	19239
Steiner, G W	18955	Trager, W	18689	Walmsley, C M	19188	Wright, N G	19211
Stellatella, F	18739	Trapido, H	19225	Walters, H J	18978	Wu, J	18990
Stenmark, A	19140	Traut, H	18638	Walton, K C	18574	Wuest, P J	18991
Stern, V M	18691	Treeby, P J	19088	Wang, S S	18979	Wynne, J C	19113
Stevenson, J H	18604	Tregear, RT	19236	Ward, B J	18743	Wysong, D S	18982
Stewart, D M	18956	18667	18963	Warick, R P	19298	Wyss, V U	18992
Stewart, K W	18660	Tremhlay, E	19279	Wascom, E R	18736	Yaman, L K A	19096
Still, C C	19305	Treshow, M	19309	18737		Yamazaki, I	19317
Still, G G	19306	Trifonov, D	19218	Waterhouse, D F	18608	Yamguchi, A	18993
Stone, A	18569	Truchlik, S	18964	Way, M J	18694	Yang, C Y	19318
18570		Tsao, P H	18690	18695, 18696		Yarwood, C E	18994
Stone, K R	19171	Tugwell, N P	19208	Wearning, C H	19093	Yates Ilf, H O	18699
Strandberg, J O	19314	Tullio, V	18964	Weathers, L G	18980	Yates, S G	19256
Stringfellow, F	19224	Tulloch, G S	19208	Webber, A J	19112	Yeo, P F	18576
Strobel, G A	19290	Tuomi, J	19174	Webley, D	19043	Yeoman, G A	19212
Stubbs, A	18990	Turner, H C	19151	Webster, J A	19094	Yoder, O C	18995
Studdert, M J	19205	Twiehaus, M J	19144	Wehner, R	18697	Yokota, K	19317
Stuteville, D L	18916	Tyo, R M	18965	Weidensaul, T C	18981	Young, H C Jr.	18943
Styers, J	18739	Unbehaun, L M	19266	Weihsing, J L	18982	Young, O R	19125
Styler, W E	19048	Uota, M	18966	Weingartner, D P	18983	Zaitlin, M	18914
Sudd, J H	18683	Upstone, M E	18760	Weinhold, A R	19273	18996	
Summers, F M	19061	Urie, A L	18847	Weis, G G	18977	Zaumeyer, W J	18997
Surtees, G	18571	Uritani, I	18967	Weismann, L	19027	Zeitoun, F M	18998
18684, 18685, 18686, 19231		Vakili, N G	18691	Wester, R E	18984	Zeleny, J	18759
Svampa, G	18964	Van Den Bosch, R	18715	18997		19027	
Swan, G	19132	Van Der Hoeden, J	19090	Whitbread, R	19230	Zentmyer, G A	18606
Swart, P L	19083	Van Emden, H F	19091	White, S A	18716	Zimmer, D E	18760
Swasey, D	19199	Van Frankenhuyzen, A	18968	Whiting, M G	19189	Zucconi, F	19291
Swietochonski, B	19133	Vanek, G					

# ORGANIZATIONAL INDEX

- A, in Shams University, Abassia-Cairo, Egypt  
Faculty of Science; Botany Dept.  
18892
- Agricultural Research Council  
18579
- American Phytopathological Society  
19077, 19232
- British Museum (natural History), London  
18552
- California Forest Pest Control Action Council  
19008
- California University, Berkeley  
Virus Laboratory; U. S. Public Health Service  
19158, 19159
- California University, Davis  
19253
- California University, Davis  
School of Veterinary Medicine; Dept. of  
Microbiology  
19205
- Canada Dept of Agriculture, Ontario  
Research Station  
18764
- Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Kentville, Nova  
Scotia  
Research Station  
19284
- Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Lethbridge  
Research Station  
19103
- Canada Dept. of Agriculture, Summerland  
Research Station  
18869
- Citrus and Subtropical Fruit Research Institute,  
Nelspruit,  
E. Transvaal, South Africa  
18921
- Connecticut University, Storrs  
Dept. Of Animal Diseases  
19191
- Cornell University, Ithaca, N. Y.  
Dept. Of Entomology  
19238
- Cornell University, New York  
Dept. of Entomology  
18516
- Dept. of Veterinary Services, Southern Rhodesia  
Tsetse and Trypanosomiasis Control Branch  
18502
- East Malling Research Station, Maidstone, Kent,  
England  
19297
- Environmental Science and Technology  
19115
- Food and Agriculture Organization of the United  
Nations  
United Nations Development Program  
18999
- Grant ACS IN-350G-13  
19314
- Gulf South Research Institute, Baton Rouge, La  
19182
- Harris County Mosquito Control District,  
Houston, Texas  
18510
- Hoffmann-La Roche, Nutley, New Jersey  
19207
- Illinois University, Urbana 61801  
Dept. of Plant Pathology  
18948
- Imperial College, London  
19090
- Imperial College, London, England  
Botany Dept.  
18944
- Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro,  
Argentina  
18566
- Iowa University, Iowa City  
18702
- Louisiana State University and Agricultural and  
Mechanical  
19218
- Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge  
Dept. of Botany and Plant Pathology  
18788
- Max-Planck Institut fur Medizinische Forschung  
18667
- McGill University, Canada  
Macdonald College; Dept. of Entomology and  
Plant Pathology  
18507
- Mechema Limited, Glamorgan, Wales  
18598
- Merck and Co, Rahway, New Jersey  
19221
- Ministry of Health and Housing, Trinidad  
18708
- Ministry of Health, Kampala, Uganda  
Vector Control Division  
18640
- Minnesota University, St. Paul  
Dept. of Plant Pathology  
18970
- Missouri University  
Poultry Husbandry Dept.  
19222
- Monsanto Company, St. Louis, Missouri  
19131
- National Academy of Sciences  
National Research Council; Washington, D. C.  
19249
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration  
18900
- National Institutes of Health  
18564, 18670, 18716, 19143, 19196, 19198,  
19254, 19265
- National Science Foundation  
18557
- National Science Foundation  
Undergraduate Research Participation  
18631
- Nevada University, Reno  
19118
- New York Medical College, New York  
Department of Microbiology  
18914
- North American Philips Company, New York  
18858
- North Carolina Dept. of Agriculture  
18649
- North Carolina State University, Raleigh  
Dept. of Crop Science  
18743
- North Wales University College, Bangor,  
Cacrnarvonshire,  
Wales  
19230
- Nuevo Leon Universidad, Monterrey, Mexico  
19226
- Pennsylvania State University, University Park  
Dept. of Plant Pathology  
18946
- Pittsburgh Plate Glass Company, Pennsylvania  
18744, 19123
- Public Health Service  
18911, 19074, 19321
- Public Health Service  
Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases  
18889
- Public Health Service  
National Center For Air Pollution Control  
19236
- Public Health Service  
National Institutes of Health  
19303
- Queen Mary College, London  
Dept. of Zoology  
18655
- Rothamsted Experimental Station, Harpenden,  
Herts, England  
18694
- Southeastern Reduction Company, Valdosta,  
Georgia.  
19323
- Tela Railroad Company, La Lima, Honduras  
Vining C. Dunlap Laboratories  
19229
- The American Phytopathological Society  
18756
- U. S. Air Force Office of Scientific Research  
18645
- U. S. Atomic Energy Commission  
18726
- U. S. Communicable Disease Center, Atlanta  
Bureau of Disease Prevention and Environmen-  
tal Control,  
18569
- U. S. Department of Agriculture  
Agricultural Research Service; Pesticides Regu-  
lation Division  
19244
- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture  
19089, 19186
- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture  
Agricultura Research Service  
19329
- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture  
Agricultural Research Service  
18568, 19155
- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture  
Agricultural Research Service; Animal Health  
Division  
19203
- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture  
Plant Quarantine Division  
19330
- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Albany, California  
Western Regional Research Laboratory  
19256
- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Beltsville, Md.  
Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research  
Division  
18718
- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Fresno, Calif.  
19266
- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Gainesville, Fla.  
Agricultural Research Service; Entomology  
Research Division  
18709
- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Hyattsville, Maryland  
Agricultural Research Service; Market Quality  
Research Division  
19250
- U. S. Dept. of Agriculture, Lake Charles, La.  
Agricultural Research Service; Entomology  
Research Division  
18654
- U. S. Dept. Of Agriculture, Pullman, Wash.  
Agricultural Research Service; Crops Research  
Division  
19129
- U. S. Food and Drug Administration  
19146, 19247
- U. S. Public Health Service  
19073, 19165, 19173, 19174, 19296
- United Nations, Rome, Italy  
Food and Agricultural Organization  
19219
- University Museum, Oxford, England  
Hope Dept. of Entomology  
18627
- University Of Arkansas, Fayetteville  
Dept. Of Plant Pathology  
18988
- University of Delhi, India  
Dept. of Botany  
18942
- University of Tokyo  
Biological Institute  
18638
- Velsicol Chemical Corporation, Chicago, Ill.  
19324
- Wageningen Instituut voor  
Plantenziektenkundigonderzoek  
18776
- Washington State University, Pullman  
College of Agriculture; Cooperative Extension  
Service  
18693
- West African Council for Medical Research  
18684, 18685, 18686
- Wisconsin University, Madison  
Dept. of Plant Pathology  
18769
- Wisconsin University, Madison  
Dept. of Plant Pathology; Public Health Service;  
National Institutes of Health  
18768
- Wisconsin University, Madison  
Depts. of Horticulture and Botany  
18937
- World Health Organization  
18701
- Yoder Brothers Incorporation, Barberton, Ohio  
18845













U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20250

OFFICIAL BUSINESS

POSTAGE AND FEES PAID  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

To stop mailing ☐ or to change your  
address ☐ send this sheet with new  
address to Pesticides Information  
Center, National Agricultural Library,  
Washington, D.C. 20250.